Town of Lake Hamilton

Town Council Regular Meeting Agenda – June 2, 2026

Time: 6:00 P.M.
Location: Chambers 100 Smith Avenue

Phyllis Hall, Mayor
Robert Mathis, Vice Mayor
Marisol Ortega, Council Member Seat 1
Joshua Collier, Council Member Seat 3
Carmen Demanche, Council Member Seat 4

1. CALL TO ORDER

2. INVOCATION

3. PLEDGE TO ALLEGIANCE

4. ROLL CALL

5. PRESENTATION

A. Chief Votour Presentations and Swear ins.

B. Ceremonial Recognition

C. Awards Presentation

6. CONSENT AGENDA

Note: Members of the Council may remove items from the Consent Agendas if they wish to discuss them. Requests for removal need to be made known to the Mayor under the Approval of the Order of Business at the beginning of the meeting.

A. Parks & Recreation Board Application

B. May 5, 2026, Regular Council Meeting minutes

7. PUBLIC COMMENT – NON-AGENDA ITEMS (Limited to 3 Minutes)

Your Town Council welcomes and invites citizens to comment on items (Non- Agenda Items) of community interest/concern or to bring forth areas of personal attention which may not have been fully addressed by Town Staff after prior contact to Town Hall, the Council may immediately act on any item or may request it be placed on a future agenda for further consideration.

8. OLD BUSINESS

A. Second Reading and Adoption of Ordinance O-2026-XX: an applicant-initiated amendment amending the future land use classification of one (1) parcel comprising +/- 11.16 acres (parcel identification number: portion of 272817-000000-011030, generally located along the south side of Kokomo Road, approximately 400 ft. east of US 27 from Town Agricultural Lands (AG) to Town Commercial Service (CS). First Reading of Ordinance was held on April 7, 2026.

B. Second Reading and Adoption of Ordinance O-2026-XX; an applicant-initiated request amending the zoning classification of a parcel comprising +/-11.16 acres (parcel identification number: portion of (272817-000000-011030), generally located along the south side of Kokomo Road, approximately 400 ft. East of US 27, from Town Agricultural (AG) to Town Highway Commercial (C-1). First Reading of Ordinance was held on April 7, 2026.

C. Continued from the May 5, 2026 Regular Council Meeting- Consider Interlocal Agreement with Grady Judd, Polk County Sheriff's Office, for Telecommunication and IT Services.

9. NEW BUSINESS

A. Resolution R-2026-XX FY 25-26 Budget Amendment for Police Department Uniform Budget.

B. Consider Approval of Engagement Agreement for Special Utility Legal Counsel with DARROWEVERETT LLP and Attorney Gerald T. Buhr for the Wastewater Utility System.

C. Consider Approval of Change Order No. 2 for the Lake Hamilton Monroe St WTP and Offsite Wellfield Project in the amount of $785,908.70 and the authority for the Town Administrator to approve up to $387,032.30 in Contingencies for this project.

D. Consider Authorizing the Expenditure of Impact Fee Funds for the Lake Hatchineha Road Asbestos Cement Water Main Replacement Project Utilizing Existing Piggyback Contract.

E. Resolution R-2026-XX authorizing the third-party sale and public consumption of alcohol for the July 3, 2026 Town event.

10. STAFF REPORTS

TOWN ADMINISTRATORS REPORT

TOWN CLERK REPORT

TOWN ATTORNEY REPORT

TOWN COUNCIL COMMENTS

11. ADJOURNMENT

12. Any opening invocation that is offered before the official start of the Town Council meeting shall be the voluntary offering of a private person, to and for the benefit of the Town Council. The views or beliefs expressed by the invocation speaker have not been previously reviewed or approved by the Town Council or the town staff, and the Town is not allowed by law to endorse the religious or non-religious beliefs or views of such speaker. Person in attendance at the Town Council meeting are invited to stand during the opening ceremony. However, such invitation shall not be construed as a demand, order, or any other type of command. No person in attendance at the meeting shall be required to participate in any opening invocation that is offered or to participate in the Pledge of Allegiance. You may remain seated within the Town Council Chambers or exit the Town Council Chambers and return upon completion of the opening invocation and/or

Pledge of Allegiance if you do not wish to participate in or witness the opening invocation and/or the recitation of the Pledge of Allegiance.

Any person desiring to appeal any decision made by the Town Council, with respect to any matter considered at such meeting or hearing, will need a record of the proceedings, and for such purposes, must ensure that a verbatim record and transcript of the proceeding is made in a form acceptable for official court proceedings, which record includes the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based. It shall be the responsibility of the person desiring to appeal any decision to prepare a verbatim record and transcript at his/her own expense, as the Town does not provide one. (F.S.286.26.105)
ATTN: PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES. In accordance with the American with Disabilities Act and Section 286.26, Florida Statutes, persons needing special accommodations to participate in this proceeding, please contact the Town Clerks Office at 863-439-1910, at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting, provide a written request to the Office of the Town Clerk. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the
Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1 or 1-800- 955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice).

5.A

Town of Lake Hamilton
Town Council
Agenda Summary Report

TO: Town Council

THROUGH: Brittney Sandoval, Town Administrator

FROM: Chris Votour, Chief of Police

AGENDA ITEM: Chief Votour Presentations and Swear ins.

DATE: June 2, 2026

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION: Badge pinning, awards presented.

CONSENT AGENDA ☐ **OLD BUSINESS** ☐ **NEW BUSINESS** ☐

ATTORNEY REVIEW: YES: ☐ NO: ☐ N/A: ☒

FINANCIAL IMPACT: YES: ☐ NO: ☒

If Yes, Please Explain: N/A

RECOMMENDATION:

5.B

Town of Lake Hamilton

Town Council
Agenda Summary Report

TO:

THROUGH:

FROM:

AGENDA ITEM: Ceremonial Recognition

DATE: June 2, 2026

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION:

CONSENT AGENDA ☐ **OLD BUSINESS** ☐ **NEW BUSINESS** ☐

ATTORNEY REVIEW: YES: ☐ NO: ☐ N/A: ☐

FINANCIAL IMPACT: YES: ☐ NO: ☐

If Yes, Please Explain:

RECOMMENDATION:

5.C

Town of Lake Hamilton
Town Council
Agenda Summary Report

TO: Town Council

THROUGH:

FROM: Brittney Sandoval, Town Administrator

AGENDA ITEM: Awards Presentation

DATE: June 2, 2026

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION: Awards Presentation

CONSENT AGENDA ☐ **OLD BUSINESS** ☐ **NEW BUSINESS** ☐

ATTORNEY REVIEW: YES: ☐ NO: ☐ N/A: ☒

FINANCIAL IMPACT: YES: ☐ NO: ☒

If Yes, Please Explain: N/A

RECOMMENDATION:

6.A

Town of Lake Hamilton

Town Council
Agenda Summary Report

TO:

THROUGH:

FROM:

AGENDA ITEM: Parks & Recreation Board Application

DATE: June 2, 2026

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION:

CONSENT AGENDA ☐ **OLD BUSINESS** ☐ **NEW BUSINESS** ☐

ATTORNEY REVIEW: YES: ☐ NO: ☐ N/A: ☐

FINANCIAL IMPACT: YES: ☐ NO: ☐

If Yes, Please Explain:

RECOMMENDATION:

ATTACHMENT(S):
Parks & Recreation Application.pdf

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
ADVISORY BOARD
APPLICATION

Select One Advisory Board: ☑

☐ *Planning and Zoning Board* ☐ *Charter Review Committee*
☐ *Zoning Adjustments & Appeals Board* ☑ *Parks & Recreation Advisory Board*

ONLY Lake Hamilton Residents shall be appointed to Town Advisory Boards.

Name: Cora Perry Roberson *Email:* Cora.Lakehamilton@yahoo.com
Physical Address: 1009 Church St
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 268
Home Phone #: — *Cell #:* 863-206-4961
Employer: _____

Please answer the following Questions:

Are you a resident in the Town of Lake Hamilton? *Yes* ☑ *No* ☐
Are you currently a Homeowner ☑ *or Renter* ☐ *in the Town of Lake Hamilton?*
Are you a registered voter in the Town of Lake Hamilton? *Yes* ☑ *No* ☐
How long have you lived in Lake Hamilton? Years/Months: 74 Yrs.
Are you currently or have you ever served on any government Advisory Board? *Yes* ☑ *No* ☐
If yes, which government agency? Council Member
Are you currently employed by a government agency? *Yes* ☐ *No* ☒
If yes, which government agency? _____
Have you ever been convicted of a felony? *Yes* ☐ *No* ☒
If yes, please provide documentation of restoration of rights from the state clemency board.

Please note: *Per Florida Statutes 112.3145, any individual appointed to an advisory board within a municipality shall be required to submit a Disclosure of Financial Interest Statement, CE Form 1, annually to the Supervisor of Elections of Polk County on or before July 1st of each year.*

Applicant's Signature: Cora Perry Roberson *Date:* 5/7/2026

When completed and filed with the Town Clerk's Office, this document is a public record under Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, and therefore is open to public inspection.

Return form to: Town Clerk's Office
Town Hall
100 Smith Avenue - P.O. Box 126
Lake Hamilton Florida, 33851

OFFICE USE ONLY

Mayor's recommendation for applicant to serve on selected advisory board? *Yes* ☐ *No* ☐

Adviory Board Appointment: _____ ☐ *Appointment* ☐ *Reappointment*

Date of Appointment: _____ ☐ *Primary* ☐ *Alternate*

Mayor's Signature _____ *Date* _____

6.B

Town of Lake Hamilton

Town Council

Agenda Summary Report

TO:

THROUGH:

FROM:

AGENDA ITEM: May 5, 2026, Regular Council Meeting minutes

DATE: June 2, 2026

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION:

CONSENT AGENDA ☐ **OLD BUSINESS** ☐ **NEW BUSINESS** ☐

ATTORNEY REVIEW: YES: ☐ NO: ☐ N/A: ☐

FINANCIAL IMPACT: YES: ☐ NO: ☐

If Yes, Please Explain:

RECOMMENDATION:

ATTACHMENT(S):
May 5, 2026 Regular Council Meeting minutes.pdf

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON MINUTES
TOWN COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING
TUESDAY, MAY 5, 2026 6:00 PM

The Town Council of Lake Hamilton held a Town Council Regular Meeting on Tuesday, May 5, 2026, at 100 Smith Ave., Lake Hamilton, FL 33851.

CALL TO ORDER
Mayor Hall called the meeting to order at 6:00 pm.

INVOCATION
Led by Howard Cone.

PLEDGE TO ALLEGIANCE
Led by all.

ROLL CALL
Hall, Mathis, Demanche and Roberson were present.

Swearing in Town Council Member Seat 1 and Town Council Member Seat 3
Town Clerk Borja swore in Marisol Ortega for Council Seat 1.

Town Clerk Borja swore in Joshua Collier for Council Seat 3.

Appointment of Vice-Mayor per Town Charter, Section 2.04 (b)

Motion made by Ortega and a second by Hall to appoint herself as the Vice Mayor
A roll call vote was taken. Hall aye, Mathis nay, Demanche nay, Collier nay and Ortega aye. **Motion did not pass 3-2.**

Motion made by Demanche and a second by Collier to appoint Robert Mathis as the Vice Mayor. A roll call vote was taken. Hall nay, Mathis aye, Demanche aye, Collier aye and Ortega nay. **Motion passed 3-2.**

PRESENTATION

Presentation to Council, introducing new Council Members to the Town's membership with the Polk Regional Water Cooperative (PRWC).
Eric DeHaven from Polk Regional Water Cooperative presented to the Council.
Mayor Hall opened for public comments.
Cora Roberson commented.

CONSENT AGENDA

Note: Members of the Council may remove items from the Consent Agendas if they wish to discuss them. Requests for removal need to be made known to the Mayor under the Approval of the Order of Business at the beginning of the meeting.

Motion made by Demanche and a second by Hall to approve Consent agenda A roll call vote was taken. Hall aye, Mathis aye, Collier aye , Ortega aye and Demanche aye. **Motion passed 5-0.**
April 14, 2026, Canvass Board Audit System Meeting minutes

April 14, 2026, Regular Council Meeting minutes

PUBLIC COMMENT – NON-AGENDA ITEMS (Limited to 3 Minutes)

Patric Mazone commented
Ron Barawskas commented
Cora Roberson commented

Town Administrator Sandoval requested an addendum to the agenda for two items.
Motion made by Demanche and a second by Ortega to approve the addendum.
A roll call vote was taken. Hall aye, Mathis aye, Demanche aye, Collier aye and Ortega aye.
Motion passed 5-0.

NEW BUSINESS

First Reading Ordinance O-2026-XX: an applicant-initiated amendment amending the future land use classification of one (1) parcel comprising +/-11.16 acres (parcel identification number: portion of 272817-000000-011030, generally located along the south side of Kokomo Road, approximately 400 ft. east of US 27 from Town Agricultural Lands (AG) to Town Commercial Service (CS).
Town Attorney Sabatini read the ordinance for the record.
Planner Assistant Schuette presented to the Council and mentioned the map is incorrect. She amends the size of the parcel to 11.6 acres on the map. Clark Campbell representative of the owner continues the presentation. The Town Council discussed.
Mayor Hall opens the hearing to public comments.
Ron Barwaskas commented.
Misael Ortega commented.
David Gregory commented.
Mayor Hall closed the hearing.
Motioned made by Ortega to approve First Reading Ordinance O-2026-XX: an applicant-initiated amendment amending the future land use classification of one (1) parcel comprising +/-11.16 acres (parcel identification number: portion of 272817-000000-011030, generally located along the south side of Kokomo Road, approximately 400 ft. east of US 27 from Town Agricultural Lands (AG) to Town Commercial Service (CS). Hall aye, Mathis nay, Demanche aye, Collier nay and Ortega aye. **Motion passed 3-2.**

First Reading of Ordinance O-2026-XX; an applicant-initiated request amending the zoning classification of a parcel comprising +/-11.16 acres (parcel identification number: portion of (272817-000000-011030), generally located along the south side of Kokomo Road, approximately 400 ft. East of US 27, from Town Agricultural (AG) to Town Highway Commercial (C-1).
Town Attorney Sabatini read the ordinance for the record.
Clark Campbell representative of the owner presents to the Council. The Town Council discussed.
Mayor Hall opens the hearing to public comments. There was no public comments; the hearing was closed.
Motioned made by Ortega to approve First Reading of Ordinance O-2026-XX; an applicant-initiated request amending the zoning classification of a parcel comprising +/-11.16 acres (parcel identification number: portion of (272817-000000-011030), generally located along the south side of Kokomo Road, approximately 400 ft. East of US 27, from Town Agricultural (AG) to Town Highway Commercial (C-1).Hall aye, Mathis nay, Demanche aye, Collier nay and Ortega aye. **Motion passed 3-2.**

First Reading of Ordinance O-2026- XX: an applicant-initiated request amending the future land use classification of a portion of one (1) parcel comprising +/- 35.08 acres (parcel identification number: portion of 272817-000000-011030, generally located along the south side of Kokomo Road, approximately 700 ft. East of US 27 from Town Agricultural Lands (AG) to Town Residential Lands 5 (Res-5).
The applicant requested for this item to be removed from the agenda.
The Town Council granted the request.

First Reading of Ordinance O-2026 -XX: an applicant- initiated request amending the zoning classification of a portion of one (1) parcel comprising +/ -39.92 acres (parcel identification numbers: (portion of 272817-000000-011030) and parcel 272817-0000000-11010, generally located along the south side of Kokomo Road, approximately 700 ft. East of US 27 from Agricultural Lands (AG) to PUD.
The applicant requested for this item to be removed from the agenda.
The Town Council granted the request.

Resolution R-2026-XX for the Right of Way Dedication for Parcel ID 272809000000024330 (Water Treatment Facility).
Public Works Director Henry presented to the Town Council.
The Town Council discussed.
Motion made by Demanche and a second by Ortega to approve Resolution R-2026-XX for the Right of Way Dedication for Parcel ID 272809000000024330 (Water Treatment Facility).
A roll call vote was taken. Hall aye, Mathis aye, Ortega aye, Collier aye and Demanche aye. **Motion passed 5-0.**

Consider Administrative Approval for SHIP (State Housing Initiatives Partnership) Replacement (Reasonable Accommodation) request for 802 Scenic Hwy S., Lake Hamilton, FL 33851 Planner Assistant Shawna presented the item to the Council.
Motion made by Collier and a second by Demanche to approve SHIP (State Housing Initiatives Partnership) Replacement (Reasonable Accommodation) request for 802 Scenic Hwy S., Lake Hamilton, FL 33851
A roll call vote was taken. Hall aye, Mathis aye, Ortega aye, Collier aye and Demanche aye.
Motion passed 5-0.

Consider Interlocal Agreement with Grady Judd, Polk County Sheriff's Office, for Telecommunication and IT Services.
Chief of Police Votour presented the item to the Council.
The Town Council discussed.
Motion made Demanche and a second by Collier to continue it to the next meeting.
A roll call vote was taken. Hall aye, Mathis aye, Ortega aye, Collier aye and Demanche aye.
Motion passed 5-0.

State Funding for Opioid Use Disorder Training for Police Officers.
Chief of Police Votour presented the item to the Council.
The Town Council discussed.
Motion made Mathis and a second by Demanche to approve training for opioid use disorder
A roll call vote was taken. Hall aye, Mathis aye, Ortega aye, Collier aye and Demanche aye.
Motion passed 5-0.

Resolution R-2026-XX Budget Amendment for wastewater impact fees to Wastewater project.
Public Works Director Henry presented to the Town Council.
The Town Council discussed.
Motion made by Demanche and a second by Mathis to approve Resolution R-2026-XX **Budget Amendment for wastewater impact fees to Wastewater project.**
A roll call vote was taken. Hall aye, Mathis aye, Ortega aye, Collier aye and Demanche aye.
Motion passed 5-0.

STAFF REPORTS

Town Administrator Sandoval: She submitted the staff reports to the Council. She informed the Council that the staff will be working on the July event. Application for vendors is available and of no charge. The next event will be Juneteenth on June 27th, the parade will start at 3pm and the event will end at 9 pm. She also informed the Council that May 25th, Town Hall will be closed due to Memorial Day. She also reminded the Council that behind the water bills, the Town send out Newsletter. The newsletter is full of updates on the Town, information and upcoming Town events. She encourages others to read it.

Town Clerk Borja: The Town Clerk informed the Council of their upcoming Chamber luncheon in May in Haines City. She also reminded the Council there will be no ridge dinner this month. She asked the Council what times they could meet with the Public Works Director and Pennoni between May 14th and May 15th.

Town Attorney Sabatini: He asked the Council what day he could meet and present updates on the new legislation.

Town Council:
Mr.Collier asked how the Town Attorney charged the Town per hour.
Mrs. Demanche request from the Council to meet for a workshop.
The Council was in consensus to set up a workshop meeting on May 26, 2026, at 6:00 pm.

ADJOURNMENT

Mayor Hall Adjourned the meeting at 9:13 pm.

Any opening invocation that is offered before the official start of the Town Council meeting shall be the voluntary offering of a private person, to and for the benefit of the Town Council. The views or beliefs expressed by the invocation speaker have not been previously reviewed or approved by the Town Council or the town staff, and the Town is not allowed by law to endorse the religious or non-religious beliefs or views of such speaker. Person in attendance at the Town Council meeting are invited to stand during the opening ceremony. However, such invitation shall not be construed as a demand, order, or any other type of command. No person in attendance at the meeting shall be required to participate in any opening invocation that is offered or to participate in the Pledge of Allegiance. You may remain seated within the Town Council Chambers or exit the Town Council Chambers and return upon completion of the opening invocation and/or Pledge of Allegiance if you do not wish to participate in or witness the opening invocation and/or the recitation of the Pledge of Allegiance.

Any person desiring to appeal any decision made by the Town Council, with respect to any matter considered at such meeting or hearing, will need a record of the proceedings, and for such purposes, must ensure that a verbatim record and transcript of the proceeding is made in a form acceptable for official court proceedings, which record includes the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based. It shall be the responsibility of the person desiring to appeal any decision to prepare a verbatim record and transcript at his/her own expense, as the Town does not provide one. (F.S.286.26.105)
ATTN: PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES. In accordance with the American with Disabilities Act and Section 286.26, Florida Statutes, persons needing special accommodations to participate in this proceeding, please contact the Town Clerks Office at 863-439-1910, at least forty-eight (48) hours prior to the meeting, provide a written request to the Office of the Town Clerk. If you are hearing or speech impaired, please contact the Florida Relay Service by dialing 7-1-1 or 1-800- 955-8771 (TTY) / 1-800-955-8770 (Voice).

ATTEST:

_____
Phyllis Hall, Mayor

_____
Jacqueline Borja, Town Clerk

_____
Brittney Sandoval, Town Administrator

8.A

Town of Lake Hamilton
Town Council
Agenda Summary Report

TO: Town Council

THROUGH: Planning Commission

FROM: Shawna Schuette, Assistant Planner I

AGENDA ITEM: Second Reading and Adoption of Ordinance O-2026-XX: an applicant-initiated amendment amending the future land use classification of one (1) parcel comprising +/-11.16 acres (parcel identification number: portion of 272817-000000-011030, generally located along the south side of Kokomo Road, approximately 400 ft. east of US 27 from Town Agricultural Lands (AG) to Town Commercial Service (CS).

First Reading of Ordinance was held on April 7, 2026.

DATE: June 2, 2026

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION: The applicant is requesting a Future Land Use change from Town Agricultural Lands (AG) to Town Commercial/Service. The applicant also has a companion rezoning application requesting Town Highway Commercial (C-1) to facilitate a commercial development. The attached staff report provides an analysis of the request.

Council may consider the request if it determines whether it is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and compatible with the surrounding area.

CONSENT AGENDA ☐ **OLD BUSINESS** ☒ **NEW BUSINESS** ☐

ATTORNEY REVIEW: YES: ☒ NO: ☐ N/A: ☐

FINANCIAL IMPACT: YES: ☐ NO: ☒

If Yes, Please Explain: N/A

RECOMMENDATION:

ATTACHMENT(S):
Ordinance_O-26-XX_-_KG_FLU_Commercial.pdf
Kokomo_Groves_Commercial_FLU_Staff_Report__1_.docx

Business Impact Estimate Form Kokomo Groves.pdf
Affidavit - Notice of Hearing 2026-05-18 Commerical EXECUTED.pdf
Kokomo Grove Environmental Study (1).pdf

ORDINANCE O-26-XX

AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA AMENDING THE FUTURE LAND USE CLASSIFICATION OF ONE (1) PARCEL COMPRISING +/-11.16 ACRES (PARCEL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: PORTION OF 272817-000000-011030, GENERALLY LOCATED ALONG THE SOUTH SIDE OF KOKOMO ROAD, APPROXIMATELY 400 FT. EAST OF US 27 FROM TOWN AGRICULTURAL LANDS (AG) TO TOWN COMMERCIAL SERVICE (CS); TRANSMITTING SAID AMENDMENT TO FLORIDA COMMERCE FOR NOTIFICATION; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; PROVIDING FOR CONFLICTS; PROVIDING FOR REPEALS; PROVIDING FOR CODIFICATION; PROVIDING FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CORRECTION OF SCRIBENER'S ERRORS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Section 163.3161 through 163.3215, Florida Statutes, the Community Planning Act, empowers and mandates the Town of Lake Hamilton, Florida, to plan for future development and growth and to adopt and amend comprehensive plans, or elements or portions thereof, to guide their future development and growth; and

WHEREAS, Kokomo Grove LLC. An active Florida corporation (the "Applicant") requests to change the Future Land Use from Town Agricultural Lands (AG) to Town Commercial/Service (CS) classification on approximately +/-11.16 acres generally located along the south side of Kokomo Road, approximately 400 ft. East of US 27, legally described in Exhibit "A"; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 163.3184, Florida Statutes, the Town Council held a public hearing on the small-scale Future Land Use Amendment as shown in Exhibit "B", with due public notice having provided, to obtain public comment, and considered all written and oral comments received during public hearings, including support documents; and

WHEREAS, in exercise of its authority the Town Council has determined it necessary to adopt this Map Amendment to the Town's Comprehensive Plan, which are attached hereto as Exhibit "B" and is attached and made a part thereof to ensure that the Plan is in full compliance with the Laws of the State of Florida ; to preserve and enhance present advantages ; encourage the most appropriate use of the land, water and resources consistent with the public interest; and deal effectively with future problems that may result from the use and development of land within the Town of Lake Hamilton.by this reference made a part hereof, to ensure that the Comprehensive Plan is in full compliance with the laws of the State of Florida; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA:

SECTION 1. ORDINANCE PROVISIONS.

The provisions set forth in the recitals of this Ordinance (whereas clauses) are hereby adopted by the Town Council as legislative findings and intent of the Ordinance.

SECTION 2. AMENDMENT TO THE FUTURE LAND USE MAP.

The Future Land Use Map of the Town's Comprehensive Plan is hereby amended and reflect the change the Future Land Use from Town Agricultural Lands (AG) to Town Commercial/Service (CS) classification for the subject properties as legally described in Exhibit "A" and mapped as shown on Exhibit "B" which is attached and made part hereof.

SECTION 3. TRANSMITTAL TO AGENCIES:

A copy shall be provided to the Florida Commerce and review agencies as required by Section 163.3187, Florida Statutes.

SECTION 4. SEVERABILITY.

If any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance is, for any reason held unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance. The Town of Lake Hamilton, Florida, by and through Town Council, hereby declares that it would have passed this Ordinance, and each section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrases be declared unconstitutional.

SECTION 5. CONFLICTS.

All ordinances and/or resolutions or parts of ordinances and/or resolutions which are in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed but only to the extent necessary to alleviate the conflict but shall continue in effect insofar as they are not in conflict herewith.

SECTION 6. REPEALING.

All other ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SECTION 7. CODIFICATION.

An official, true, and correct copy of this Ordinance and the Town's Comprehensive Plan, as adopted and amended from time to time, shall be maintained by the Town Clerk. The Town Clerk shall make copies available to the public for a reasonable publication charge

SECTION 8. ADMINISTRATIVE CORRECTION OF SCRIVENER'S ERRORS.

Sections of this Ordinance may be renumbered or re-lettered and the correction of typographical and/or scrivener's errors which do not affect the intent may be authorized by the Town Administrator or his/her designee, without need of public hearing, by filing a corrected or re- codified copy of same with the Town Clerk.

SECTION 9. EFFECTIVE DATE.

The small-scale amendment shall not become effective until thirty-one (31) days after adoption. If challenged within thirty (30) days after adoption, the amendment shall not become effective until the State Land Planning Agency or the Administration Commission, respectively, issues a final order determining the adopted amendment is in compliance.

INTRODUCED AND PASSED on first reading at the regular meeting of the Town Council of Lake Hamilton, Florida, held this ___ day of ___, 2026.

PASSED AND ADOPTED on second reading at the Regular meeting of the Town Council of Lake Hamilton, Florida, held this ____ day of ___, 2026.

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA

_____
PHYLLIS HALL, MAYOR

ATTEST WITH SEAL:

_____
JACQUELINE BORJA, TOWN CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
ANTHONY SABATINI, TOWN ATTORNEY

Record of Vote	**Yes**	**No**
Roberson		
Mathis		
Demanche		
Hall		

EXHIBIT "A"

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT
Ordinance O-26-xx

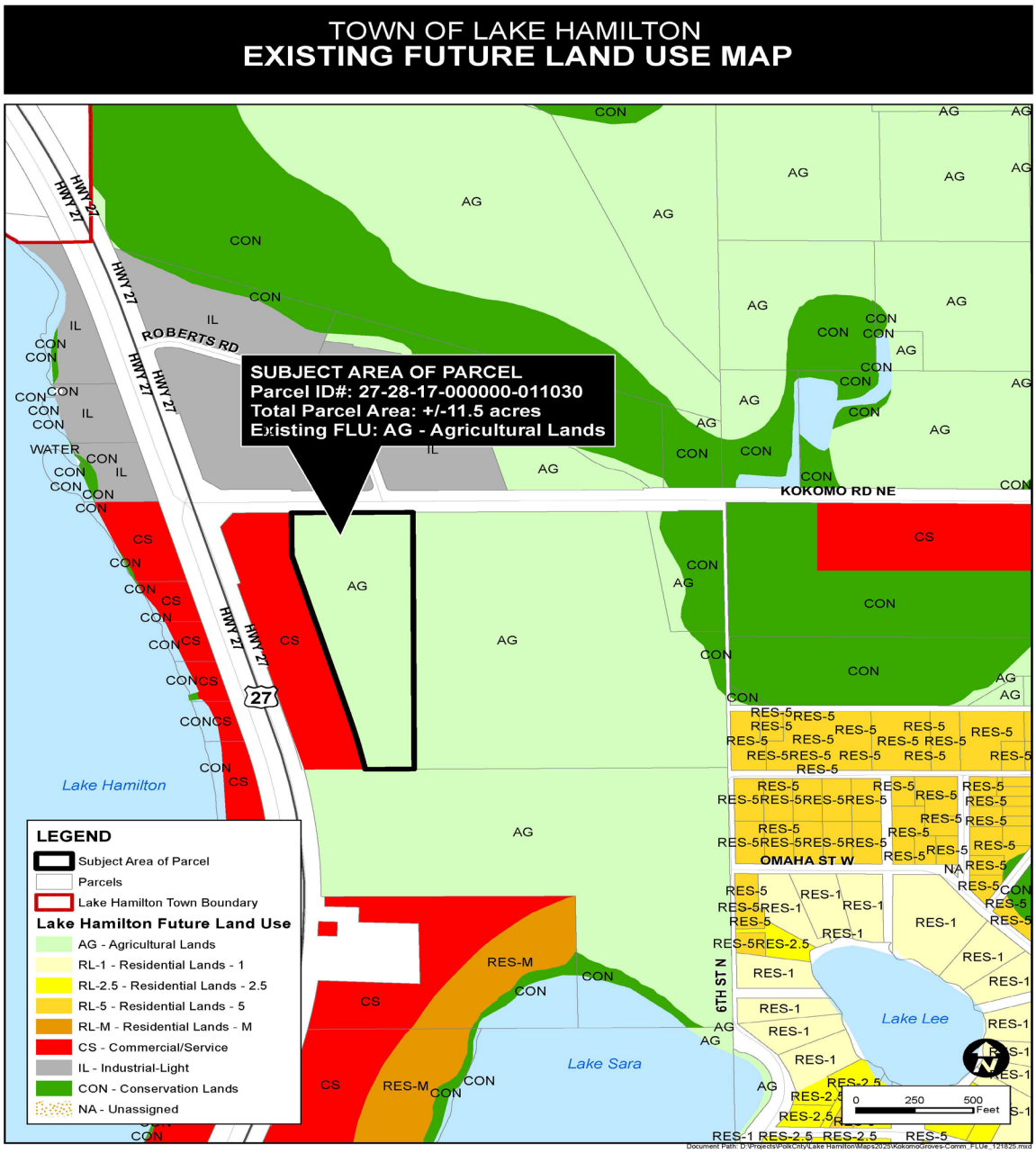
Kokomo Grove LLC.

Legal Description

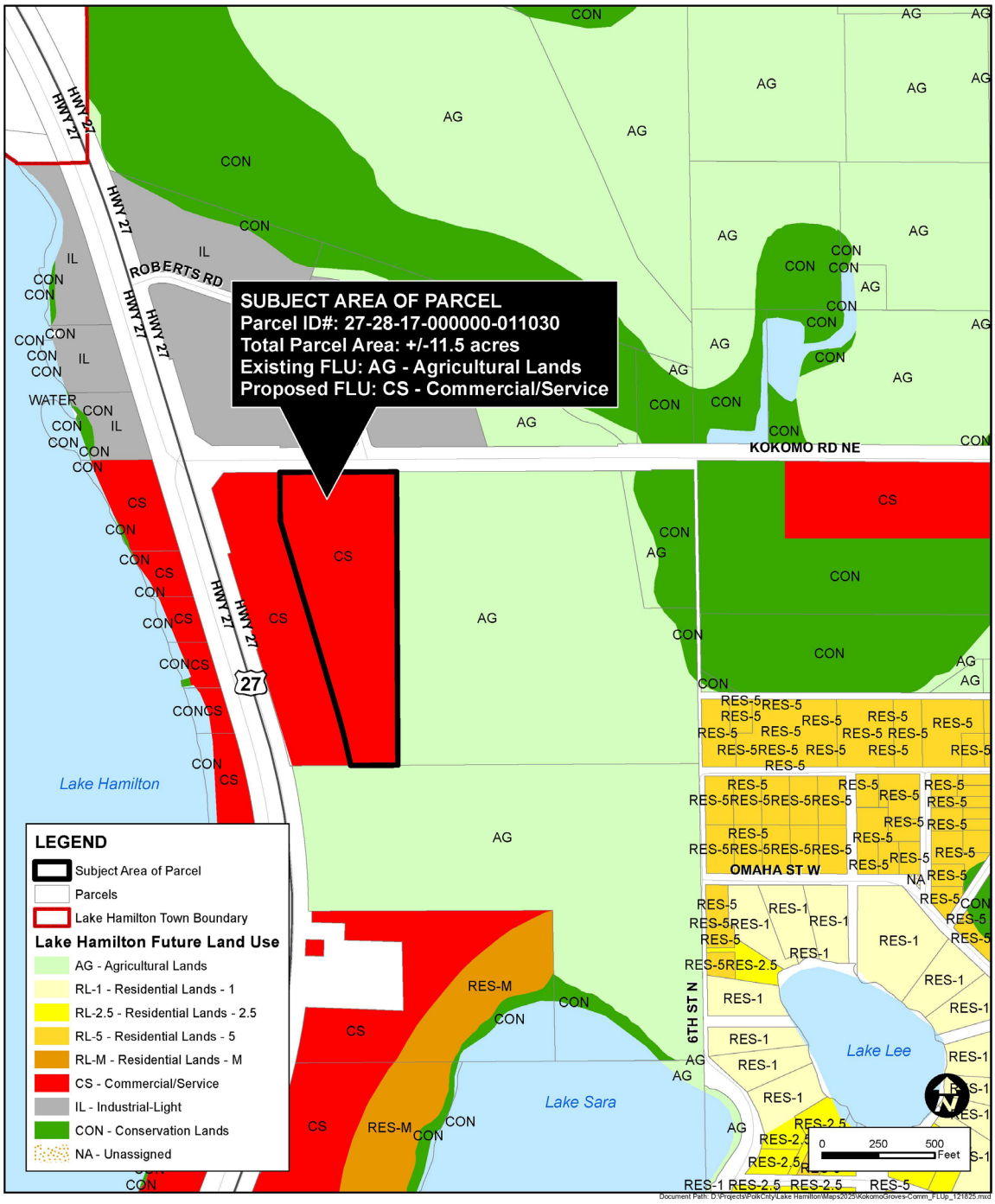
COMMENCE FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 17, S89°45'06"W A DISTANCE OF 1328.95 FEET; THENCE S00°14'54"E A DISTANCE OF 60.00 FEET TO THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF STATE ROAD S-546 (KOKOMO ROAD) ACCORDING TO THE STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION RIGHT OF WAY MAP SECTION 16503-2602, AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THENCE S00°14'54"E A DISTANCE OF 1299.52 FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH 22 FEET OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 17; RUN THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH 22 FEET, S89°47'07"W A DISTANCE OF 199.22 FEET TO A NON TANGENT AND NON RADIAL POINT ON A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE SOUTHWEST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 3254.79 FEET, A DELTA ANGLE OF 05°00'48”, AND A CHORD WHICH BEARS N14°13'23”W A CHORD DISTANCE OF 284.70 FEET, SAID CURVE BEING CONCENTRIC AND 265.00 FEET RADIALLY EAST FROM THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF STATE ROAD 25 (U.S. HIGHWAY 27) ACCORDING TO STATE OF FLORIDA STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT OF WAY MAP SECTION 1618-202; RUN THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE AN ARC DISTANCE OF 284.79 FEET; RUN THENCE ALONG A LINE PARALLEL AND OFFSET 265.00 EAST OF SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE, N16°43'46”W A DISTANCE OF 842.11 FEET; THENCE N00°14'54”W A DISTANCE OF 215.62 FEET TO SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF S-546 (KOKOMO ROAD). RUN THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, N89°45'06”E A DISTANCE OF 506.88 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

Parcel (portion of): 272817-000000-011030

EXHIBIT "B"
Excerpts from Future Land Use Map:



TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
PROPOSED FUTURE LAND USE MAP



Town of Lake Hamilton

Town
Council
FLU Staff Report
May 5, 2026

TO: LAKE HAMILTON TOWN COUNCIL

FROM: **Community Development**

SUBJECT: **FUTURE LAND USE MAP AMENDMENT**
Ordinance 2026-xx: An applicant-initiated amendment to the Future Land Use Map of the Town of Lake Hamilton specifically changing the Future Land Use Map designation for a portion of a parcel that totals approximately 11.16 acres, generally located along the south side of Kokomo Road, approximately 400 ft. east of US 27 (portion of parcel 272817-000000-011030, from Agricultural Lands (AG) to Commercial/Service (CS).

AGENDA & HEARING DATES:

Town Council Meeting (First Reading): May 5, 2026; 6:00 PM
Town Council Meeting (Second Reading): June, 2 2026 6:00PM

Attachments
Location Map Aerial Photo | Existing Future Land Use Map | Proposed Future Land Use Map | Ordinance 2026-xx Kokomo Grove Future Land Use

Overview:

APPLICATIONS	
Owner	Kokomo Grove, LLC.
Agent	Tim Campbell, Esq.
Property Size	± 11.16 acres
Property Location	Generally located along the south side of Kokomo Road, approximately 400 ft. east of US 27
Parcel ID	(portion of parcel 272817-000000-011030
Future Land Use: Existing	Town Agricultural Lands (AG)
Future Land Use: Proposed	Town Commercial/Service (CS)

BACKGROUND AND REASON FOR REQUEST:

The applicant is requesting a Future Land Use change from Town Agricultural Lands (AG) to Town Commercial/Service. The applicant has a companion rezoning application requesting Town Highway Commercial (C-1) to facilitate a commercial development. Descriptions for both the existing and proposed Future Land Use are provided as follows:

Town of Lake Hamilton Comprehensive Plan, Future Land Use Element, Policy

Existing Future Land Use:

Policy 1.2.2: Agriculture Lands (AG)

a) **Purpose:**
The primary functions of Agricultural Lands, as designated on the Future Land Use Map, shall be to protect and encourage areas which have a long-term agricultural character, while providing for low density residential use, and to protect unique native habitats and maintain open space.

b) **Range of Potential Uses:**
Citrus groves, farms, ranches, agro-industrial uses, agricultural service establishments, agriculturally-compatible residential uses, rural residential uses, mining, transmission towers, wells and storage tanks.

c) **Range of Potential Density/Intensity:**
The maximum gross residential density is 0.2 dwelling units per acre and the maximum floor area ratio for non-residential development

Proposed Future Land Use:

1.2.8: Commercial/Service (CS)

a) **Purpose:**
Identification of areas which are established for commercial uses of a service nature, including highway oriented businesses, and which are restricted in permissive use and/or intensity in direct relationship to their specific location.

b) **Range of Potential Uses:**

Motels, restaurants, curio shops, fruit sales, recreation uses, automotive service stations, automotive sales and service, machinery and equipment assembly and repair, warehousing, and public or semi-public uses.

c) Range of Potential Density/Intensity:

The maximum floor area ratio for non-residential development shall not exceed 0.5.

OBJECTIVE 5.1: DESIGNATE AREAS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF RETAIL COMMERCIAL AREAS AT LOCATIONS AND INTENSITIES WHICH WILL BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE ESTABLISHED FUNCTIONAL AND AESTHETIC CHARACTER OF THE COMMUNITY.

Policy 5.1.1: Encourage the grouping of related retail commercial uses within individual commercial centers or areas so as to define and strengthen the function of said areas, to provide convenient shopping opportunities, and to permit the efficient provision and use of public facilities and services.

Policy 5.1.2: Utilize the zoning regulations to establish the grouping and concentration of retail commercial uses at nodal points in the community having immediate access to the major roadway system and to necessary public facilities and services.

This request can be considered to meet Polices 5.1.1 and 5.1.2.

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN COMPATIBILITY:

Table 1 includes the density/intensity for the amendment to the Future Land Use Map request for the property, the potential change could result in a potential increase of 243,000 sq.ft of non-residential.

Table 1:
Analysis of Impacts from Proposed Future Land Use Map Amendment

	Existing FLU: Agricultural Lands (AG) 11.16 (acres)	**Proposed FLU: Commercial Service (CS) (11.16 acres)**
Density/Intensity	1 du/ac No Commercial	FAR 0.5
Density Potential	11 dwellings	243,000 sq.sf. of non -residential
Difference	No commercial	No residential

The proposed Future Land Use, can be considered compatible with the Comprehensive Plan conditions and can be considered compatible with the surrounding area based on the Future Land Uses assigned to nearby properties within the Town limits. More information is available in the Land Use Analysis located below:

Land Use Analysis:

The subject property is surrounded by properties within the incorporated Town limits, which has been assigned Town Agricultural Lands (AG) to the East a FLU amendment application to Residential Lands (RL-5) has been submitted; Town Agricultural Lands (AG) to the South; Across Kokomo Rd. to the North is Industrial Light (IL); and to the West is Commercial Service (CS) owned by the same owner.

To the East is a vacant property with a proposed residential PUD zoning under same (ownership). The property to the north is developed with warehouses, zoned Industrial (M-1). To the South is vacant agricultural property, zoned AG. To the West is vacant property zoned C-1 owned by the same party.

The Land Use Matrix below outlines the existing and proposed Future Land Use and zoning of the subject property and the adjacent properties. The proposed Future Land Use and Zoning Maps are also provided for reference.

Land Use Matrix

Northwest	North	Northeast
FLU: Town Industrial Light (IL) **ZONING**: Industrial (M-1) **EXISTING USE:** warehouses	**FLU: Town Industrial Light (IL)** **ZONING**: Industrial (M-1) **EXISTING USE:** warehouses	**FLU: Town Industrial Light (IL)** **ZONING**: Industrial (M-1) **EXISTING USE:** warehouses
West	**Subject Property**	**East**
FLU: Commercial Service **ZONING**: C-1 **EXISTING USE:** Vacant	**EXISTING FLU:** Agricultural **PROPOSED FLU:** Town C/S **EXISTING ZONING:** Town AG **PROPOSED ZONING:** Town C-1 (see companion application) **EXISTING USE:** Vacant	**FLU:** Agricultural **ZONING**: AG **EXISTING USE:** Vacant
Southwest	**South**	**Southeast**
FLU: Agricultural **ZONING**: C-1 **EXISTING USE:** Vacant	**FLU:** Agricultural **ZONING**: AG **EXISTING USE:** Vacant	**FLU:** Agricultural **ZONING**: AG **EXISTING USE:** Vacant

Public Facilities and Services Analysis:

The following is a summary analysis of the potential impacts on existing public facilities and services.

Potable Water

At this time, the Town can provide potable water for the development. An 8" water line exists along the north side of Kokomo Rd. The owner/developer will be responsible for the cost of any improvements related to the development of the subject property.

Sanitary Sewer

At this time, the Town can provide sanitary sewer for the development. An 8" force main exists along the South property line. The owner/developer will be responsible for the cost of any improvements related to the development of the subject property.

Transportation/Traffic:

The subject property has access to Kokomo Rd. to the North, which is maintained by the Town maintained. At this time, a traffic study was not conducted. When specific uses are identified, during a construction plan review, a traffic study will be provided and reviewed.

Trip generation rates using ITE code 822, 11th edition, anticipated to generate 1,055 ADT's and 128 peak hr trips. Please note: that this property will be developed in conjunction with the adjacent property to the West and will require a major traffic study at the time of construction plans are submitted for review.

Schools

The proposed commercial will not impact Polk County schools.

Recreation/Open Space:

There are no requirements for commercial to provide recreation/open space.

Emergency Services:

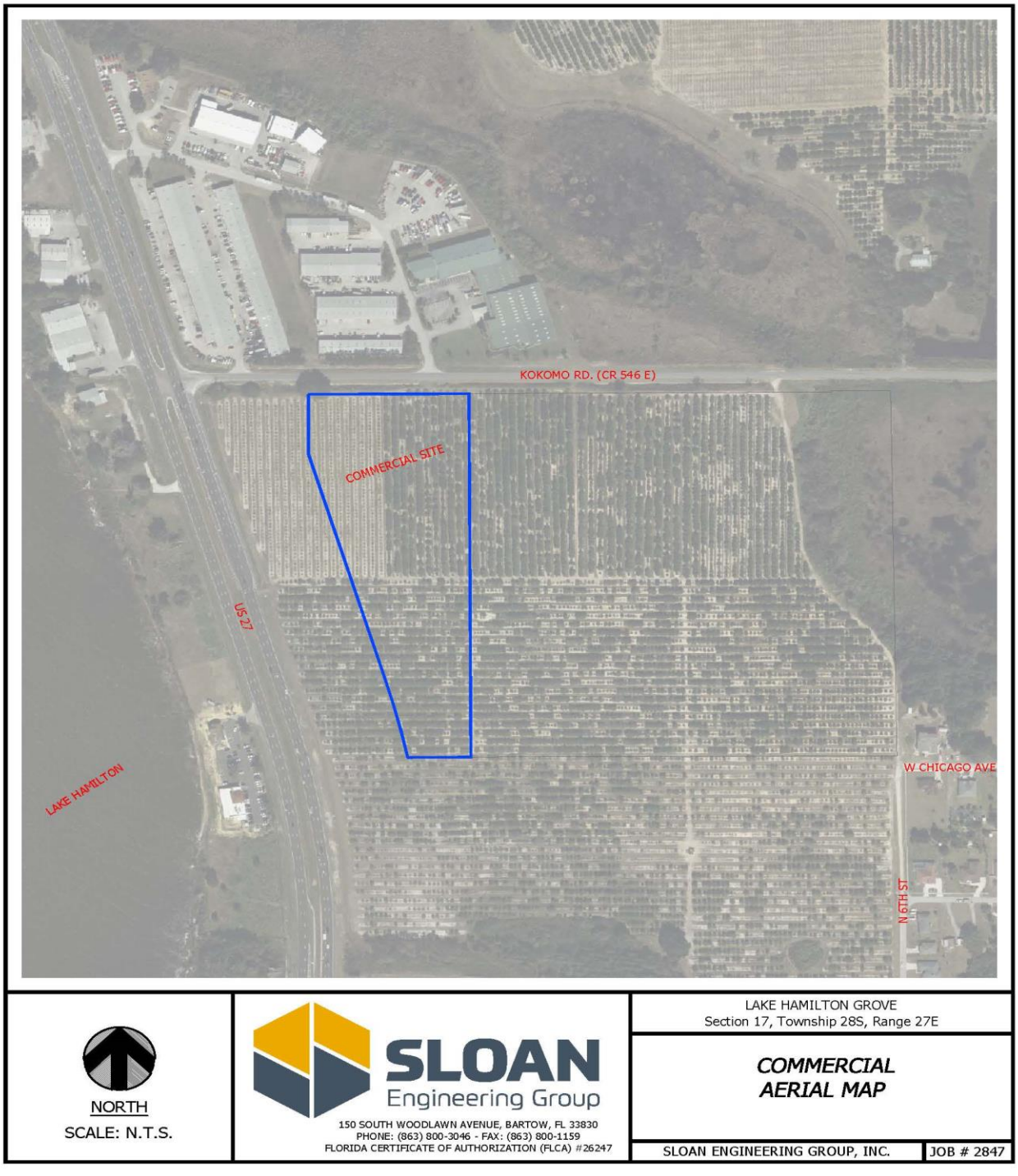
Emergency services for both City and County-operated facilities are all in close proximity to the subject property. Police, fire, and EMS are located within a 3-mile radius (by car) and travel time without sirens is 6 minutes or less.

- Polk County Fire Rescue – 1.5 Miles ~ 4 minutes
- Lake Hamilton Police Department – 1.5 Miles ~ 4 minutes
- Winter Haven Hospital Emergency Room – 9.9 miles ~ 22 minutes
- Lakeland Regional Hospital Emergency Room – 35.6 miles ~ 50 minutes

Environmental:
The site does not include wetland or floodplains. The applicant has provided an Environmental Assessment Report for review. No noteworthy observations were identified.

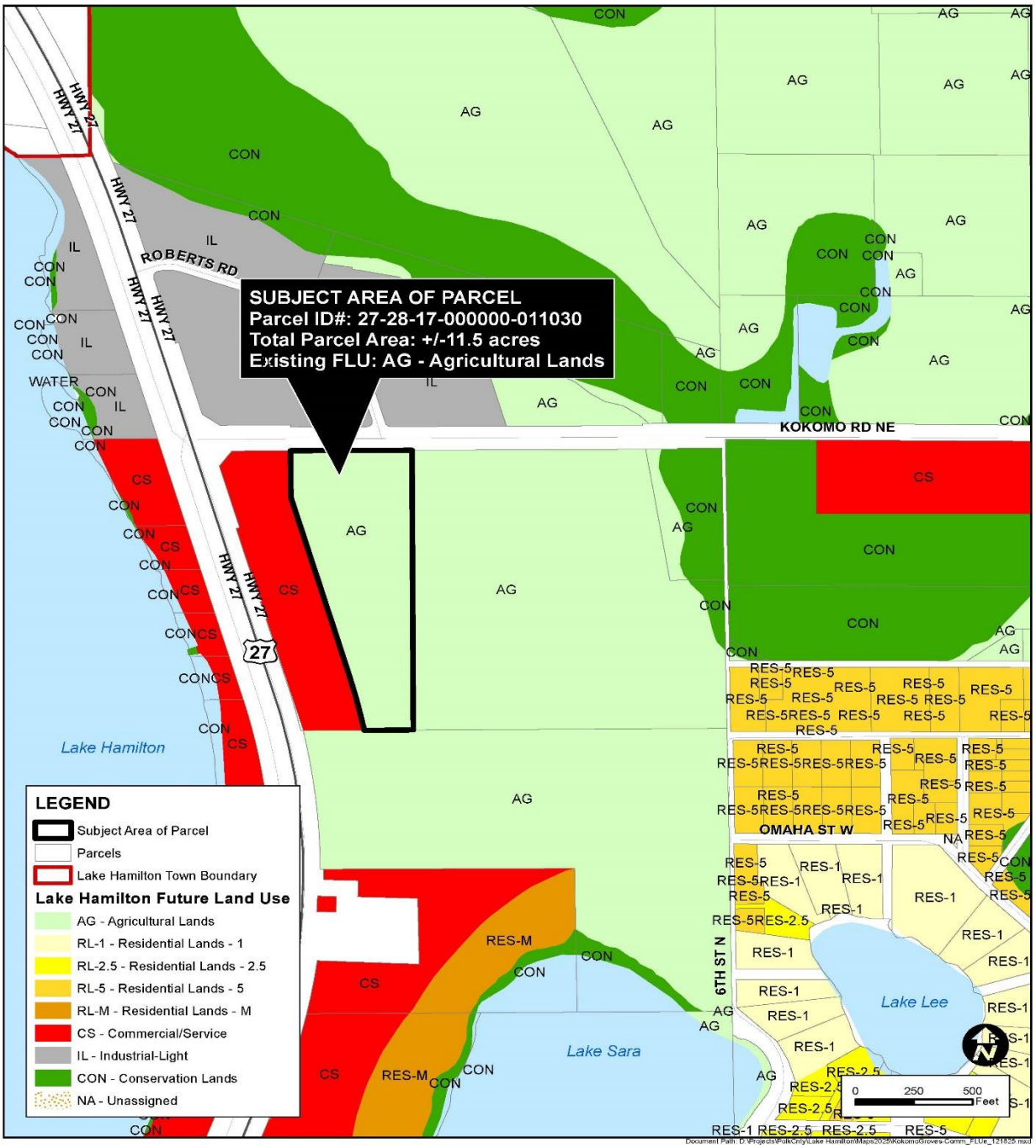
Recommendation:
Council may consider the request if it determines whether it is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and compatible with the surrounding area.

AERIAL MAP
KOKOMO GROVE COMMERCIAL



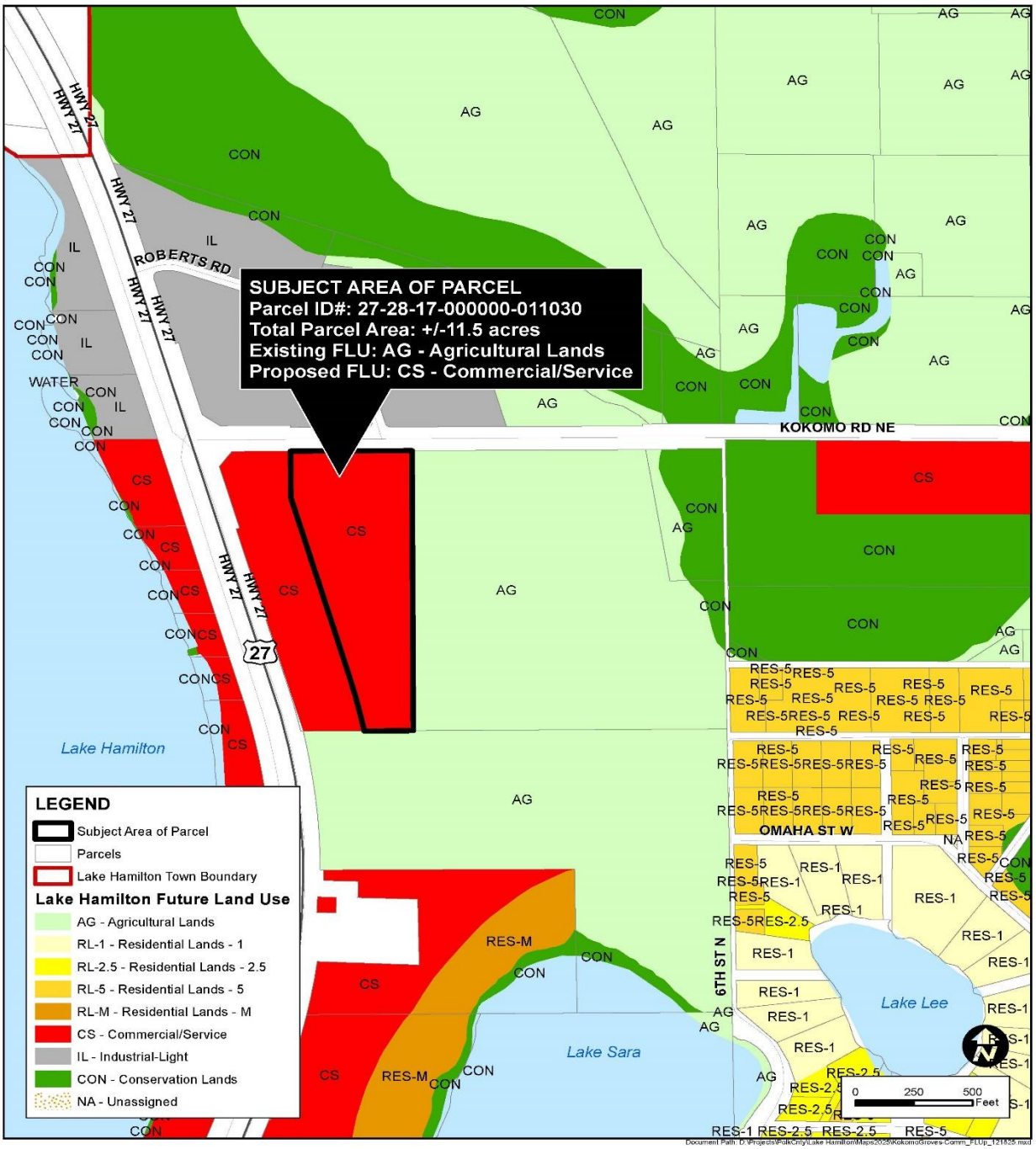
EXISTING FLU
KOKOMO GROVE COMMERCIAL

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
EXISTING FUTURE LAND USE MAP



PROPOSED FLU
KOKOMO GROVE COMMERCIAL

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
PROPOSED FUTURE LAND USE MAP



Business Impact Estimate

This form should be included in the agenda packet for the item under which the proposed ordinance is to be considered and must be posted on Lake Hamilton's website by the time notice of the proposed ordinance is published.

ORDINANCE O-26-XX AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA AMENDING THE FUTURE LAND USE CLASSIFICATION OF ONE (1) PARCEL COMPRISING +/-11.16 ACRES (PARCEL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: PORTION OF 272817-000000- 011030, GENERALLY LOCATED ALONG THE SOUTH SIDE OF KOKOMO ROAD, APPROXIMATELY 400 FT. EAST OF US 27 FROM TOWN AGRICULTURAL LANDS (AG) TO TOWN COMMERCIAL SERVICE (CS)

This Business Impact Estimate is provided in accordance with section 166.041(4), Florida Statutes. If one or more boxes are checked below, this means Lake Hamilton is of the view that a business impact estimate is not required by state law[1] for the proposed ordinance. If no boxes are checked, the Business Impact Estimate Requirements Section will be completed. Lake Hamilton may, in its own discretion, determine to perform a Business Impact Estimate for ordinances exempted per Florida Statutes. This Business Impact Estimate may be revised following its initial posting.

REASON EXEMPTED FROM BUSINESS IMPACT ESTIMATE REQUIREMENTS

- ☐ The proposed ordinance is required for compliance with Federal or State law or regulation;
- ☐ The proposed ordinance relates to the issuance or refinancing of debt;
- ☐ The proposed ordinance relates to the adoption of budgets or budget amendments, including revenue sources necessary to fund the budget;
- ☐ The proposed ordinance is required to implement a contract or an agreement, including, but not limited to, any Federal, State, local, or private grant or other financial assistance accepted by the municipal government;
- ☐ The proposed ordinance is an emergency ordinance;
- ☐ The ordinance relates to procurement; or
- ☒ The proposed ordinance is enacted to implement the following:
  a. Development orders and development permits, as those terms are defined in s. 163.3164, and development agreements, as authorized by the Florida Local Government Development Agreement Act under ss. 163.3220-163.3243;
  b. Comprehensive plan amendments and land development regulation amendments initiated by an application by a private party other than the municipality;
  c. Sections 190.005 and 190.046, Florida Statutes, regarding community development districts;
  d. Section 553.73, Florida Statutes, relating to the Florida Building Code; or
  e. Section 633.202, Florida Statutes, relating to the Florida Fire Prevention Code.

[1] See Section 166.041(4)(c), Florida Statutes.

BUSINESS IMPACT ESTIMATE REQUIREMENTS

In accordance with the provisions of controlling law, even notwithstanding the fact that an exemption noted above may apply, Lake Hamilton hereby publishes the following information:

1. **Summary of the proposed ordinance (must include a statement of the public purpose, such as serving the public health, safety, morals and welfare):** The proposed ordinance is exempt as this application is Comprehensive plan amendments and land development regulation amendments initiated by an application by a private party other than the municipality

2. **An estimate of the direct economic impact of the proposed ordinance on private, for-profit businesses in Lake Hamilton, if any:**
   - **(a) An estimate of direct compliance costs that businesses may reasonably incur;**
   - **(b) Any new charge or fee imposed by the proposed ordinance or for which businesses will be financially responsible; and**
   - **(c) An estimate of Lake Hamilton's regulatory costs, including estimated revenues from any new charges or fees to cover such costs.**

3. **Good faith estimate of the number of businesses likely to be impacted by the proposed ordinance:**

4. **Additional information the governing body deems useful (if any):**

Prepared by and return to:
Timothy F. Campbell, Esquire
Clark, Campbell, Lancaster, Workman & Airth, P.A.
500 South Florida Avenue, Suite 800
Lakeland, Florida 33801
tcampbell@clarkcampbell-law.com

AFFIDAVIT

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, duly authorized to take acknowledgments and administer oaths, personally appeared Timothy F. Campbell (the "**Affiant**"), who deposes and says under penalties of perjury that:

1. As agent for the owner (Kokomo Grove, LLC), Timothy F. Campbell, President of Clark, Campbell, Lancaster, Workman & Airth, P.A., prepared and distributed by Certified Mail, notices of the June 2, 2026, Planning Commission meeting of the Town of Lake Hamilton on May 18, 2026 (the "**Notice of Public Hearing**"), to all adjoining and abutting property owners of the property identified as a portion of Polk County Parcel Identification Number 272817000000011030 (the "**Property**").

2. This affidavit (the "**Affidavit**") is given for the purpose of clearing any possible question to the preparation and distribution of the Notice of Public Hearing to all adjoining and abutting property owners of the Property pursuant to the requirements of the Town of Lake Hamilton Land Development Code.

Affiant further states that he is familiar with the nature of an oath and with the penalties as provided by the laws of the United States and the State of Florida for falsely swearing to statements made in an instrument of this nature. Affiant further certifies that he has read the full facts of this Affidavit and understands its context.

TIMOTHY F. CAMPBELL

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF POLK

The foregoing instrument was sworn to and subscribed before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this 19th day of May, 2026, by Timothy F. Campbell, ☒ who is personally known to me or ☐ has produced _____ as identification and who did take an oath.

MEGAN E. CHARITY
Commission # HH 779817
Expires March 17, 2030

Megan E. Charity
Notary Public
Printed Name: _____
My Commission Expires: _____

Orlando [Headquarters]
3025 East South Street
Orlando, FL 32803

Jacksonville
11235 St. Johns Industrial Pkwy N
Suite 2
Jacksonville, FL 32246

Key West
1107 Key Plaza
Suite 259
Key West, FL 33040

Lantana
445 West Lantana Road
Suite 5
Lantana, FL 33462

Tallahassee
2560-1 Barrington Circle
Tallahassee, FL 32308

Tampa
6011 Benjamin Road
Suite 101-B
Tampa, FL 33634

Denver
651 Garrison Street
#110
Lakewood, CO 80215

Raleigh-Durham
1408 Christian Avenue
Suite 11
Durham, NC 27705

Bismarck
4501 Coleman Street
Suite 103
Bismarck, ND 58503

Austin
3801 N Capital of TX Highway
Suite E-240
Austin, TX 78746

Midland
5114 West County Road 12
Midland, TX 79706

San Antonio
7700 Broadway Street
Suite 104
San Antonio, TX 78209

Orlando [Aquatic & Land
Management Operations]
3825 Rouse Road
Orlando, FL 32817

407.894.5969
877.894.5969
407.894.5970 fax

Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting

June 19, 2024

Steve McConn, Manager - Land Acquisitions
KB Home Orlando, LLC
9102 Southpark Center Loop, Suite #100
Orlando, Florida 32819

Proj: Kokomo Groves Site – Lake Hamilton, Polk County, Florida
Parcel IDs #27-28-17-000000-011030 and
#27-28-17-000000-011010
Section 17, Township 28 South, Range 27 East
(BTC File #125-251)
Re: Environmental Assessment Report

Dear Mr. McConn:

In June of 2024, Bio-Tech Consulting, Inc. (BTC) conducted an Environmental Assessment (EA) of the approximately 51-acre Kokomo Groves Site. This site is l located in Lake Hamilton, just southeast of the intersection of Kokomo Road NW (County Road 546 E) and Roberts Road, within Section 17, Township 28 South, Range 27 East, Polk County, Florida (**Figures 1 and 2**).

This EA conducted included the following elements:

- **general review of site topography;**
- **review of soil types mapped within the site boundaries;**
- **evaluation of land use types/vegetative communities present;**
- **delineation of any on-site wetland/surface water communities;**
- **field review for occurrence of protected flora and fauna; and,**
- **an overview of potential development constraints.**

TOPOGRAPHY

Based upon the review of the USGS Topographic Map present in **Figure 3** (Winter Haven, Florida Quadrangle – 1959/Photorevised 1980), elevations on the subject property range from highs between +155 and +150 feet above the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (NGVD) on a northwest-southeast oriented hilltop existing on the central portion of the site, to below +125 feet NGVD on the northeastern portion of the parcel, within a wetland area extending off-site to the northeast and east. In general, the site slopes from the hilltop on the central portion of the property to the northeast, east and southwest, towards wetland and surface water areas associated with Lake Hamilton.

SOILS

According to the Soil Survey of Polk County, Florida, prepared by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) and the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), five (5) soil types occur within the subject property boundaries (**Figure 4**). These soil types include the following:

- **Candler sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes (#3)**
- **Tavares fine sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes (#15)**
- **Smyrna and Myakka fine sands (#17)**
- **Adamsville fine sand, 0 to 2 percent slopes (#31)**
- **Hontoon muck, frequently ponded, 0 to 1 percent slopes (#35)**

The following presents a brief description of each of the soil types mapped for the subject site:

Candler sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes (#3) is an excessively drained soil found on uplands and knolls on the flatwoods. Slopes are smooth to concave. The surface layer of this soil type generally consists of dark brown sand about 6 inches thick. The subsurface layer is about 63 inches and is brownish yellow sand that grades to yellow. Included with this soil in mapping are small areas of Apopka, Astatula, Millhopper, and Tavares soils. This Candler soil does not have a water table within a depth of 80 inches. The available water capacity is low or very low. Permeability of this soil type is rapid.

Tavares fine sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes (#15) is a moderately well drained soil found on broad uplands and knolls on the flatwoods. The surface layer of this soil type generally consists of dark grayish brown fine sand about 8 inches thick. The seasonal high-water table for this soil type is at a depth of 40 to 80 inches for several months in most years. Permeability of this soil type is rapid or very rapid.

Smyrna and Myakka fine sands (#17) are poorly drained soils found on broad areas on the flatwoods. The surface layer of this soil type generally consists of black fine sand about 4 inches thick. The subsurface layer is gray fine sand to a depth of about 12 inches. Included with these soils in mapping are small areas of Basinger, Immokalee, Ona, and Pomona soils. The seasonal high-water table for this soil type is within 12 inches of the surface for 1 to 4 months in most years. The available water capacity is low. Permeability of this soil type is moderate or moderately rapid in the subsoil.

Adamsville fine sand (#31) is a somewhat poorly drained soil found on low ridges on flatwoods and in low areas on uplands. The surface layer of this soil type generally consists of very dark gray fine sand about 6 inches thick. The seasonal high-water table for this soil type is at a depth of 20 to 40 inches for 2 to 6 months during most years. Permeability of this soil type is rapid.

Hontoon muck (#35) is a very poorly drained soil found in swamps and marshes. The surface layer of this soil type generally consists of black muck to a depth of about 11 inches and dark brown muck to a depth of about 75 inches. Hontoon soil has a seasonal high-water table at or above the surface except during extended dry periods. Permeability of this soil type is rapid.

The Florida Association of Environmental Soil Scientists (FAESS) considers main components and inclusions present in the Smyrna and Myakka fine sands (#17) and Hontoon muck (#35) soil types associated with the subject property to be hydric. This information can be found in the Hydric Soils of Florida Handbook, Fourth Edition (March 2007).

LAND USE TYPES/VEGETATIVE COMMUNITIES

The subject site currently supports two (2) land use types/vegetative communities within its boundaries. These areas were identified utilizing the Florida Land Use, Cover and Forms Classification System, Level III (FLUCFCS, FDOT, January 1999) (**Figure 5**). An upland land use type/vegetative community on the site is classified as Citrus Groves (221). A wetland/surface water land use type/vegetative community on the parcel is classified as Wetland Forested Mixed (630). The following provides a brief description of each of the land use types/vegetative communities identified on the site.

Uplands:

221 Citrus Groves

The majority of the Kokomo Groves Site consists of active Citrus Groves (221) per the FLUCFCS. Vegetative species identified within this community type include citrus species (*Citrus* spp.), blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), bahia grass (*Paspalum notatum*), Caesar's weed (*Urena lobata*), dogfennel (*Eupatorium capillifolium*), rattlebox (*Crotalaria* spp.), lantana (*Lantana camara*, Virginia pepperweed (*Lepidium virginicum*), and cogan grass (*Imperata cylindrica*).

Wetland/Surface Water:

630 Wetland Forested Mixed

Located on the northeastern portion of the site is a wetland most consistent with the Wetland Forested Mixed (630) FLUCFCS classification. This area is comprised of a mixed wetland forested community in which neither hardwood or conifers achieve 66 percent dominance. Vegetative species identified within this community type consist of laurel oak (*Quercus laurifolia*), live oak (*Quercus virginiana*), citrus species (*citrus* spp.), slash pine (*Pinus elliottii),* camphor tree (*Cinnamomum camphora*), Brazilian pepper (*Schinus terebinthifolius),* cabbage palm (*Sabal palmetto*), Carolina willow *(Salix caroliniana),* elderberry *(Sambucus nigra subsp. canadensis),* buttonbush *(Cephalanthus occidentalis),* winged sumac *(Rhus copallinum),* meadow-beauty *(Rhexia mariana),* maidencane *(Panicum hemitomon*), broomsedge bluestem *(Andropogon virginicus),* greenbriar vine *(Smilax spp.),* and pepper vine (*Ampelopsis arborea).*

PROTECTED SPECIES

Using methodologies outlined in the Florida's Fragile Wildlife (Wood, 2001); Measuring and Monitoring Biological Diversity Standard Methods for Mammals (Wilson, et al., 1996); and Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission's (FWC's) Gopher Tortoise Permitting Guidelines (April 2023); an assessment for listed floral and faunal species was conducted at the site on June 10, 2024 (**Figure 6A**). This assessment included both direct observations and indirect evidence, such as tracks, burrows, tree markings and vocalizations which indicated the presence of species observed. The assessment focused on species that are listed by the FWC's Official Lists - Florida's Endangered and Threatened Species (December 2022) and listed species that have the potential to occur in Polk County (**see attached Table 1**).

No plant species listed as "Threatened" or "Endangered" by either The Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (FDACS) or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) were identified on the site during the assessments conducted. One (1) species identified on the site is listed as commercially exploited by the FDACS. The harvesting of this species, saw palmetto (*Serenoa repens*) for commercial gain is prohibited. The FDACS protection of listed plant species centers on preventing the illegal collection, transport and sale of the listed plants. The FDACS will issue permits for collection purposes. There are no regulations that prohibits the destruction of state-listed flora species as a result of proposed development activities.

The following is a list of those wildlife species identified on the site during the evaluation of the property:

Reptiles and Amphibians
black racer (*Coluber constrictor*)
brown anole (*Anolis sagrei*)
coachwhip (*Masticophis flagellum*)
green anole (*Anolis carolinensis*)

Birds
Blue Jay (*Cyanocitta cristata*)
Carolina Wren (*Thryothorus ludovicianus*)
Common Grackle (*Quiscalus quiscula*)
Mourning Dove (*Zenaida macroura*)
Northern Bobwhite (*Colinus virginianus*)
Northern Cardinal (*Cardinalis cardinalis*)
Pileated Woodpecker (*Dryocopus pileatus*)
Red-shouldered Hawk (*Buteo lineatus*)
Tufted Titmouse (*Baeolophus bicolor*)

Mammals
eastern gray squirrel (*Sciurus carolinensis*)
nine-banded armadillo (*Dasypus novemcinctus*)
opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*)
southeastern pocket gopher (*Geomys pinetis*)

None of the above wildlife species are identified in the FWC's Official Lists - Florida's Endangered and Threatened Species (December 2022).

Potential Wildlife

The wildlife surveys conducted within the subject site boundaries do not preclude the potential for any listed species, currently or in the future. The following listed species were not observed on-site, but have the potential to occur: Bald Eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*), Gopher Tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*), and Wood Stork (*Mycteria americana*).

Bald Eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*)
State protected by F.A.C. 68A-16.002 and federally protected by both the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (1918) and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (1940)

In August of 2007, the USFWS removed the Bald Eagle from the list of federally endangered and threatened species. Additionally, the Bald Eagle was removed from FWC's imperiled species list in April of 2008. Although the Bald Eagle is no longer protected under the Endangered Species

Act, it is still protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, and FWC's Bald Eagle rule (Florida Administrative Code 68A-16.002 Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus).

In May of 2007, the USFWS issued the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines. In April of 2008, the FWC adopted a new Bald Eagle Management Plan that was written to closely follow the federal guidelines. In November of 2017, the FWC issued "A Species Action Plan for the Bald Eagle" in response to the sunset of the 2008 Bald Eagle Management Plan. Under the USFWS's management plans, buffer zones are recommended based on the nature and magnitude of the project or activity. The recommended protective buffer zone is 660 feet or less from the nest tree, depending on what activities or structures are already near the nest. As provided within the above referenced Species Action Plan, the USFWS is the regulating body responsible for issuing permits for Bald Eagles. In 2017, the need to obtain a State permit (FWC) for the take of Bald Eagles or their nests in Florida was eliminated following revisions to F.A.C. 68A-16.002. A USFWS Bald Eagle "Non-Purposeful Take Permit" is not needed for any activity occurring outside of the 660-foot buffer zone. No activities are permitted within 330 feet of a nest without a USFWS permit.

In addition to the on-site evaluation for listed species, BTC conducted a review of FWC's database (2015-2016 Nesting Season) and Audubon's Eagle Watch program database (2023 Nesting Season) for recorded Bald Eagle nests within the surrounding 660 feet of the subject site (**Figure 6B**). This review revealed that there are no recorded Bald Eagle nests within 660 feet of the site boundaries. Thus, no developmental constraints are expected with respect to Bald Eagle nests, unless a new nest is identified.

Gopher Tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*)
State Listed as "Threatened" by FWC

Currently the gopher tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*) is classified as a "Category 2 Candidate Species" by the USFWS, and as of September 2007 is now classified as "Threatened" by FWC, and as "Threatened" by Florida Committee on Rare and Endangered Plants and Animals (FCREPA). The basis of the "Threatened" classification by the FWC for the gopher tortoise is due to habitat loss and destruction of burrows. Gopher tortoises are commonly found in areas with well-drained soils associated with the pine flatwoods, pastures and abandoned orange groves. Several other protected species known to occur in Polk County have a possibility of occurring in this area, as they are gopher tortoise commensal species. These species include the eastern indigo snake (Drymarchon corais couperi), Florida mouse (Podomys floridanus) and the gopher frog (Rana capito). However, none of these species were observed during the survey conducted.

The subject site was surveyed for the existence of gopher tortoises through the use of pedestrian transects. The survey covered approximately 100% of the suitable habitat present within the subject site boundaries. While no burrows were observed during the field assessment, a future survey should be completed at least 90 days prior to construction to ensure that no burrows or tortoises are located on the site.

The FWC provides three (3) options for developers that have gopher tortoises on their site. These options include: 1) avoidance (i.e., maintain at least a 25-foot distance from construction activities), 2) preservation of habitat and 3) off-site relocation. Based on the expected site development plan, the likely option to addressing the on-site gopher tortoise population is off-site relocation and would require that any gopher tortoise within 25 feet of proposed construction activities be relocated off-site to an approved recipient site. Relocation will need to be permitted through FWC prior to any on-site construction activities.

Wood Stork (*Mycteria americana*)
State & Federally listed as "Threatened" by FWC& USFWS

The site is located within a Wood Stork Nesting Colony Core Foraging Area (**see Figure 6B**). Wood Storks typically nest colonially in medium to tall trees that occur in stands located either in swamps or on islands surrounded by relatively broad expanses of open water (Ogden 1991; Rodgers et al. 1996). The Wood Stork (*Mycteria americana*) is listed as "Threatened" by the USFWS. Wood storks are large, long-legged wading birds, about 45 inches tall, with a wingspan of 60 to 65 inches. Their plumage is white except for black primaries and secondaries and a short black tail. The head and neck are largely un-feathered and dark gray in color. The bill is black, thick at the base, and slightly decurved. Wood Storks are birds of freshwater and estuarine wetlands, primarily nesting in cypress or mangrove swamps.

Successful breeding sites are those that have limited human disturbance and low exposure to land-based predators. Because of their specialized feeding behavior, Wood Storks forage most effectively in shallow-water areas with highly concentrated prey. Typical foraging sites for the Wood Stork include freshwater marshes, depressions in cypress heads, swamp sloughs, managed impoundments, stock ponds, shallow-seasonally flooded roadside or agricultural ditches and narrow tidal creeks or shallow tidal pools. Good foraging conditions are characterized by water that is relatively calm, open, and having water depths between 5 and 15 inches (5 and 38 cm). The USFWS has identified core foraging area (CFA) around all known Wood Stork nesting colonies that is important for reproductive success. In Central Florida, CFAs include suitable foraging habitat (SFH) within a 15-mile radius of the nest colony; CFAs in North Florida include SFH within a 13-mile radius of a colony. The Service believes loss of suitable foraging wetlands within these CFAs may reduce foraging opportunities for the Wood Stork.

Based on our review of available databases, the site is located wtihin the CFA, but there is no record of a Wood Stork rookery on the site or within close proximity. As there is no suitable habitat within the site, no further permitting or loss of foraging habitat will likely need to be addressed with the permitting agencies.

USFWS CONSULTATION AREAS

The USFWS has established "Consultation Areas" for certain listed species (**Figure 7**). Generally, these consultation areas only become an issue if USFWS consultation is required, which is usually associated with permitting through the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACOE) or Florida Department of Environmental Protections (FDEP). The user of this report should be aware that species presence and need for additional review are often determined to be unnecessary early in the permit review process due to lack of appropriate habitat or other conditions. However, the USFWS makes the final determination.

Consultation areas are typically regional in size, often spanning multiple counties where the species in question is known to exist. Consultation areas by themselves do not indicate the presence of a listed species. They only indicate an area where there is a potential for a listed species to occur and that additional review might be necessary to confirm or rule-out the presence of the species. The additional review typically includes the application of species-specific criteria to rule-out or confirm the presence of the species in question. Such criteria might consist of a simple review for critical habitat types. In other cases, the review might include the need for species-specific surveys using established methodologies that have been approved by the USFWS. The following presents further information pertaining to species in which their USFWS consultation areas covers the subject property.

Audubon's Crested Caracara (*Polyborus plancus audubonii*)
Federally Listed as "Threatened" by USFWS

The subject site falls within the USFWS Consultation Areas for the species Audubon's Crested Caracara (Polyborus plancus audubonii). Currently the Audubon's Crested Caracara is listed as "Threatened" by the USFWS due primarily to habitat loss. The Audubon's Crested Caracara commonly occurs in dry or wet prairie areas with scattered cabbage palms, lightly wooded areas with saw palmetto, scrub oaks and cypress. The Audubon's Crested Caracara also uses improved or semi-improved pasture with seasonal wetlands. Audubon's Crested Caracaras construct new nests each nesting season, often in the same tree as the previous year.

No Audubon's Crested Caracara were observed within the subject site during the environmental assessment conducted by BTC. Additionally, no habitat for the Audubon's Crested Caracara is present within the site boundaries or the adjacent parcels. Although a formal Audubon's Crested Caracara survey is not anticipated, the USFWS or another agency make the final determination as to whether a formal survey is required. The protective area for the Audubon's Crested

Caracara is 1,500 m (4,920 ft) buffer. Surveys must be conducted between January 10th and April 30th at sunrise lasting three (3) hours. All areas of suitable habitat with the site and buffer should be initially surveyed for one (1) day. If no nests are found during the initial survey, then return and repeat the survey every two (2) weeks until the end of April or until a nest is identified.

Florida Grasshopper Sparrow (*Ammodramus savannarum floridanus*)
Federally Listed as "Endangered" by USFWS

The Florida Grasshopper Sparrow is a subspecies of grasshopper sparrow that is endemic to the dry prairie of south-central Florida in the counties of Polk, Osceola, Highlands, and Okeechobee. This subspecies is extremely habitat specific and relies on fire every two to three years to maintain its habitat. This species was listed as endangered by the State of Florida in 1977. The USFWS listed the Florida Grasshopper Sparrow as endangered in 1986. The main threats to the Florida grasshopper sparrow are habitat destruction, degradation, and fragmentation. The conversion of open prairie habitat to agriculture fields has caused destruction of available habitats for the Florida Grasshopper Sparrow. Florida Grasshopper Sparrow habitat consists of large, treeless, relatively poorly-drained grasslands that have a history of frequent fires.

No Florida Grasshopper Sparrows were observed on the site during the wildlife survey conducted by BTC. Since there is no suitable habitat for this species within the site boundary, a formal survey is not anticipated to be required.

Everglade Snail Kite (*Rostrhamus sociabilis*)
Federally Listed as "Endangered" by USFWS

The subject site falls within the USFWS Consultation Area for the Everglade Snail Kite. Currently the Snail Kite is listed as "Endangered" by the USFWS. Snail Kites are similar in size to Red-shouldered Hawks. All Snail Kites have deep red eyes and a white rump patch. Males are slate gray, and females and juveniles vary in amounts of white, light brown, and dark brown, but the females always have white on their chin. Kites vocalize mainly during courtship and nesting. They may occur in nearly all of the wetlands of central and southern Florida. They regularly occur in lake shallows along the shores and islands of many major lakes, including Lakes Okeechobee, Kissimmee, Tohopekaliga (Toho) and East Toho. They also regularly occur in the expansive marshes of southern Florida such as Water Conservation Areas 1, 2, and 3, Everglades National Park, the upper St. John's River marshes and Grassy Waters Preserve.

No Snail Kites were observed on the site during the wildlife survey conducted by BTC. Since there is no suitable habitat for this species within the site boundary, a formal survey is not anticipated to be required.

Florida Scrub-Jay (*Aphelocoma coerulescens*)
Federally Listed as "Threatened" by USFWS

Currently the Florida Scrub-Jay is listed as "Threatened" by the USFWS. Florida Scrub-Jays are largely restricted to scattered, often small and isolated patches of sand pine scrub, xeric oak, scrubby flatwoods, and scrubby coastal stands in peninsular Florida (Woolfenden 1978a, Fitzpatrick et al. 1991). They avoid wetlands and forests, including canopied sand pine stands. Optimal Scrub-Jay habitat is dominated by shrubby scrub, live oaks, myrtle oaks, or scrub oaks from 1 to 3 m (3 to 10 ft.) tall, covering 50% to 90% of the area; bare ground or sparse vegetation less than 15 cm (6 in) tall covering 10% to 50% of the area; and scattered trees with no more than 20% canopy cover (Fitzpatrick et al. 1991).

Florida Scrub-Jays are most abundant in open, oak-dominated scrub communities of the interior and Atlantic coast sand ridges of the Peninsula. Florida Scrub-Jay habitat is broken down into three (3) types. These habitat types are the following:

- TYPE I HABITAT. Any upland plant community in which the percent cover of the substrate by scrub oak species is 15% or more.

- TYPE II HABITAT. Any plant community not meeting the definition of Type I habitat, in which one or more scrub oak species is represented.

- TYPE III HABITAT. Any upland or seasonally dry wetland within ¼ mile of any designated as Type I or Type II habitat.

In most cases, the Type I habitat is recognized as xeric oak scrub, scrubby pine flatwoods, scrubby coastal strand, or sand pine scrub. Usual classification schemes are not as useful in identifying or predicting habitat type; the presence of scrub oaks is the key indicator. The third habitat type includes many different plant communities where scrub oak species are not represented, but that are nearby or adjacent to Type I or Type II habitat.

No Scrub-Jays were observed on the subject site during the environmental assessment conducted by BTC. Additionally, the subject site does not contain any scrub habitat. BTC does not anticipate any species-specific surveys will be required. However, USFWS and/or another agency make the final determination is a species-specific survey is required.

Florida Bonneted Bat (*Eumops floridanus*)
Federally Listed as "Endangered" by USFWS and State Listed as "Federally-designated Endangered" by FWC

The Florida Bonneted Bat (Eumops floridanus) is currently federally listed as an "Endangered" species by the USFWS and State listed as "Federally - designated endangered" by the FWC. The basis for these listings includes the loss and degradation of its habitat, its small population size, restricted range, small number of colonies, low reproductive capacity, and relative isolation. The

revised USFWS Florida Bonneted Bat Consultation Area (October 2019) includes areas of Polk, Osceola, Okeechobee, Hardee, Highlands, Polk, DeSoto, Charlotte, Glades, Polk, Hendry, Collier, Monroe, Miami-Dade, Broward, Palm Beach and Martin Counties.

The Florida Bonneted Bat is the largest species of bat in Florida. This species can reach a length of 6.5 inches with a wingspan of 20 inches. The hair color varies from black to brown to grayish or cinnamon brown (Belwood 1992). Florida bonneted bats feed strictly on insects and have been detected foraging in a variety of habitats including semitropical forests with tropical hardwood, pineland, and mangrove habitats, as well as man-made areas such as golf courses and neighborhoods (Robson, 1989). These bats roost in a variety of structures, both natural and artificial. Tree cavities, caves, rock crevices, and foliage are examples of natural roosts. Buildings, bridges, and bat houses constructed specifically to attract roosting bats are examples of artificial roosts (Kunz and Lumsden 2003). Bats may occupy a roost for only a short period of time, or they may establish a permanent colony within a roost (Marks and Marks 2006). Females give birth to a single pup, and pregnant females and pups have been documented from June through September. Unlike most bats in Florida, Florida bonneted bats may be polyestrous, with the first breeding season occurring June through July and a second occurring later in the year (Marks and Marks 2006, 2008a; Timm and Genoways 2004).

No Florida bonneted bats were observed on the site during the listed species survey conducted by BTC. There is no typical foraging habitat within the boundary of the subject site. Additionally, the subject site does not contain any typical roosting habitat to support this species.

Sand Skink (*Neoseps reynoldsi*)
Federally Listed as "Threatened" by USFWS

The subject site falls within the Sand Skink Consultation Area for the USFWS. The sand skink is listed as "Threatened" by the USFWS. The sand skink exists in areas vegetated with sand pine (*Pinus clausa*) - rosemary (*Ceratiola ericoides*) scrub or a long leaf pine (Pinus palustris) - turkey oak (Quercus laevis) association. Habitat destruction is the primary threat to this species' survival. Citrus groves, residential, commercial and recreational facilities have depleted the xeric upland habitat of the sand skink. All properties within the limits of this consultation area that are located at elevations greater than 80' and contain suitable (moderate-to-well drained) soils are believed by USFWS to be areas of potential sand skink habitat.

Although the subject site falls within the USFWS Sand Skink consultation area, no Sand Skinks were observed. However, the entire site is above the 80-foot above sea level requirement and the uplands within the site contain appropriate soil types for the sand skink, such as Candler sand (#3) and Tavares fine sand (#15). Due to these factors, it is advisable to conduct a formal sand skink survey, as it may be required by federal, state, and/or local government permitting agencies. The survey will need to be conducted between March 1 and May 15 or October 15 to December 15 in which 2' x 2' boards will be placed in the open sandy areas at a density of approximately forty (40) boards per acre and checked once per week for four (4) consecutive weeks. The main objective of the survey is to determine whether sand skinks inhabit the subject site.

DEVELOPMENT CONSTRAINTS AND PERMITTING

All wetlands and surface waters on the site have been delineated by BTC in accordance with local, state and federal guidelines utilizing pink "Bio-Tech Consulting" flagging tape (**Figure 8**). All wetland/surface water flag locations will need to be approved by the appropriate regulatory agencies during the permitting process. The on-site wetlands/surface waters are located within the Peace River basin (**Figure 9**).

Town of Lake Hamilton (Town)

In accordance to Section 16-556 of the Land Development Code (LDC), a Wetland Management Plan and Wetland Alteration Plan is required to be submitted concurrently with any land development permits. The wetland limits submitted to the Town shall be the most landward extent of both the federal and state approved wetland limits. Upland buffers are a minimum of 30 feet, but may extend up to 200 feet along the wetlands. Impacts to the buffer must be approved by the Town Council. During the permit review, the applicant must demonstrate that all wetland impacts have been eliminated to the greatest extent possible. Once the proposed wetland impacts have been reduced to the greatest extent possible, a mitigation plan approved by the state or federal agencies will be acceptable to the Town mitigation requirements.

In accordance to Section 16-584 of the LDC, all lakes have a primary and secondary shoreline protection zone. The Primary Shoreline Protection Zone extends 50 feet from the Ordinary High Water Line (OHWL). The Secondary Shoreline Protection Zone extends 150 feet landward of the Primary Shoreline Protection Zone. Section 16-586 of the LDC outlines several restrictions that pertain to future development projects along lakes. Of note, all development shall be set 50 feet from the Primary Shoreline Protection Zone and that all development shall retain 25 percent (25%) of the site's natural vegetation. Please refer to Attachment A which contains the Town's Wetland and Lake Protection rules.

Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD)

An Environmental Resource Permit (ERP) through the Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD) will be required for construction approval on the subject site. This will include a review and approval of the project's proposed stormwater management system and wetland/surface water boundaries. Impacts to the project's wetland and/or other surface water communities would be permittable by SWFWMD as long as the issues of elimination and reduction of wetland impacts have been addressed and as long as the mitigation offered is sufficient to offset the functional losses incurred via the proposed impacts. Coordination with the Division of Historical Resources (DHR) and the FFWCC will be necessary as part of the ERP process.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACOE)

On February 15, 2024, the U.S. District Court in Washington DC issued a "Memorandum Opinion" regarding the case of Center for Biological Diversity v. United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), State of Florida, et al. This ruling immediately returned the Federal Review of Section 404 of the Clean Water Act back to the USACOE completely within the State of Florida and vacating the Florida State 404 program.

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) requires that federal authorization be obtained for all activities that propose the placement of dredged or fill material in "Waters of the United States" (WOTUS). The regulatory program established by CWA Section 404 is jointly implemented by the US Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) and the USACOE. Criteria for permit review and issuance are described in CWA Section 404(b)(1) Guidelines. Included in those guidelines, but not limited to, is the requirement to (a) justify jurisdictional wetland impacts with an alternative sites analysis that demonstrates the subject site is the most viable site in the vicinity for the project and will result in the least damaging environmental impacts compared to alternative site locations, and (b) demonstrate on-site avoidance and minimization of impacts have been limited to the maximum practicable extent while allowing for the project purpose. The USACOE rarely accepts on-site preservation as mitigation for wetland impacts. All USACOE impacts will be required to be off-set by purchase of credits from an approved mitigation bank. The USACOE will coordinate with the DHR regarding potential impacts to archaeological and cultural resources, as well as the USFWS regarding impacts to species listed under the Endangered Species Act. The permitting process with the USACOE is a much longer process than the State ERP program with potential permitting timeframes of 12-18 months depending on the complexity of the wetland impacts and mitigation.

The on-site wetland/surface water would likely be considered USACOE jurisdictional due to its hydrologic connection off-site to Lake Hamilton and Little Lake Hamilton, with ultimate discharge south to the Peace River.

Sovereign Submerged Lands (SSL)

Sovereign Submerged Lands are those lands waterward of the ordinary or mean high water line which the State of Florida acquired title to on March 3, 1845, by virtue of statehood, and which have not been conveyed to property owners. Coordination with the FDEP will be required to determine if any portion of the subject site, specifically the wetlands associated with Lake Hamilton and Little Lake Hamilton, are Sovereign Submerged Lands (SSL). SSL are typically delineated by the ordinary or Mean High Water Line elevation or a Safe Upland Line elevation determined by the FDEP. The WMD has the regulatory authority to limit certain activities within SSL to protect the natural resources of the state. Any proposed activity on SSL may be required to meet both regulatory and proprietary requirements as found in the Florida Statutes and Florida Administrative Code.

The environmental limitations described in this document are based on observations and technical information available on the date of the on-site evaluation. This report is for general planning purposes only. The limits of any on-site wetlands/surface waters can only be determined and verified through field delineation and/or on-site review by the pertinent regulatory agencies. The wildlife surveys conducted within the subject property boundaries do not preclude the potential for any listed species, as noted on Table 1 (attached), currently or in the future. Should you have any questions or require any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact our office at (407) 894-5969. Thank you.

Regards,

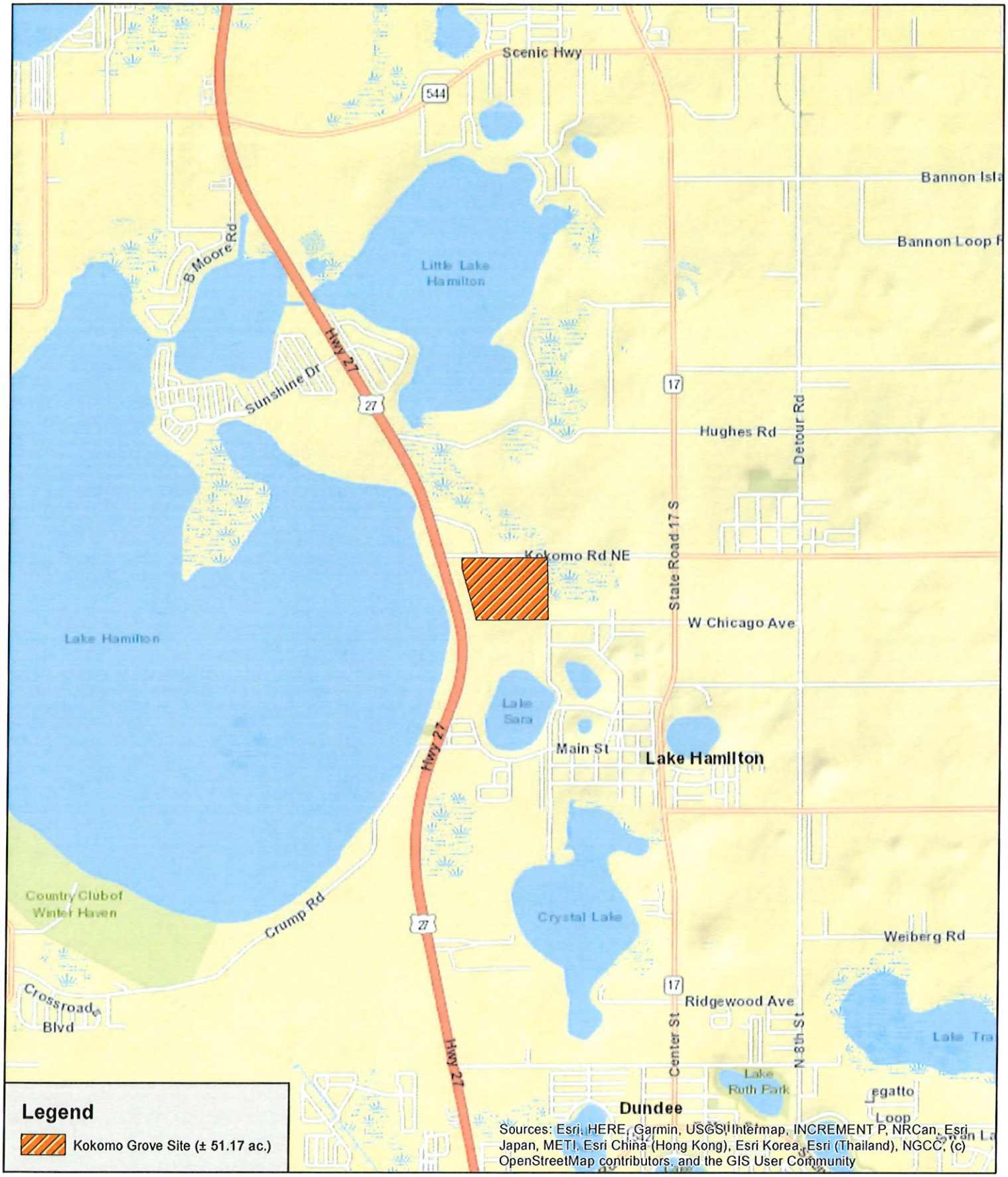
Cameron Eskew

Cameron Eskew
Field Biologist

Joseph Galletti
Senior Vice President

Attachments:

Figure 1 – Location Map
Figure 2 – 2021 Aerial Photograph
Figure 3 – USGS Topographic Map
Figure 4 – USDA-NRCS Soils Map
Figure 5 – FLUCFCS Map
Figure 6A – Wildlife Survey Map
Figure 6B – Wildlife Proximity Map
Figure 7 – USFWS Consultation Areas Map
Figure 8 – Wetlands Map
Figure 9 – SJRWMD Mitigation Basins Map
Audubon Florida EagleWatch Nest Map
Table 1 - Potentially Occurring Listed Wildlife and Plant Species in Polk County, Florida



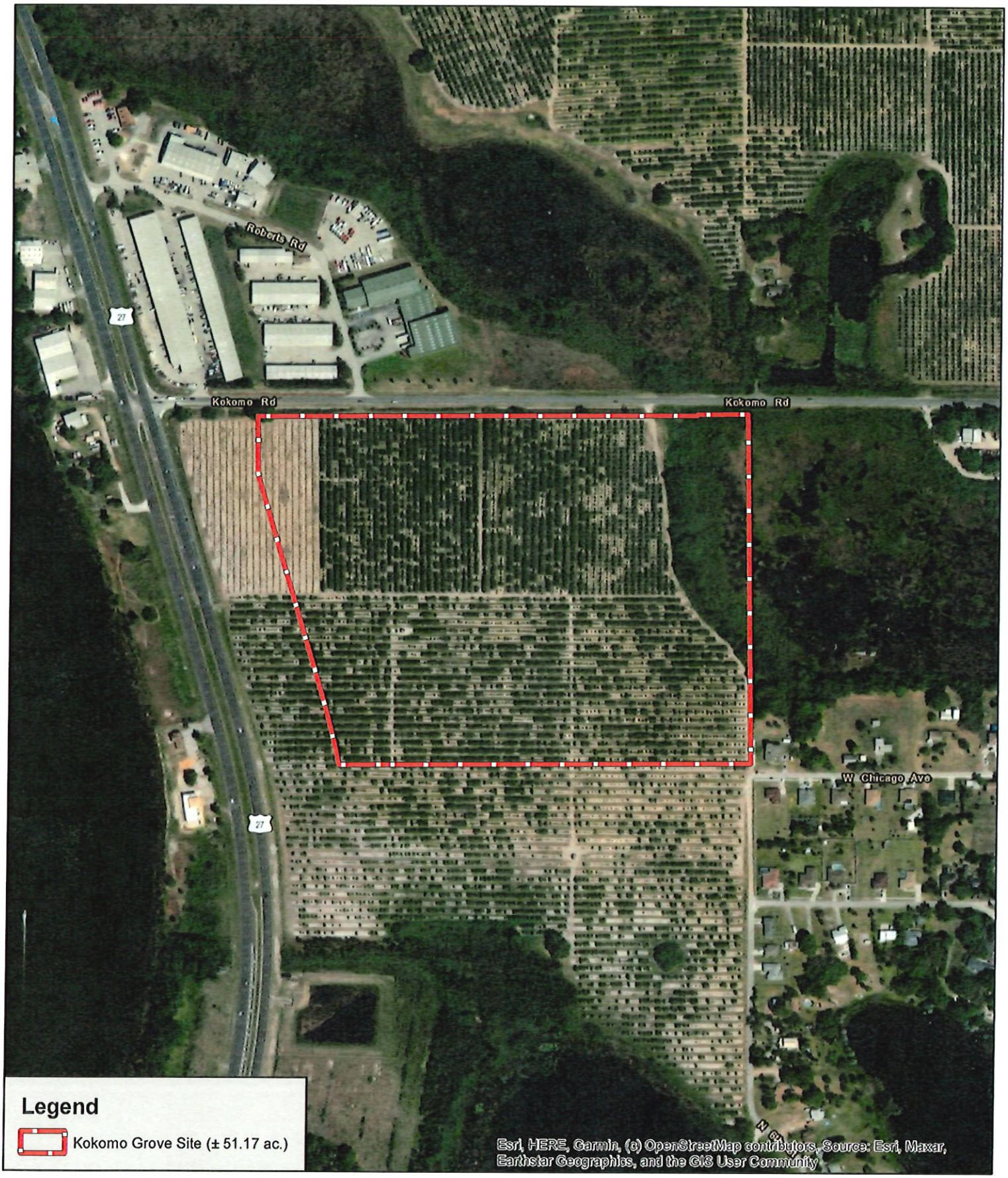
Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site
Polk County, Florida
Figure 1
Location Map

N
W E
S

0.5
Miles

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: JDH
Date: 5/13/2024



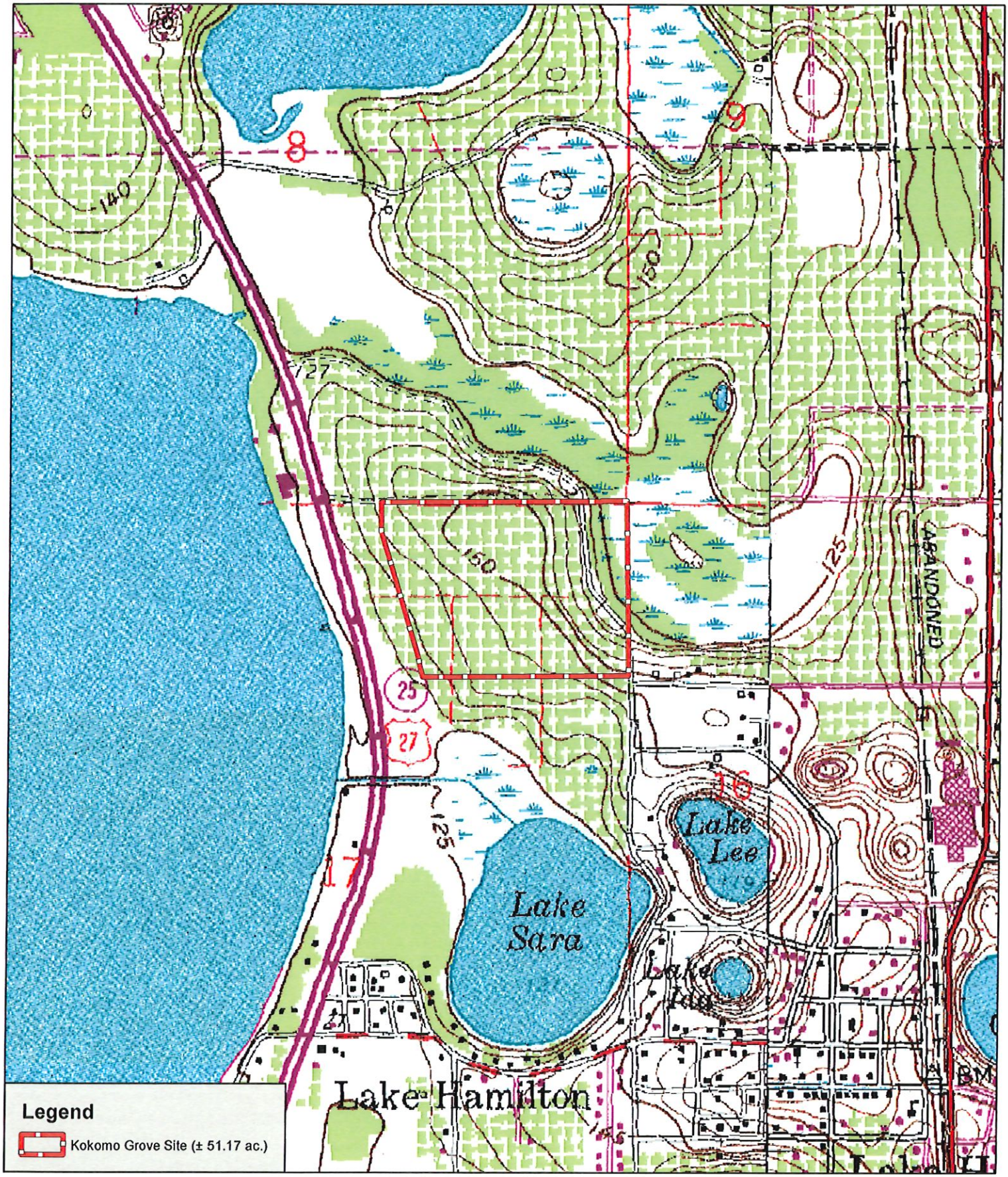
Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site
Polk County, Florida
Figure 2
2021 Aerial Photograph

N
W E
S

500
Feet

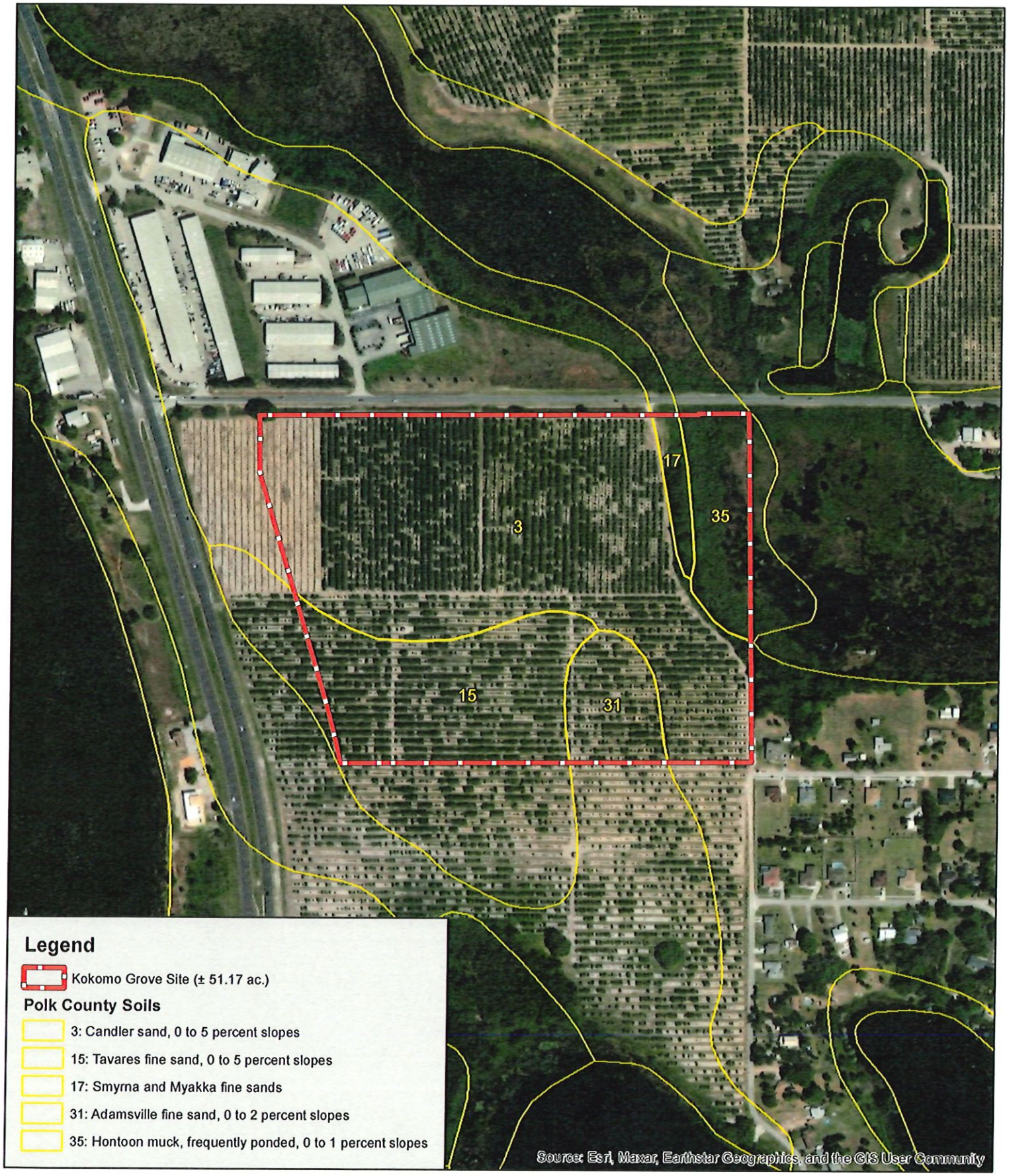
Project #: 125-251
Produced By: JDH
Date: 5/13/2024



Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site
Polk County, Florida
Figure 3
USGS Topographic Map

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: JDH
Date: 5/13/2024



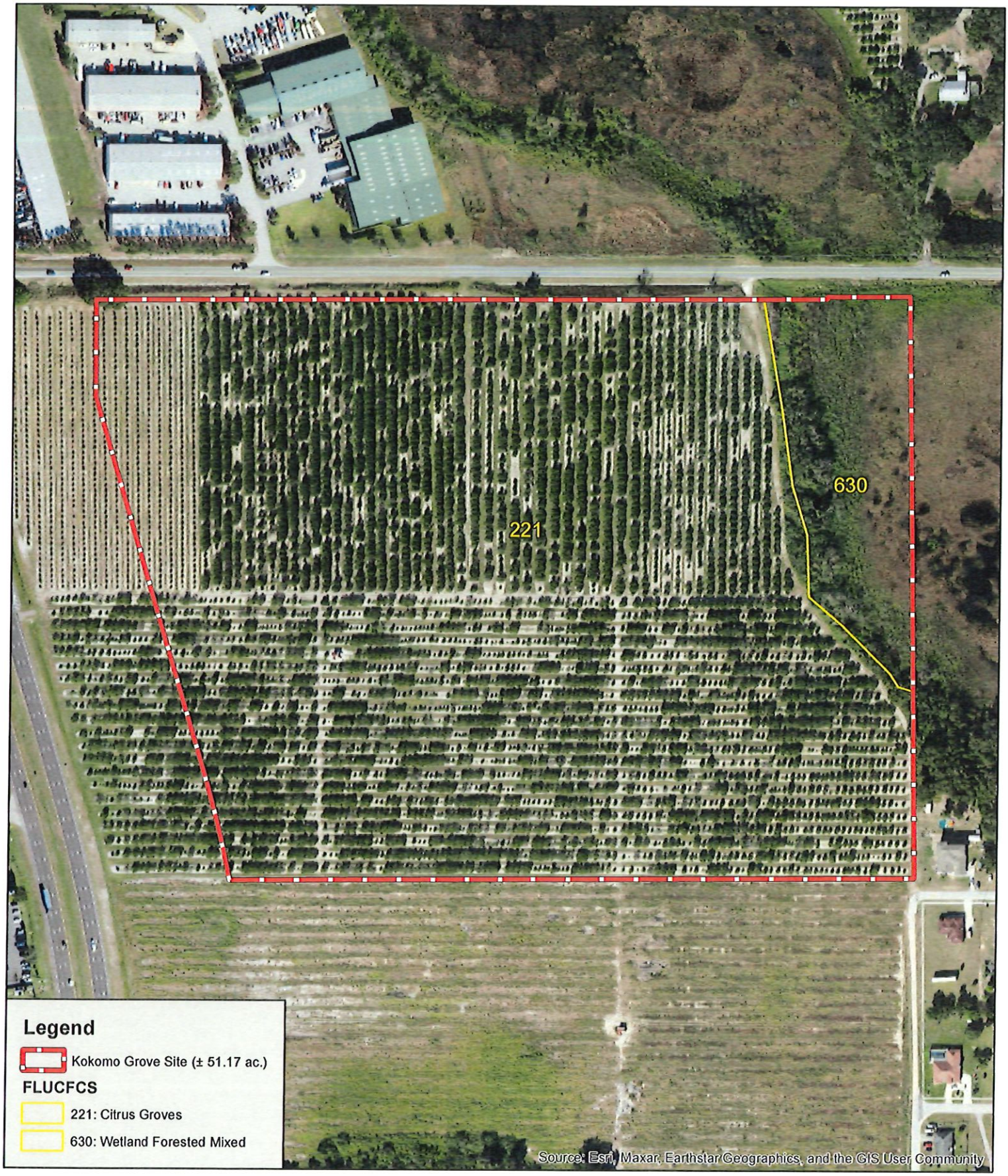
Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site
Polk County, Florida
Figure 4
USDA-NRCS Soils Map

N
W E
S

500
Feet

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: JDH
Date: 5/13/2024



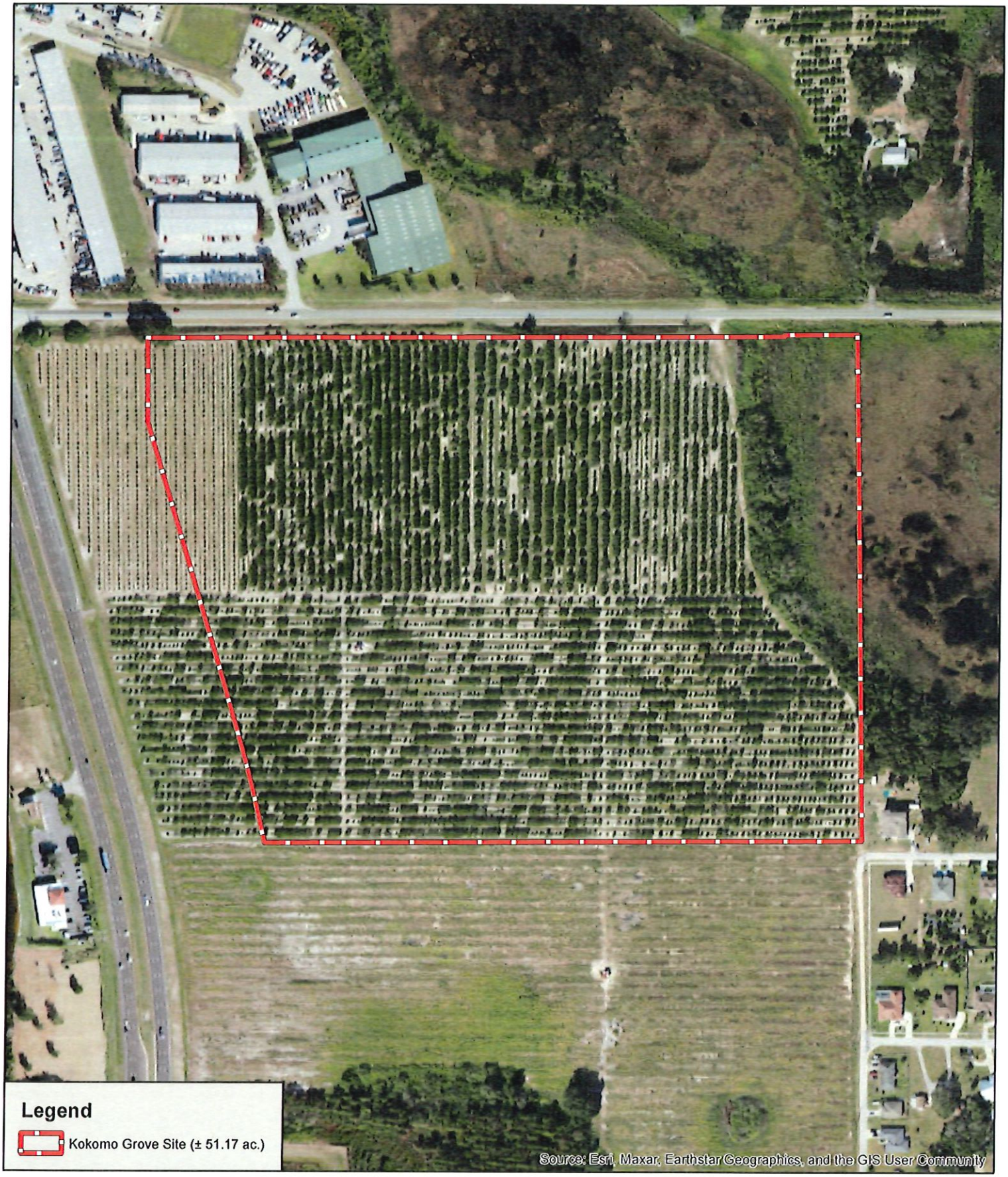
Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site
Polk County, Florida
Figure 5
FLUCFCS Map

N
W E
S

300
Feet

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: CRE
Date: 6/12/2024



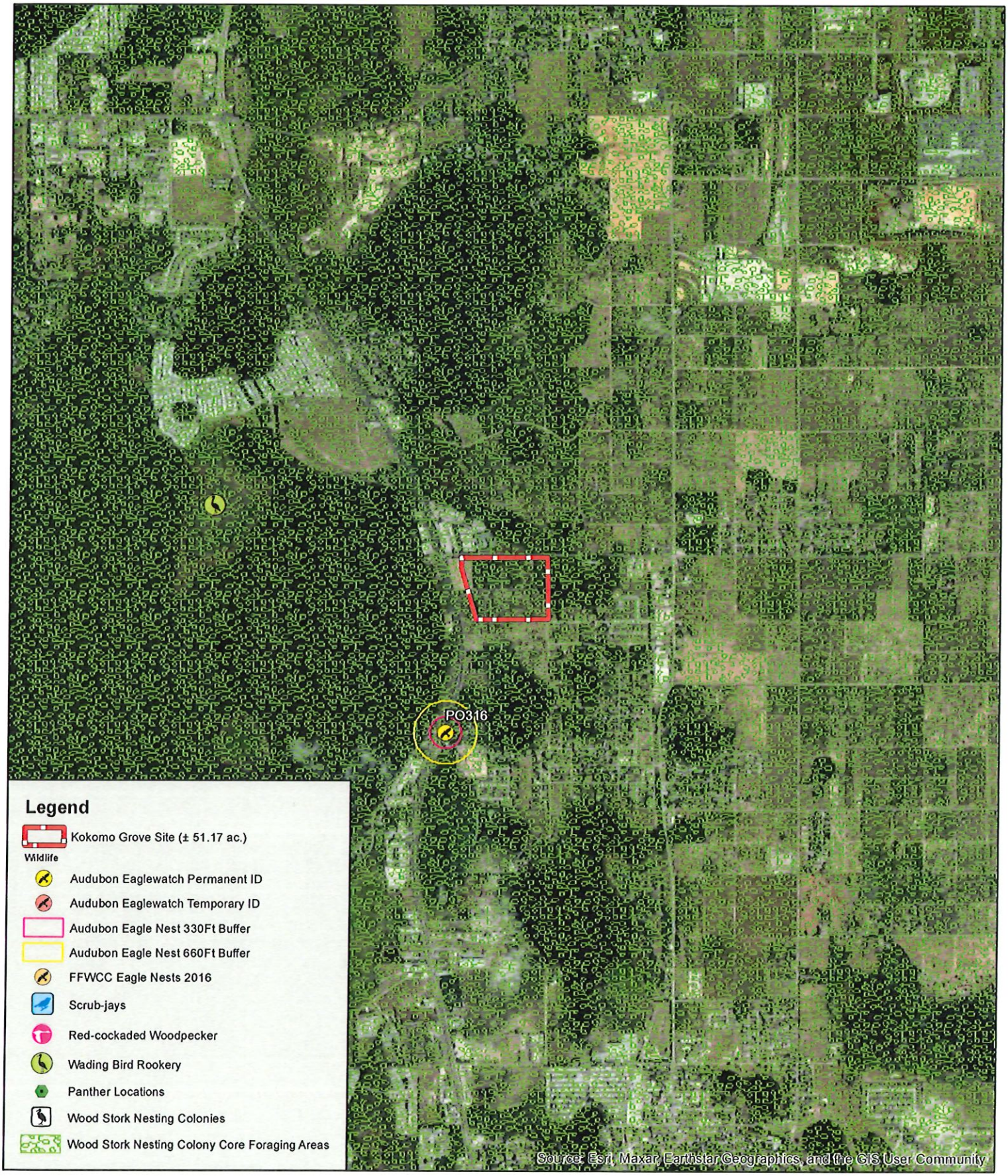
Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site
Polk County, Florida
Figure 6A
Wildliife Survey Map

N
W E
S

350
Feet

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: CRE
Date: 6/11/2024



Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site Polk County, Florida Figure 6B
Wildlife Proximity Map

N
W E
S

0.5
Miles

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: JDH
Date: 5/13/2024



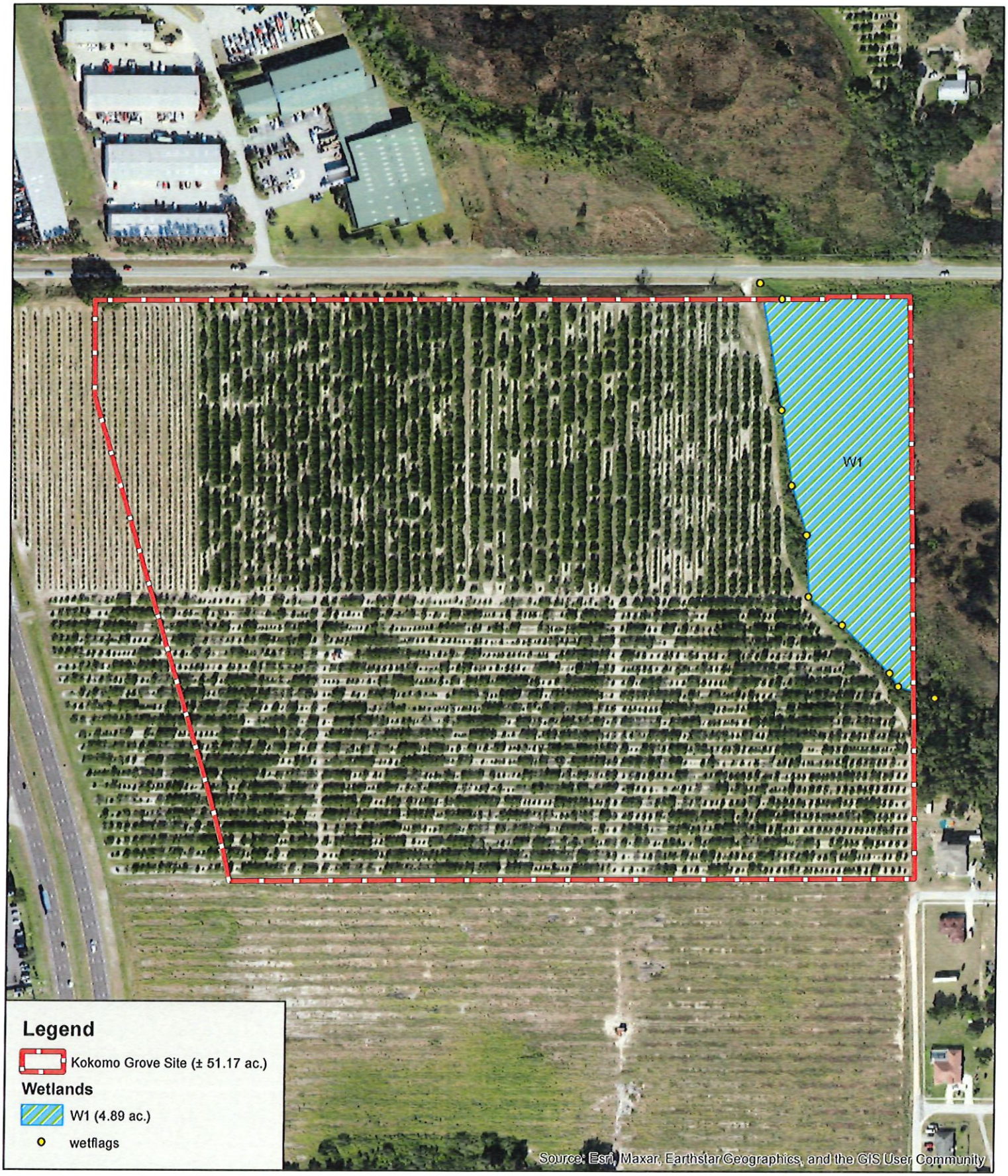
Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site
Polk County, Florida
Figure 7
USFWS Consultation Areas Map

N
W E
S

500
Feet

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: JDH
Date: 5/13/2024



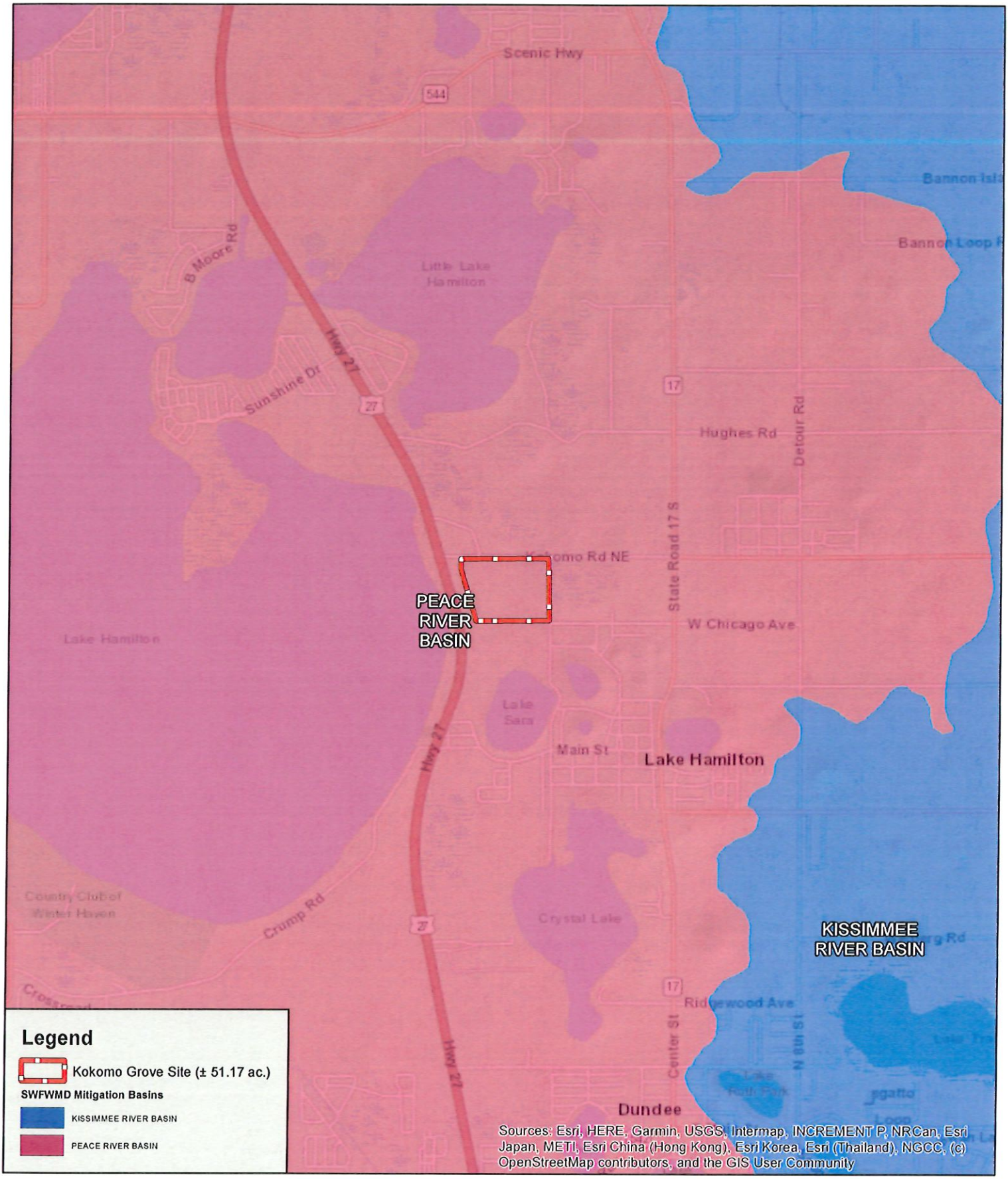
Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site
Polk County, Florida
Figure 8
Wetlands Map

N
W E
S

300
Feet

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: CRE
Date: 6/12/2024



Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site
Polk County, Florida
Figure 9
SWFWMD Mitigation Basins Map

N
W E
S

0.5
Miles

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: JDH
Date: 5/13/2024

EagleWatch Map



6/14/2024, 1:13:42 PM

1:36,112

0 0.28 0.55 1.1 mi

0 0.42 0.85 1.7 km

Bald Eagle Nest Locations

- unmonitored
- Audubon

Maxar, University of South Florida, FDEP, Esri, TomTom, Garmin, SafeGraph, GeoTechnologies, Inc, METI/NASA, USGS, EPA, NPS, US Census Bureau, USDA, USFWS

ArcGIS Web AppBuilder

Maxar | Esri Community Maps Contributors, University of South Florida, FDEP, Esri, TomTom, Garmin, SafeGraph, GeoTechnologies, Inc, METI/NASA, USGS, EPA, NPS, US Census Bureau, USDA,

Table 1:	Potentially Occurring Listed Wildlife and Plant Species in Polk County, Florida		
Scientific Name	**Common Name**	**Federal Status**	**State Status**
REPTILES			
Alligator mississippiensis	American alligator	SAT	FT(S/A)
Drymarchon corais couperi	eastern indigo snake	LT	FT
Gopherus polyphemus	gopher tortoise	C	ST
Lampropeltis extenuata	short-tailed snake	N	ST
Pituophis melanoleucus mugitus	Florida pine snake	N	ST
Plestiodon egregius lividus	blue-tailed mole skink	LT	FT
Plestiodon reynoldsi	sand skink	LT	FT
BIRDS			
Ammodramus savannarum floridanus	Florida grasshopper sparrow	LE	FE
Antigone canadensis pratensis	Florida sandhill crane	N	ST
Aphelocoma coerulescens	Florida scrub-jay	LT	FT
Athene cunicularia floridana	burrowing owl	N	ST
Caracara cheriway	Crested Caracara	LT	N
Egretta caerulea	little blue heron	N	ST
Egretta tricolor	tricolored heron	N	ST
Falco sparverius paulus	southeastern American kestrel	N	ST
Mycteria americana	wood stork	LT	FT
Rostrhamus sociabilis plumbeus	Everglade snail kite	LE	FE
Sternula antillarum	Least Tern	N	ST
MAMMALS			
Eumops floridanus	Florida bonneted bat	LE	FE
VASCULAR PLANTS			
Agrimonia incisa	Incised Groove-Bur	N	T
Bonamia grandiflora	Florida bonamia	LT	E
Calamintha ashei	Ashe's savory	N	T
Calopogon multiflorus	Many-flowered Grass-pink	N	T
Centrosema arenicola	Sand Butterfly Pea	N	E
Chionanthus pygmaeus	pygmy fringe tree	LE	E
Chrysopsis highlandsensis	Highlands Goldenaster	N	E
Cladonia perforata	Perforate Reindeer Lichen	LE	E
Clitoria fragrans	scrub pigeon-wing	LT	E
Coelorachis tuberculosa	Piedmont Jointgrass	N	T
Coleataenia abscissa	cutthroat grass	N	E
Conradina brevifolia	short-leaved rosemary	LE	E
Crotalaria avonensis	Avon Park rabbit-bells	LE	E
Dicerandra frutescens	scrub mint	LE	E
Dicerandra modesta	Blushing Scrub Balm	N	E
Eriogonum longifolium var gnaphalifolium	scrub buckwheat	LT	E
Hartwrightia floridana	hartwrightia	N	T
Hypericum cumulicola	Highlands scrub hypericum	LE	E
Hypericum edisonianum	Edison's ascyrum	N	E

Illicium parviflorum	star anise	N	E
Lechea cernua	nodding pinweed	N	T
Lechea divaricata	pine pinweed	N	E
Liatris ohlingerae	Florida blazing star	LE	E
Lupinus aridorum	scrub lupine	LE	E
Matelea floridana	Florida spiny-pod	N	E
Nemastylis floridana	Celestial Lily	N	E
Nolina brittoniana	Britton's beargrass	LE	E
Ophioglossum palmatum	hand fern	N	E
Paronychia chartacea ssp *chartacea*	paper-like nailwort	LT	E
Pecluma plumula	Plume Polypody	N	E
Pecluma ptilota var. bourgeauana	Compy Bolypody	N	E
Peperomia humilis	Terrestrial Peperomia	N	E
Platanthera integra	Yellow Fringeless Orchid	N	E
Polygala lewtonii	Lewton's polygala	LE	E
Polygonella basiramia	Florida Jointweed	LE	E
Polygonella myriophylla	Small's jointweed	LE	E
Prunus geniculata	scrub plum	LE	E
Pteroglossaspis ecristata	Giant Orchid	N	T
Rhynchospora megaplumosa	Large-plumed Beaksedge	N	E
Salix floridana	Florida willow	N	E
Schizachyrium niveum	Scrub Bluestem	N	E
Stylisma abdita	scrub stylisma	N	E
Thelypteris serrata	Toothed Maiden Fern	N	E
Warea amplexifolia	clasping warea	LE	E
Warea carteri	Carter's warea	LE	E
Zephyranthes simpsonii	Redmargin Zephyrlily	N	T
Ziziphus celata	scrub ziziphus	LE	E

FEDERAL LEGAL STATUS

LE-Endangered: species in danger of extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its range.
LT-Threatened: species likely to become Endangered within the foreseeable future throughout all or a significant portion of its range.
SAT-Endangered due to similarity of appearance to a species which is federally listed such that enforcement personnel have difficulty in attempting to differentiate between the listed and unlisted species.
C-Candidate species for which federal listing agencies have sufficient information on biological vulnerability and threats to support proposing to list the species as Endangered or Threatened.
XN-Non-essential experimental population.
N-Not currently listed, nor currently being considered for listing as Endangered or Threatened.

STATE LEGAL STATUS - ANIMALS

FE- Listed as Endangered Species at the Federal level by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service
FT- Listed as Threatened Species at the Federal level by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service
FXN- Federal listed as an experimental population in Florida
FT(S/A)- Federal Threatened due to similarity of appearance
ST- State population listed as Threatened by the FFWCC. Defined as a species, subspecies, or isolated population which is acutely vulnerable to environmental alteration, declining in number at a rapid rate, or whose range or habitat is decreasing in area at a rapid rate and as a consequence is destined or very likely to become an endangered species within the foreseeable future.
SSC-Listed as Species of Special Concern by the FFWCC. Defined as a population which warrants special protection, recognition, or consideration because it has an inherent significant vulnerability to habitat modification, environmental alteration, human disturbance, or substantial human exploitation which, in the foreseeable future, may result in its becoming a threatened species. (SSC* for Pandion haliaetus (Osprey) indicates that this status applies in Monroe county only.)
N-Not currently listed, nor currently being considered for listing.

*** State protected by F.A.C. 68A-16.002 and federally protected by both the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (1918) and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (1940)*

STATE LEGAL STATUS - PLANTS

E-Endangered: species of plants native to Florida that are in imminent danger of extinction within the state, the survival of which is unlikely if the causes of a decline in the number of plants continue; includes all species determined to be endangered or threatened pursuant to the U.S. Endangered Species Act.
T-Threatened: species native to the state that are in rapid decline in the number of plants within the state, but which have not so decreased in number as to cause them to be Endangered.
N-Not currently listed, nor currently being considered for listing.

APPENDIX A – Town of Lake Hamilton Land Development Code

DIVISION 3. - WETLANDS PROTECTION

Sec. 16-552. - Purpose and intent.

The town council has determined that wetlands contiguous to waters of the state, and noncontiguous and isolated wetlands serve important functions in the hydrologic cycle and ecological system and therefore require protection. It is the purpose and intent of this division to provide for the protection, maintenance, and enhancement of wetlands within the town in accordance with the adopted comprehensive plan, recognizing the rights of individual property owners to use their lands in a reasonable manner as well as the rights of all citizens to protection and purity of the waters of the town and their associated wetland ecosystems. It is further the purpose and intent of this division to ensure that there is no net loss of wetlands as defined in this chapter.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.03.01)

Sec. 16-553. - Exemptions.

Activities or development types which are exempted from this division include:

(1) Nonmechanical clearing of vegetation from an area of less than ten percent of the protected zone.

(2) Minor maintenance or emergency repair to existing structures of improved areas.

(3) Cleared walking trails having no structural components.

(4) Timber catwalks and docks four feet or less in width.

(5) Utility crossings.

(6) Maintenance of drainage systems, including routine dredge and fill activities in ditches, retention and detention areas, public road and other rights-of-way.

(7) Bona fide mosquito control activities.

(8) Development in wetlands one-half acre or smaller; provided, however, that if the entire wetland exceeds this threshold for exemption whether on one or more lots, then the entire wetland is regulated as otherwise provided in this division.

(9) Activities within artificial wetlands are created as part of a manmade wastewater treatment system.

(10) Activities approved by federal, state, or regional agency prior to May 31, 1995.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.03.05)

Sec. 16-554. - Relationship to other requirements relating to wetlands protection.

In addition to meeting the wetlands protection requirements set forth in this division, development plans shall comply with applicable federal, state and water management district regulations. In all cases, the strictest of the applicable standards shall apply.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.03.02)

Sec. 16-555. - Protection zones established.

Two zones of protection for wetlands are hereby established. The protection zones shall be known as the "wetland protection" and "wetland transitional" zones.

(1) *Wetland protection zone.* There is hereby created a wetland protection zone in which special restrictions on development apply. The boundaries of this zone shall be the most landward extent of the following:

a. Areas within the dredge and fill jurisdiction of the Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) as authorized by F.S. ch. 403.

b. Areas within the jurisdiction of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers as authorized by section 404, Clean Water Act or section 10, River and Harbor Act.

c. Areas within the jurisdiction of the Southwest Florida Water Management District pursuant to F.A.C. ch. 40D-4.

d. Development requiring a permit or permits from one or more of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, FDEP, and the Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD), shall have the most restrictive agency wetlands boundary determination recognized by the town as the wetlands boundary. The term most restrictive is used here to mean the boundary covering the largest area.

e. In circumstances where the natural boundary of wetland vegetation is unclear, the line of demarcation may be approximated at a surveyed elevation measured at a location in the same wetland where the natural line is clear.

f. In the event an undeveloped area has been recently cleared of all vegetation, the wetland boundary may be determined by a study of the soils, aerial mapping, photography, hydrology, and other relevant historical information.

(2) *Wetland transitional zone.* There is hereby created a wetland transitional zone adjacent to each wetland protection zone. The transitional zone is an area having a direct ground or surface water influence and functions as a buffer between wetlands and development. The purpose of the transitional zone is to minimize the adverse effects of development upon the wetland itself. This zone shall encompass all land within 200 feet of the boundary of the

wetland protection zone unless the applicant is able to demonstrate to the town council's satisfaction that the functions of the wetland can be protected with a smaller transitional zone. In no case, however, shall a transitional zone of less than 30 feet be approved.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.03.03)

Sec. 16-556. - Permit and management plan required.

Except as provided in this division, no person shall remove, fill, drain, dredge, clear, destroy or alter any wetland as defined in this chapter without first submitting a wetland management plan to the development director and obtaining from the town council a wetland alteration permit. This permit may be issued concurrently with any other land development permits issued by the town.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.03.04)

Sec. 16-557. - Development standards.

(a) *Wetland protection zone.*

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this division, it is presumed that development will have an adverse effect on wetlands. No activities other than the ones set forth in subsection (a)(2) of this section shall be undertaken in a wetland protection zone.

(2) Activities permitted in wetland protection zones. The following activities and development types generally may be undertaken unless the town council determines in a specific case that a listed activity or development type would have a significant adverse impact on the wetland protection zone:

a. Scenic, historic, wildlife, or scientific preserves.

b. Minor maintenance or emergency repair to existing structures or improved areas.

c. Cleared walking trails of four feet or less in width and having no structural components.

d. Timber catwalks and docks four feet or less in width.

e. Commercial or recreational fishing or hunting, and creation and maintenance of temporary blinds.

f. Cultivating agricultural or horticultural products that occur naturally on the site.

g. Constructing fences where no fill activity is required and where navigational access will not be impaired by construction of the fence.

h. Developing an area that no longer functions as a wetland, except a former wetland that has been filled or altered in violation of any federal, state, or local rule, regulations, or statute. This condition shall be certified by the state department of environmental protection (FDEP) or other appropriate agency.

i.

Developing a "wetlands stormwater discharge facility" in accordance with state permits received under F.A.C. ch. 62-25.

j. Water dependent activities which cannot feasibly be located outside the wetland protection zone. The following are permittable water dependent activities:

1. Projects not exceeding 10,000 cubic yards of material placed in or removed from watercourses, water bodies or wetland.
2. Installation of channel markers, signs, and fences.
3. Installation of underwater utility lines or facilities, including water, wastewater, electricity, communication cables, oil or gas. Lines may be entrenched in (not exceeding 10,000 cubic yards of dredging), laid on, or embedded in bottom waters.
4. Construction of foot bridges and vehicular bridges.
5. Replacement or widening of bridges on pilings or trestles where the effects of pollutants discharged into open waters are minimized.

(b) *Wetland transitional zone.*

(1) *Development potential.* All development in a wetland transitional zone shall be designed, constructed and maintained to avoid significant adverse effects on the adjacent wetland area. Where a development site lies partly within the wetland protection zone and partly within the wetland transitional zone, the acreage within a wetland protection zone may be used to determine the total allowable units or square footage of development that will be allowed on a site. This development potential shall be transferred from the wetland protection zone to the wetland transitional zone.

(2) *Special standards.* The following standards shall apply within wetland transitional zones:

a. Natural vegetative buffer areas shall be retained between all development and all wetland protection zones, where such buffer areas exist. The minimum width of the buffer shall be 30 feet, or as the town council determines to be appropriate. No structure shall be located in such areas. Impervious surfaces shall be limited to roads or walking trails providing access to a body of water. Where a natural buffer area does not exist, an equivalent buffer shall be created.

b. The developer shall completely restore any portion of a wetland protection zone damaged as a result of construction activity in the wetland transitional zone.

c. The town council may require other reasonable protective measures to be undertaken within the wetland transitional zone as necessary to prevent significant adverse effects on a wetland protection zone. Protective measures may include, but are not limited to:

1. Maintaining natural drainage patterns.
2. Limiting the removal of vegetation.

3. Minimizing the amount of fill used in the development activity.
4. Prohibiting or limiting the use of septic tanks.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.03.06)

Sec. 16-558. - Mitigation.

(a) The town council may require mitigation of adverse impacts on wetlands as a condition of development approval if it finds that such impacts are unavoidable. In such cases, action will be taken during or after development to reduce or counteract damage to wetland areas. A mitigation plan approved by a federal, state, or regional agency shall be acceptable to the town. Mitigation shall not contribute to the production of mosquito larval habitat or by eliminating habitat for predatory fish.

(b) The mitigation plan may include, but is not limited to, the following actions:

(1) Repairing, rehabilitating, or restoring the wetland area.

(2) Reducing or eliminating the impact over time by preservation and maintenance operations during the life of the development.

(3) Compensating for the impact through enhancement of existing wetlands, reestablishment of wetlands which are no longer functioning, or the creation of new wetlands.

(4) Specific design requirements, to be determined by the town council based upon conditions of the site and the type of wetland to be created or restored.

(5) Periodic monitoring to remove exotic or nuisance vegetation.

(6) Preserving or creating an upland habitat as an adjacent transitional zone on mitigated sites.

(c) A developer of a compensatory mitigation plan shall grant a conservation easement in accordance with F.S. § 704.06 and this division on the newly purchased, created, enhanced or restored environmentally sensitive lands to protect them from future development. A legal mechanism other than a conservation easement may be considered, if appropriate, to carry out the purpose of this section.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.03.07)

Sec. 16-559. - Prohibited ongoing activities.

The following standards apply to post-development activities taking place within any wetland protection zone or wetland transitional zone:

(1) *Clearing.* Without an amendment to the development order, no person shall clear more vegetation than was permitted for the original development.

(2)

Handling and storage of fuel, hazardous and toxic substances and wastes developments. The place where fuel or toxic substances will be stored, transferred, or sold shall employ the best available facilities and procedures for the prevention, containment, recovery, and mitigation of spillage of fuel and toxic substances. Facilities and procedures shall be designed to prevent substances from entering the water or soil, and employ adequate means for prompt and effective cleanup of spills that do occur.

(3) *Fertilizers, herbicides, or pesticides.* Fertilizer, herbicides, or pesticides shall not be applied in a wetland protection zone except for projects conducted under the authority of the Surface Water Improvement and Management Act (F.S. § 373.451 et seq.) and governmentally authorized mosquito control programs.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.03.08)

Secs. 16-560—16-581. - Reserved.

DIVISION 4. - LAKE PROTECTION

Sec. 16-582. - Purpose and intent.

It is the purpose of this division to maintain water quality and reduce nutrient loading in the town's lakes. In order to achieve this, the standards in this division restrict the amount of clearing or removal of shoreline vegetation and require additional stormwater treatment.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.04.01)

Sec. 16-583. - Relationship to other requirements relating to lake protection.

In addition to meeting the requirements of this division, developments shall comply with applicable federal, state and water management district regulations. In all cases, the strictest of standards shall apply.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.04.02)

Sec. 16-584. - Shoreline protection zones established.

Two zones of protection for lakes are hereby established. The protection zones shall be known as the "primary shoreline protection zone" and the "secondary shoreline protection zone."

(1) *Primary shoreline protection zone.* The primary shoreline protection zone extends from the water's edge to a point 50 feet landward of the Ordinary High Water Line (OHWL).

(2) *Secondary shoreline protection zone.* The secondary shoreline protection zone extends 150 feet landward from the outer edge of the primary protection zone.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.04.03)

Sec. 16-585. - Development standards for primary shoreline protection zones.

Except through the following provisions, no development shall be undertaken within a primary shoreline protection zone:

(1) *Permitted activities and development types.*

a. Emergency repairs on existing facilities where such repairs are necessary for the preservation of life, health, or property and are taken to accomplish the purpose of this division.

b. Activities connected with maintenance of a structural stormwater or drainage control system, where such activities do not constitute major construction or rebuilding.

c. Lawn mowing, trimming of vegetation, and other lawn maintenance activities will not result in the clearance of shoreline vegetation.

d. Maintenance of lakefront property whose shoreline has previously been cleared, provided that the clearing has been continuously maintained. However, if shoreline vegetation has been allowed to reestablish itself, a permit must be obtained to clear it.

e. Activities carried out by government agencies.

f. Nonmechanical clearing of vegetation from an area of less than ten percent of the primary shoreline protection zone from water's edge to the landward extent of the primary shoreline protections zone.

g. Minor maintenance or emergency repair of existing structures in improved areas.

h. Clearing of shoreline vegetation from water's edge to the landward edge of the primary shoreline protection zone, to create a walking trail having no structural components, not to exceed four feet in width.

i. Timber catwalks, docks, and trail bridges that are less than or equal to four feet wide, provided that no filling, flooding, dredging, draining, ditching, tilling or excavating is done, except limited filling and excavating necessary for the installation of pilings.

j. Utility crossings.

k. Bona fide mosquito control activities.

l. Scenic, historic, wildlife, or scientific preserves.

m. Commercial or recreational fishing, hunting or trapping, and creation and maintenance of temporary blinds.

n. Constructing fences where no fill activity is required.

o. Developing a "Wetlands Storm Water Discharge Facility" or "Treatment Wetland" in accordance with state permits received under F.A.C. chs. 62-25 and 62-611.

p. All docks, piers and boat houses developed in conformance with applicable requirements of this chapter.

q. Water dependent activities which cannot feasibly be located outside the primary shoreline protection zone. The following are permittable water dependent activities:

1. Marinas and other projects not exceeding 10,000 cubic yards of material placed in or removed from watercourses, water bodies or wetlands.
2. Installation of channel markers, signs, and fences.
3. Installation of underwater utility lines or facilities, including water, wastewater, electricity, communication cables, oil or gas. Lines may be entrenched in (not exceeding 10,000 cubic yards of dredging), laid on, or embedded in bottom waters.
4. Construction of foot bridges and vehicular bridges.
5. Replacement or widening of bridges on pilings or trestles where the effects of pollutants discharged into open waters are minimized.

r. The water dependent activity shall be designed, constructed, and maintained so as to minimize adverse impacts on the shoreline protection zone. Marinas and other appropriate developments shall post the following signs where they are readily visible to all users of the development:

1. Regulations pertaining to handling and disposal of waste, sewage, or toxic materials.
2. Regulations prohibiting the use of vessel toilets unless these toilets are self-contained or have approved treatment device.
3. Regulations prohibiting the disposal of fish cleaning wastes or unused bait in or near the development.

s. Marinas shall include boat launch facilities unless the applicant can demonstrate that providing such facilities is not feasible, or it is determined by the town that the ramp would be excessively damaging to the aquatic environment.

(2) *Clearing of shoreline areas.*

a. A permit shall not be required for clearing less than 25 feet of shoreline.

b. The development director shall grant a permit only if the applicant demonstrates that the planned clearing:

1. Meets erosion control requirements of section 16-490.
2. Will utilize alternative vegetation to ensure that the nutrient level in the lake is not raised by the removal of existing vegetation.
3. Will not otherwise violate the intent and purpose of this division.

c. All mechanically cleared or trimmed vegetation shall be removed from the lake and shoreline within 24 hours of cutting.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 5.04.04)

Sec. 16-586. - Development within the secondary shoreline protection zone.

All development in a secondary shoreline protection zone shall be designed, constructed and maintained to avoid adverse effects on the primary shoreline protection zone and in accordance with the following requirements:

(1) All development shall be set back at least 50 feet from the landward boundary of the primary shoreline protection zone.

(2) Impervious surfaces, including buildings, walkways and other paved areas, shall be limited to 40 percent of the land area of the entire site.

(3) The development shall retain a minimum of 25 percent of the natural vegetation on the site.

(4) Point source and nonpoint source discharges into any lake are prohibited, except for stormwater.

(5) If no natural vegetation exists, strips of buffer vegetation shall be planted between development activities and the primary shoreline protection zone. Buffers shall be a minimum of ten feet wide and shall be composed of native plant species or other plants permitted for landscaping purposes.

(6) The developer shall completely restore any portion of a primary shoreline protection zone damaged during construction.

(7) The town council may require other reasonable protective measures to be undertaken within the secondary shoreline protection zone as necessary to prevent significant adverse effects on the primary shoreline protection zone. Protective measures may include, but are not limited to:

a. Maintaining natural drainage patterns.

b. Limiting the removal of vegetation to the minimum necessary to carry out the development activity.

c. Expeditiously replanting denuded areas.

d. Minimizing the amount of fill used in the development activity.

e. Disposing of dredged spoil at specified locations in a manner causing minimal environmental damage.

f. Constructing channels at the minimum depth and width necessary to achieve their intended purposes, and designing them to prevent slumping and erosion and allow revegetation of banks.

g. Designing, locating, constructing and maintaining all development in a manner that minimizes environmental damage.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.04.05)

Sec. 16-587. - Mitigation.

(a) The town council may require mitigation of adverse impacts on shorelines as a condition of development approval if it finds that such impacts are unavoidable. In such cases, action will be taken during or after development to reduce or counteract damage to shoreline areas. A mitigation plan approved by a federal, state, or regional agency shall be acceptable to the town. Mitigation shall not contribute to the production of mosquitoes by creating mosquito larval habitat or by eliminating habitat for predatory fish. The mitigation plan may include, but is not limited to, the following actions:

(1) Minimizing impacts by limiting the degree or magnitude of the action or its implementation.

(2) Rectifying the impact by repairing, rehabilitating, or restoring the affected environment.

(3) Reducing or eliminating the impact over time by preservation and maintenance operations during the life of the action.

(4) Compensating for the impact by replacing or providing substitute resources or environments through creation of new shoreline, enhancement of existing lakes or reestablishment of shoreline vegetation in the littoral zone.

(b) A developer of a compensatory mitigation plan shall grant a conservation easement in accordance with F.S. § 704.06 and this chapter on the area which is the object of the mitigation plan. A legal mechanism other than a conservation easement may be considered, if appropriate, to carry out the purpose of this subsection.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.04.06)

Sec. 16-588. - Prohibited ongoing activities.

The following standards apply to post-development activities taking place within any primary or secondary shoreline protection zone:

(1) *Clearing.* Without an amendment to the development order, no person shall clear more vegetation than permitted for the original development.

(2) *Handling and storage of fuel, hazardous and toxic substances, and wastes development.* The place where fuel or toxic substances will be stored, transferred, or sold shall employ the best available facilities and procedures for the prevention, containment, recovery, and mitigation of spillage of fuel and toxic substances. Facilities and procedures shall be designed to prevent substances from entering the water or soil and employ adequate means for prompt and effective cleanup of spills that do occur.

(3)

Fertilizers, herbicides, or pesticides. Fertilizers, herbicides, or pesticides shall not be applied in a primary shoreline protection zone except for projects conducted under the authority of the Surface Water Improvement and Management Act (F.S. § 373.451 et seq.) and governmentally authorized mosquito control programs.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.04.07)

Secs. 16-589—16-594. - Reserved.

Town of Lake Hamilton
Town Council
Agenda Summary Report

TO: Town Council

THROUGH: Planning Commission

FROM: Shawna Schuette, Assistant Planner I

AGENDA ITEM: Second Reading and Adoption of Ordinance O-2026-XX; an applicant-initiated request amending the zoning classification of a parcel comprising +/-11.16 acres (parcel identification number: portion of (272817-000000-011030), generally located along the south side of Kokomo Road, approximately 400 ft. East of US 27, from Town Agricultural (AG) to Town Highway Commercial (C-1).

First Reading of Ordinance was held on April 7, 2026.

DATE: June 2, 2026

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION: The applicant is requesting to rezone from AG to C-1 to facilitate the development of a commercial retail center. The applicant has a companion FLU application requesting Commercial Service (CS) FLU designation. The attached staff report provides an analysis of the request.

Council may consider the request if it determines whether it is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and compatible with the surrounding area.

CONSENT AGENDA ☐ **OLD BUSINESS** ☒ **NEW BUSINESS** ☐

ATTORNEY REVIEW: YES: ☒ NO: ☐ N/A: ☐

FINANCIAL IMPACT: YES: ☐ NO: ☒

If Yes, Please Explain: N/A

RECOMMENDATION:

ATTACHMENT(S):
Ordinance_O-26-XX_-_KG_Zoning_Commercial.pdf
Kokomo_Groves_Commercial_Zoning_Staff_Report__1_.docx
Affidavit - Notice of Hearing 2026-05-18 Commerical EXECUTED.pdf

Kokomo Grove Environmental Study (1).pdf

ORDINANCE O-26-XX

AN ORDINANCE OF THE TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA AMENDING THE ZONING DISTRICT OF ONE (1) PARCEL COMPRISING +/-11.16 ACRES (PARCEL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER: PORTION OF 272817-000000-011030, GENERALLY LOCATED ALONG THE SOUTH SIDE OF KOKOMO ROAD, APPROXIMATELY 400 FT. EAST OF US 27 FROM TOWN AGRICULTURAL LANDS (AG) TO TOWN HIGHWAY COMMERCIAL (C-1); AMENDING THE ZONING MAP; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; PROVIDING FOR CONFLICTS; PROVIDING FOR REPEALS; PROVIDING FOR CODIFICATION; PROVIDING FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CORRECTION OF SCRIVENER'S ERRORS; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Section 163.3167(g), Florida Statutes, empowers local governments to adopt land development regulations to guide growth and development of the Town, and amend such regulations from time to time; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 163.041(c) Florida Statutes, the Planning Commission and the Town Council have held Public Hearings to consider the rezoning of lands described below, which will amend the Zoning Map of the Town; and

WHEREAS, an application was submitted to the Town to amend the Future Land Use classification of the property from Agricultural Lands (AG) to Commercial Service (CS), said amendment having been approved by the Town Council as set forth in Ordinance O-26-xx; and

WHEREAS, an application has been submitted requesting approval of a rezoning to change the zoning from Agricultural Lands (AG) to Highway Commercial (C-1); and

WHEREAS, Public Hearings were advertised and held with due public notice to obtain public comment, and have considered all written and oral comments received during public hearings, the Town Council finds the rezoning is consistent with the Future Land Use Element of the Lake Hamilton Comprehensive Plan; and

WHEREAS, the zoning change will further the general health, safety, welfare, and will benefit the Town as a whole.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ENACTED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA:

SECTION 1. RECITALS

The provisions set forth in the recitals of this Ordinance (whereas clauses) are hereby adopted by the Town Council as legislative findings and intent of the Ordinance.

SECTION 2. AMENDMENT TO THE OFFICIAL ZONING MAP

The property rezoned is described in Exhibit "A" of this Ordinance and is attached hereto and made a part of this Ordinance.

SECTION 3. SEVERABILITY

If any section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrase of this ordinance is, for any reason held unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance. The Town of Lake Hamilton, Florida, by and through Town Council, hereby declares that it would have passed this Ordinance, and each section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase thereof irrespective of the fact that any one or more section, subsection, sentence, clause or phrases be declared unconstitutional.

SECTION 5. CONFLICTS.

All ordinances and/or resolutions or parts of ordinances and/or resolutions which are in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed but only to the extent necessary to alleviate the conflict but shall continue in effect insofar as they are not in conflict herewith.

SECTION 6. REPEALING.

All other ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

SECTION 7. CODIFICATION.

An official, true, and correct copy of this Ordinance and the Town's Comprehensive Plan, as adopted and amended from time to time, shall be maintained by the Town Clerk. The Town Clerk shall make copies available to the public for a reasonable publication charge

SECTION 8. ADMINISTRATIVE CORRECTION OF SCRIVENER'S ERRORS.

Sections of this Ordinance may be renumbered or re-lettered and the correction of typographical and/or scrivener's errors which do not affect the intent may be authorized by the Town Administrator or his/her designee, without need of public hearing, by filing a corrected or re- codified copy of same with the Town Clerk.

SECTION 9. EFFECTIVE DATE.

The ordinance shall take effect concurrent with the effective date of Ordinance O-2026-XX.

INTRODUCED AND PASSED on first reading at the regular meeting of the Town Council of Lake Hamilton, Florida, held this ___ day of ___, 2026.

PASSED AND ADOPTED on second reading at the Regular meeting of the Town Council of Lake Hamilton, Florida, held this ____ day of ___, 2026.

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA

_____
PHYLLIS HALL, MAYOR

ATTEST WITH SEAL:

_____
JACQUELINE BORJA, TOWN CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

_____
ANTHONY SABATINI, TOWN ATTORNEY

Record of Vote	**Yes**	**No**
Roberson		
Mathis		
Demanche		
Hall		

EXHIBIT "A"

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT
Ordinance O-26-xx

Kokomo Grove LLC.

Legal Description

COMMENCE FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 28 SOUTH, RANGE 27 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 17, S89°45'06"W A DISTANCE OF 1328.95 FEET; THENCE S00°14'54"E A DISTANCE OF 60.00 FEET TO THE SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF STATE ROAD S-546 (KOKOMO ROAD) ACCORDING TO THE STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION RIGHT OF WAY MAP SECTION 16503-2602, AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING. THENCE S00°14'54"E A DISTANCE OF 1299.52 FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH 22 FEET OF THE NORTH 1/2 OF THE SOUTH 1/2 OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 17; RUN THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTH LINE OF THE NORTH 22 FEET, S89°47'07"W A DISTANCE OF 199.22 FEET TO A NON TANGENT AND NON RADIAL POINT ON A CURVE CONCAVE TO THE SOUTHWEST, HAVING A RADIUS OF 3254.79 FEET, A DELTA ANGLE OF 05°00'48”, AND A CHORD WHICH BEARS N14°13'23”W A CHORD DISTANCE OF 284.70 FEET, SAID CURVE BEING CONCENTRIC AND 265.00 FEET RADIALLY EAST FROM THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF STATE ROAD 25 (U.S. HIGHWAY 27) ACCORDING TO STATE OF FLORIDA STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT OF WAY MAP SECTION 1618-202; RUN THENCE ALONG SAID CURVE AN ARC DISTANCE OF 284.79 FEET; RUN THENCE ALONG A LINE PARALLEL AND OFFSET 265.00 EAST OF SAID EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE, N16°43'46”W A DISTANCE OF 842.11 FEET; THENCE N00°14'54”W A DISTANCE OF 215.62 FEET TO SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF S-546 (KOKOMO ROAD). RUN THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTH RIGHT OF WAY LINE, N89°45'06”E A DISTANCE OF 506.88 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

Parcel (portion of): 272817-000000-011030

EXHIBIT "B"
Excerpts from Existing Zoning Map:

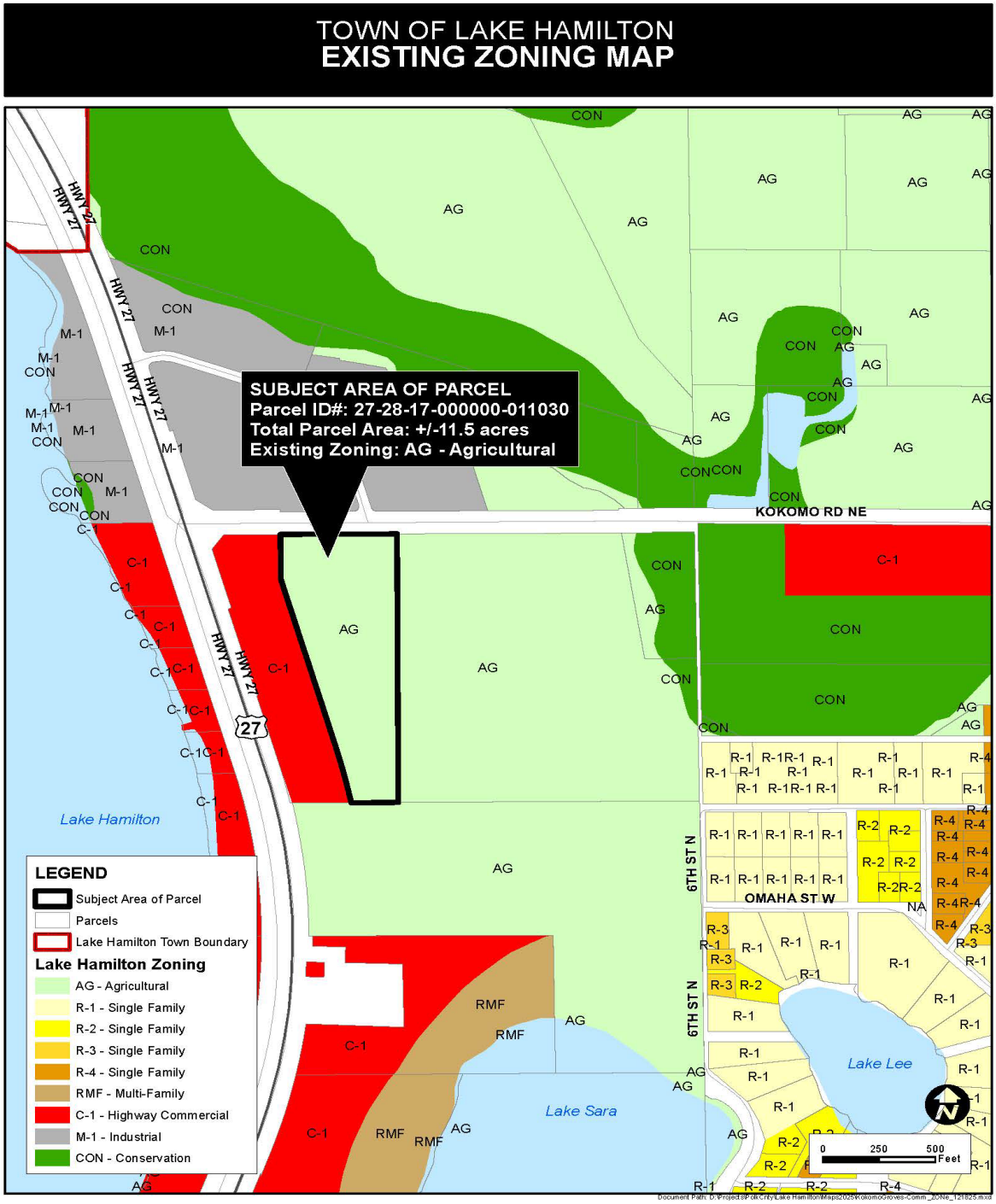
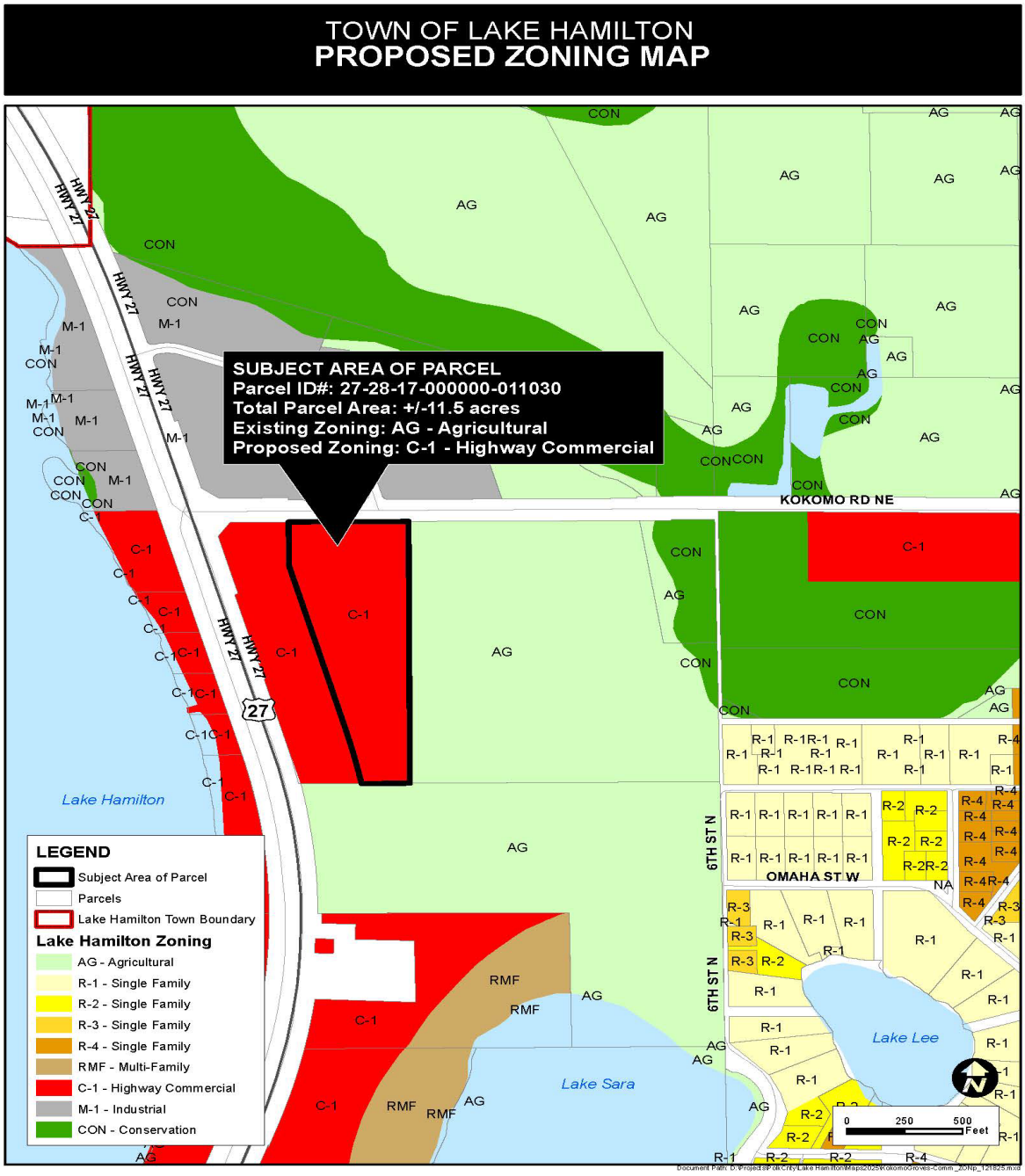


EXHIBIT "B"
Excerpts from Proposed Zoning Map:



Town of Lake Hamilton

Town Council

Zoning Staff Report

May 5, 2026

TO: LAKE HAMILTON TOWN COUNCIL

FROM: COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR

SUBJECT: **COMMERCIAL REZONING**
Ordinance 2026-XX: An applicant-initiated amendment to the Official Zoning Map of the Town of Lake Hamilton specifically changing the zoning for a portion of a parcel of land that totals approximately 11.16 acres, generally located along the south side of Kokomo Road, approximately 400 ft. east of US 27 (portion of parcel 272817-000000-011030, from Agricultural Lands (AG) to Town Highway Commercial (C-1).

AGENDA & HEARING DATES:
Town Council Meeting (First Reading): May 5, 2026; 6:00 PM
Town Council Meeting (Second Reading): June 2, 2026 6:00PM

Attachments
Aerial Photo | Existing Zoning Map | Proposed Zoning Map | Ordinance 2026-xx Zoning

Overview:

APPLICATIONS	
Owner	Kokomo Grove, LLC.
Agent	Tim Campbell, Esq.
Property Size	± 11.16 acres
Property Location	Generally located along the south side of Kokomo Road, approximately 400 ft. east of US 27
Parcel ID	(portion of parcel 272817-000000-011030
Zoning: Existing	Town Agricultural Lands (AG)
Zoning: Proposed	Town Highway Commercial C-1)

BACKGROUND AND REASON FOR REQUEST:

The applicant is requesting to rezone from AG to C-1 to facilitate the development of a commercial retail center. The applicant has a companion FLU application requesting Commercial Service (CS) FLU designation. Descriptions for both the existing and proposed zoning districts are provided as follows:

Existing Agricultural (AG) Zoning District:

Sec. 16-104 Agricultural District

The AG zoning district summary was removed from the code in 2013. Per Sec. 16-103.1 (chart A-1) Design Standards, AG zoning requires a minimum 1 lot, minimum lot width of 200 ft., and a minimum floor area of 1,500 sq.ft.

Proposed Highway Commercial (C-1) Zoning District:

Sec. 16-108. C-1 Commercial District.

(a) Scope, purpose and permitted uses. This section applies to the C-1 commercial district. The purpose of the C-1 commercial district is to:

(1) Provide for commercial uses of land and buildings along certain highway frontage in a manner that will recognize its economic utility in servicing the motoring public;

(2) Establish certain criteria to promote traffic safety in such service; and

(3) Minimize any adverse effect of such commercial uses on adjoining residential or agricultural districts.

Permitted principal uses are as provided in Table 16-103.1(A), table of land uses.

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN COMPATIBILITY AND ZONING COMPATIBILITY:

Table 1 includes the density/intensity for the amendment to the Zoning Map designations for the property.

Table 1:

Analysis of Impacts from Proposed Rezoning

	Existing Zoning: Agricultural Lands (AG) 11.16 (acres)	Proposed Zoning: Highway Commercial (C-1) (11.16 acres)
Density/Intensity	1 du/ac No Commercial	FAR 0.5
Density Potential	11 dwellings	243,000 sq.sf. of non -residential
Difference	No commercial	No residential

The proposed zoning change can be considered compatible with the surrounding area based on the Future Land Uses and zoning on nearby properties. More information is available in the Land Use Analysis located below

Zoning Analysis:

The subject property is surrounded by properties within the incorporated Town limits, which has been assigned Town Agricultural Lands (AG) to the East (FLU application to Residential Lands (RL-5); Town Agricultural Lands (AG) to the South; Across Kokomo Rd. to the North is Industrial Light (IL); and to the West is Commercial Service (CS) owned by the same owner.

To the East is a vacant property with a proposed residential PUD zoning under same (ownership). The property to the north is developed with warehouses, zoned Industrial (M-1)..To the South is vacant agricultural property, zoned AG. To the West across US 27 is Port 27 an outdoor commercial entertainment complex, zoned C-1.

The Land Use Matrix below outlines the existing and proposed Future Land Use and zoning of the subject portion of the property, the existing Future Land Use and zoning of adjacent properties, and the existing land use of the subject and adjacent properties. Proposed Future Land Use and Zoning Maps are also provided for reference.

Land Use Matrix

Northwest	North	Northeast
FLU: Town Industrial Light (IL) **ZONING**: Industrial (M-1) **EXISTING USE:** warehouses	**FLU: Town Industrial Light (IL)** **ZONING**: Industrial (M-1) **EXISTING USE:** warehouses	**FLU: Town Industrial Light (IL)** **ZONING**: Industrial (M-1) **EXISTING USE:** warehouses
West	**Subject Property**	**East**
FLU: Commercial Service **ZONING**: C-1 **EXISTING USE:** Vacant	**EXISTING FLU:** Agricultural **PROPOSED FLU:** Town C/S **EXISTING ZONING:** Town AG **PROPOSED ZONING:** Town C-1 (see companion application) **EXISTING USE:** Vacant	**FLU:** Agricultural **ZONING**: AG **EXISTING USE:** Vacant
Southwest	**South**	**Southeast**
FLU: Agricultural **ZONING**: C-1 **EXISTING USE:** Vacant	**FLU:** Agricultural **ZONING**: AG **EXISTING USE:** Vacant	**FLU:** Agricultural **ZONING**: AG **EXISTING USE:** Vacant

Public Facilities and Services Analysis:

The following is a summary analysis of the potential impacts on existing public facilities and services.

Potable Water

At this time, the Town can provide potable water for the development. An 8" water line exists along the north side of Kokomo Rd. The owner/developer will be responsible for the cost of any improvements related to the development of the subject property.

Sanitary Sewer

At this time, the Town can provide sanitary sewer for the development. An 8" force main exists along the South property line. The owner/developer will be responsible for the cost of any improvements related to the development of the subject property.

Transportation/Traffic:

The subject property has access to Kokomo Rd. to the North, which is maintained by the Town maintained. At this time, a traffic study was not conducted. When specific uses are identified, during a construction plan review, a traffic study will be provided and reviewed.

Trip generation rates using ITE code 822, 11th edition, anticipated to generate 1,055 ADT's and 128 peak hr trips. Please note: that this property will be developed in conjunction with the adjacent property to the West and will require a major traffic study at the time of construction plans are submitted for review.

Schools

The proposed commercial will not impact Polk County schools.

Recreation/Open Space:

There are no requirements for commercial to provide recreation/open space.

Emergency Services:

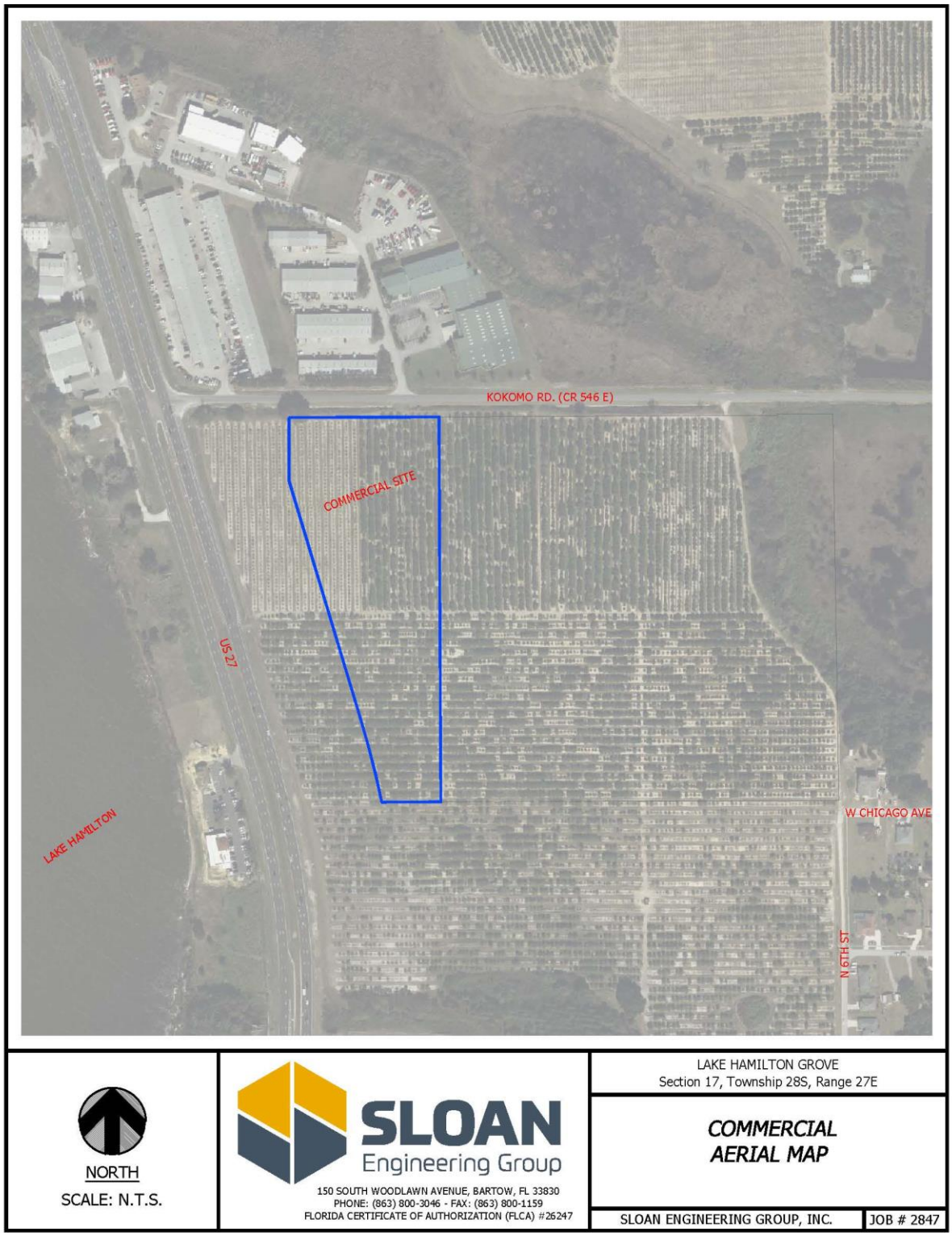
Emergency services for both City and County-operated facilities are all in close proximity to the subject property. Police, fire, and EMS are located within a 3-mile radius (by car) and travel time without sirens is 6 minutes or less.

- Polk County Fire Rescue – 1.5 Miles ~ 4 minutes
- Lake Hamilton Police Department – 1.5 Miles ~ 4 minutes
- Winter Haven Hospital Emergency Room – 9.9 miles ~ 22 minutes
- Lakeland Regional Hospital Emergency Room – 35.6 miles ~ 50 minutes

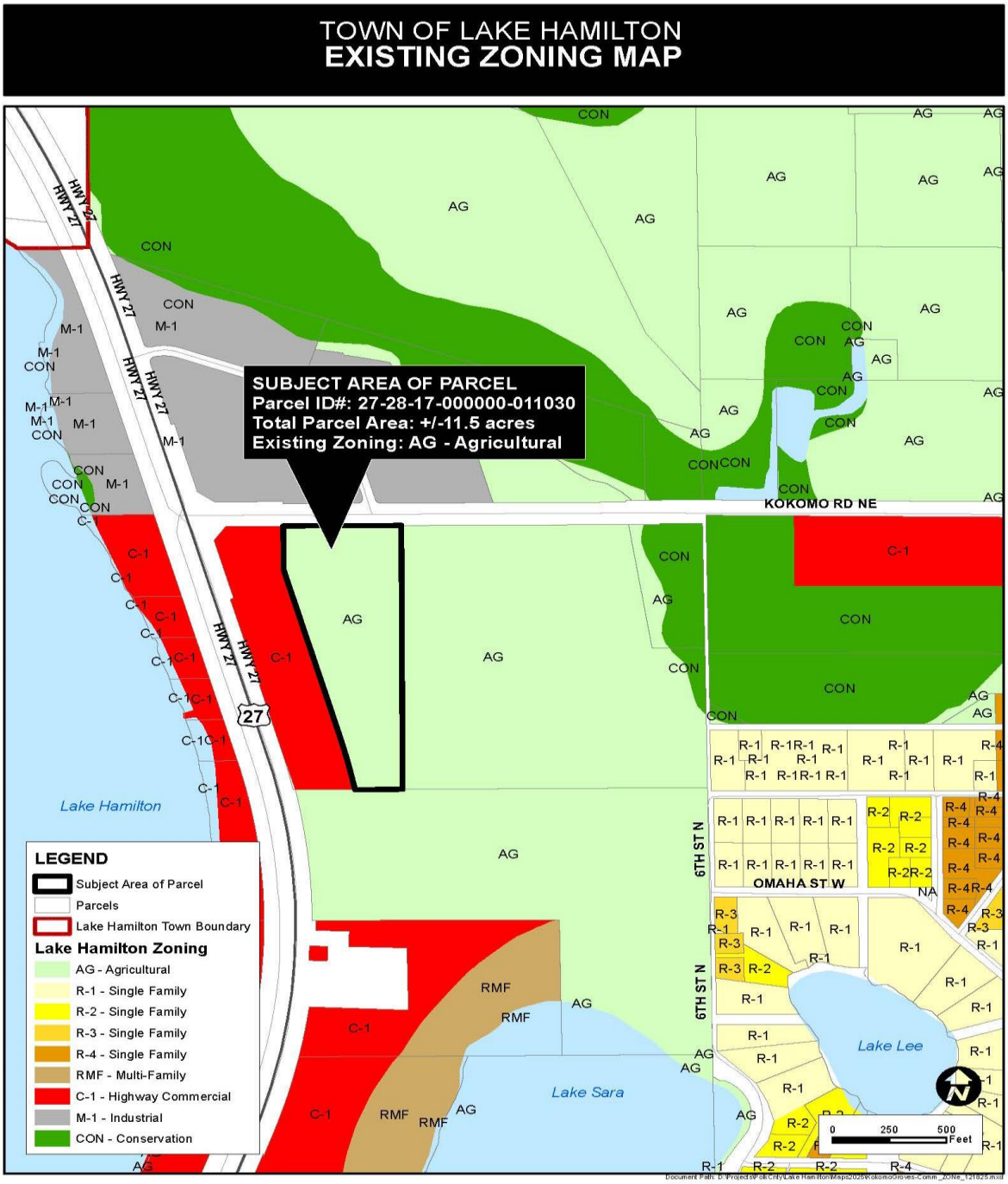
Environmental:
The site does not include wetland or floodplains. The applicant has provided an Environmental Assessment Report for review. No noteworthy observations were identified.

Recommendation:
Council may consider the request if it determines whether it is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and compatible with the surrounding area.

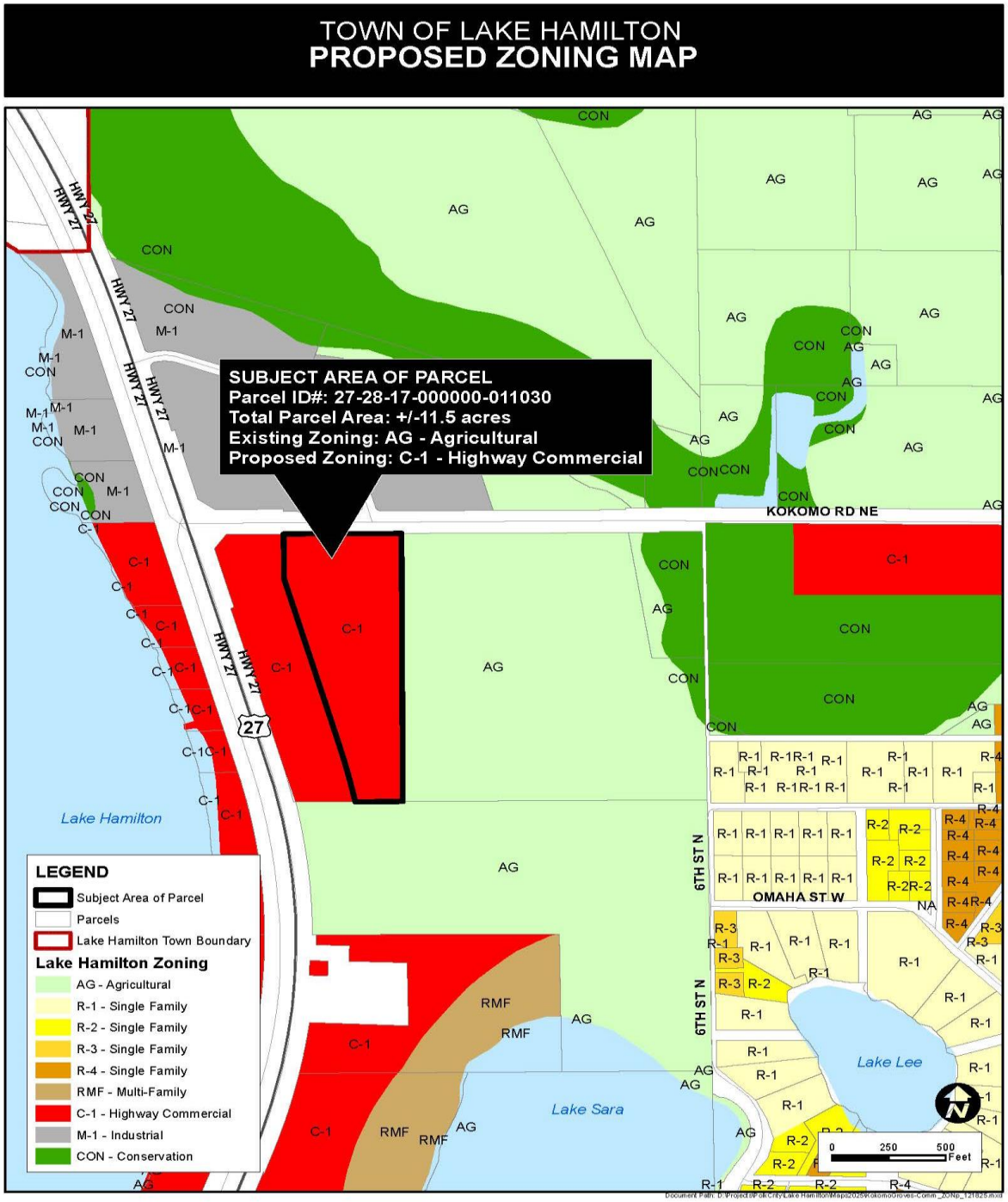
AERIAL MAP


KOKOMO RD. (CR 546 E)
COMMERCIAL SITE
US 27
LAKE HAMILTON
W CHICAGO AVE
N 6TH ST
NORTH
SCALE: N.T.S.
SLOAN
Engineering Group
150 SOUTH WOODLAWN AVENUE, BARTOW, FL 33830
PHONE: (863) 800-3046 - FAX: (863) 800-1159
FLORIDA CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION (FLCA) #26247
LAKE HAMILTON GROVE
Section 17, Township 28S, Range 27E
COMMERCIAL
AERIAL MAP
SLOAN ENGINEERING GROUP, INC.
JOB # 2847

Existing Zoning Map



Proposed Zoning Map



Prepared by and return to:
Timothy F. Campbell, Esquire
Clark, Campbell, Lancaster, Workman & Airth, P.A.
500 South Florida Avenue, Suite 800
Lakeland, Florida 33801
tcampbell@clarkcampbell-law.com

AFFIDAVIT

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, duly authorized to take acknowledgments and administer oaths, personally appeared Timothy F. Campbell (the "**Affiant**"), who deposes and says under penalties of perjury that:

1. As agent for the owner (Kokomo Grove, LLC), Timothy F. Campbell, President of Clark, Campbell, Lancaster, Workman & Airth, P.A., prepared and distributed by Certified Mail, notices of the June 2, 2026, Planning Commission meeting of the Town of Lake Hamilton on May 18, 2026 (the "**Notice of Public Hearing**"), to all adjoining and abutting property owners of the property identified as a portion of Polk County Parcel Identification Number 272817000000011030 (the "**Property**").

2. This affidavit (the "**Affidavit**") is given for the purpose of clearing any possible question to the preparation and distribution of the Notice of Public Hearing to all adjoining and abutting property owners of the Property pursuant to the requirements of the Town of Lake Hamilton Land Development Code.

Affiant further states that he is familiar with the nature of an oath and with the penalties as provided by the laws of the United States and the State of Florida for falsely swearing to statements made in an instrument of this nature. Affiant further certifies that he has read the full facts of this Affidavit and understands its context.

TIMOTHY F. CAMPBELL

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF POLK

The foregoing instrument was sworn to and subscribed before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization this 19th day of May, 2026, by Timothy F. Campbell, ☒ who is personally known to me or ☐ has produced _____ as identification and who did take an oath.

MEGAN E. CHARITY
Commission # HH 779817
Expires March 17, 2030

Megan E. Charity
Notary Public
Printed Name: _____
My Commission Expires: _____

Orlando [Headquarters]
3025 East South Street
Orlando, FL 32803

Jacksonville
11235 St. Johns Industrial Pkwy N
Suite 2
Jacksonville, FL 32246

Key West
1107 Key Plaza
Suite 259
Key West, FL 33040

Lantana
445 West Lantana Road
Suite 5
Lantana, FL 33462

Tallahassee
2560-1 Barrington Circle
Tallahassee, FL 32308

Tampa
6011 Benjamin Road
Suite 101-B
Tampa, FL 33634

Denver
651 Garrison Street
#110
Lakewood, CO 80215

Raleigh-Durham
1408 Christian Avenue
Suite 11
Durham, NC 27705

Bismarck
4501 Coleman Street
Suite 103
Bismarck, ND 58503

Austin
3801 N Capital of TX Highway
Suite E-240
Austin, TX 78746

Midland
5114 West County Road 12
Midland, TX 79706

San Antonio
7700 Broadway Street
Suite 104
San Antonio, TX 78209

Orlando [Aquatic & Land
Management Operations]
3825 Rouse Road
Orlando, FL 32817

407.894.5969
877.894.5969
407.894.5970 fax

Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting

June 19, 2024

Steve McConn, Manager - Land Acquisitions
KB Home Orlando, LLC
9102 Southpark Center Loop, Suite #100
Orlando, Florida 32819

Proj: Kokomo Groves Site – Lake Hamilton, Polk County, Florida
Parcel IDs #27-28-17-000000-011030 and
#27-28-17-000000-011010
Section 17, Township 28 South, Range 27 East
(BTC File #125-251)
Re: Environmental Assessment Report

Dear Mr. McConn:

In June of 2024, Bio-Tech Consulting, Inc. (BTC) conducted an Environmental Assessment (EA) of the approximately 51-acre Kokomo Groves Site. This site is l located in Lake Hamilton, just southeast of the intersection of Kokomo Road NW (County Road 546 E) and Roberts Road, within Section 17, Township 28 South, Range 27 East, Polk County, Florida (**Figures 1 and 2**).

This EA conducted included the following elements:

- **general review of site topography;**
- **review of soil types mapped within the site boundaries;**
- **evaluation of land use types/vegetative communities present;**
- **delineation of any on-site wetland/surface water communities;**
- **field review for occurrence of protected flora and fauna; and,**
- **an overview of potential development constraints.**

TOPOGRAPHY

Based upon the review of the USGS Topographic Map present in **Figure 3** (Winter Haven, Florida Quadrangle – 1959/Photorevised 1980), elevations on the subject property range from highs between +155 and +150 feet above the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (NGVD) on a northwest-southeast oriented hilltop existing on the central portion of the site, to below +125 feet NGVD on the northeastern portion of the parcel, within a wetland area extending off-site to the northeast and east. In general, the site slopes from the hilltop on the central portion of the property to the northeast, east and southwest, towards wetland and surface water areas associated with Lake Hamilton.

SOILS

According to the Soil Survey of Polk County, Florida, prepared by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) and the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS), five (5) soil types occur within the subject property boundaries (**Figure 4**). These soil types include the following:

- **Candler sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes (#3)**
- **Tavares fine sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes (#15)**
- **Smyrna and Myakka fine sands (#17)**
- **Adamsville fine sand, 0 to 2 percent slopes (#31)**
- **Hontoon muck, frequently ponded, 0 to 1 percent slopes (#35)**

The following presents a brief description of each of the soil types mapped for the subject site:

Candler sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes (#3) is an excessively drained soil found on uplands and knolls on the flatwoods. Slopes are smooth to concave. The surface layer of this soil type generally consists of dark brown sand about 6 inches thick. The subsurface layer is about 63 inches and is brownish yellow sand that grades to yellow. Included with this soil in mapping are small areas of Apopka, Astatula, Millhopper, and Tavares soils. This Candler soil does not have a water table within a depth of 80 inches. The available water capacity is low or very low. Permeability of this soil type is rapid.

Tavares fine sand, 0 to 5 percent slopes (#15) is a moderately well drained soil found on broad uplands and knolls on the flatwoods. The surface layer of this soil type generally consists of dark grayish brown fine sand about 8 inches thick. The seasonal high-water table for this soil type is at a depth of 40 to 80 inches for several months in most years. Permeability of this soil type is rapid or very rapid.

Smyrna and Myakka fine sands (#17) are poorly drained soils found on broad areas on the flatwoods. The surface layer of this soil type generally consists of black fine sand about 4 inches thick. The subsurface layer is gray fine sand to a depth of about 12 inches. Included with these soils in mapping are small areas of Basinger, Immokalee, Ona, and Pomona soils. The seasonal high-water table for this soil type is within 12 inches of the surface for 1 to 4 months in most years. The available water capacity is low. Permeability of this soil type is moderate or moderately rapid in the subsoil.

Adamsville fine sand (#31) is a somewhat poorly drained soil found on low ridges on flatwoods and in low areas on uplands. The surface layer of this soil type generally consists of very dark gray fine sand about 6 inches thick. The seasonal high-water table for this soil type is at a depth of 20 to 40 inches for 2 to 6 months during most years. Permeability of this soil type is rapid.

Hontoon muck (#35) is a very poorly drained soil found in swamps and marshes. The surface layer of this soil type generally consists of black muck to a depth of about 11 inches and dark brown muck to a depth of about 75 inches. Hontoon soil has a seasonal high-water table at or above the surface except during extended dry periods. Permeability of this soil type is rapid.

The Florida Association of Environmental Soil Scientists (FAESS) considers main components and inclusions present in the Smyrna and Myakka fine sands (#17) and Hontoon muck (#35) soil types associated with the subject property to be hydric. This information can be found in the Hydric Soils of Florida Handbook, Fourth Edition (March 2007).

LAND USE TYPES/VEGETATIVE COMMUNITIES

The subject site currently supports two (2) land use types/vegetative communities within its boundaries. These areas were identified utilizing the Florida Land Use, Cover and Forms Classification System, Level III (FLUCFCS, FDOT, January 1999) (**Figure 5**). An upland land use type/vegetative community on the site is classified as Citrus Groves (221). A wetland/surface water land use type/vegetative community on the parcel is classified as Wetland Forested Mixed (630). The following provides a brief description of each of the land use types/vegetative communities identified on the site.

Uplands:

221 Citrus Groves

The majority of the Kokomo Groves Site consists of active Citrus Groves (221) per the FLUCFCS. Vegetative species identified within this community type include citrus species (*Citrus* spp.), blackberry (*Rubus* spp.), bahia grass (*Paspalum notatum*), Caesar's weed (*Urena lobata*), dogfennel (*Eupatorium capillifolium*), rattlebox (*Crotalaria* spp.), lantana (*Lantana camara*, Virginia pepperweed (*Lepidium virginicum*), and cogan grass (*Imperata cylindrica*).

Wetland/Surface Water:

630 Wetland Forested Mixed

Located on the northeastern portion of the site is a wetland most consistent with the Wetland Forested Mixed (630) FLUCFCS classification. This area is comprised of a mixed wetland forested community in which neither hardwood or conifers achieve 66 percent dominance. Vegetative species identified within this community type consist of laurel oak (*Quercus laurifolia*), live oak (*Quercus virginiana*), citrus species (*citrus* spp.), slash pine (*Pinus elliottii),* camphor tree (*Cinnamomum camphora*), Brazilian pepper (*Schinus terebinthifolius),* cabbage palm (*Sabal palmetto*), Carolina willow *(Salix caroliniana),* elderberry *(Sambucus nigra subsp. canadensis),* buttonbush *(Cephalanthus occidentalis),* winged sumac *(Rhus copallinum),* meadow-beauty *(Rhexia mariana),* maidencane *(Panicum hemitomon*), broomsedge bluestem *(Andropogon virginicus),* greenbriar vine *(Smilax spp.),* and pepper vine (*Ampelopsis arborea).*

PROTECTED SPECIES

Using methodologies outlined in the Florida's Fragile Wildlife (Wood, 2001); Measuring and Monitoring Biological Diversity Standard Methods for Mammals (Wilson, et al., 1996); and Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission's (FWC's) Gopher Tortoise Permitting Guidelines (April 2023); an assessment for listed floral and faunal species was conducted at the site on June 10, 2024 (**Figure 6A**). This assessment included both direct observations and indirect evidence, such as tracks, burrows, tree markings and vocalizations which indicated the presence of species observed. The assessment focused on species that are listed by the FWC's Official Lists - Florida's Endangered and Threatened Species (December 2022) and listed species that have the potential to occur in Polk County (**see attached Table 1**).

No plant species listed as "Threatened" or "Endangered" by either The Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services (FDACS) or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) were identified on the site during the assessments conducted. One (1) species identified on the site is listed as commercially exploited by the FDACS. The harvesting of this species, saw palmetto (*Serenoa repens*) for commercial gain is prohibited. The FDACS protection of listed plant species centers on preventing the illegal collection, transport and sale of the listed plants. The FDACS will issue permits for collection purposes. There are no regulations that prohibits the destruction of state-listed flora species as a result of proposed development activities.

The following is a list of those wildlife species identified on the site during the evaluation of the property:

Reptiles and Amphibians
black racer (*Coluber constrictor*)
brown anole (*Anolis sagrei*)
coachwhip (*Masticophis flagellum*)
green anole (*Anolis carolinensis*)

Birds
Blue Jay (*Cyanocitta cristata*)
Carolina Wren (*Thryothorus ludovicianus*)
Common Grackle (*Quiscalus quiscula*)
Mourning Dove (*Zenaida macroura*)
Northern Bobwhite (*Colinus virginianus*)
Northern Cardinal (*Cardinalis cardinalis*)
Pileated Woodpecker (*Dryocopus pileatus*)
Red-shouldered Hawk (*Buteo lineatus*)
Tufted Titmouse (*Baeolophus bicolor*)

Mammals
eastern gray squirrel (*Sciurus carolinensis*)
nine-banded armadillo (*Dasypus novemcinctus*)
opossum (*Didelphis virginiana*)
southeastern pocket gopher (*Geomys pinetis*)

None of the above wildlife species are identified in the FWC's Official Lists - Florida's Endangered and Threatened Species (December 2022).

Potential Wildlife

The wildlife surveys conducted within the subject site boundaries do not preclude the potential for any listed species, currently or in the future. The following listed species were not observed on-site, but have the potential to occur: Bald Eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*), Gopher Tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*), and Wood Stork (*Mycteria americana*).

Bald Eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*)
State protected by F.A.C. 68A-16.002 and federally protected by both the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (1918) and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (1940)

In August of 2007, the USFWS removed the Bald Eagle from the list of federally endangered and threatened species. Additionally, the Bald Eagle was removed from FWC's imperiled species list in April of 2008. Although the Bald Eagle is no longer protected under the Endangered Species

Act, it is still protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act, the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, and FWC's Bald Eagle rule (Florida Administrative Code 68A-16.002 Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus).

In May of 2007, the USFWS issued the National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines. In April of 2008, the FWC adopted a new Bald Eagle Management Plan that was written to closely follow the federal guidelines. In November of 2017, the FWC issued "A Species Action Plan for the Bald Eagle" in response to the sunset of the 2008 Bald Eagle Management Plan. Under the USFWS's management plans, buffer zones are recommended based on the nature and magnitude of the project or activity. The recommended protective buffer zone is 660 feet or less from the nest tree, depending on what activities or structures are already near the nest. As provided within the above referenced Species Action Plan, the USFWS is the regulating body responsible for issuing permits for Bald Eagles. In 2017, the need to obtain a State permit (FWC) for the take of Bald Eagles or their nests in Florida was eliminated following revisions to F.A.C. 68A-16.002. A USFWS Bald Eagle "Non-Purposeful Take Permit" is not needed for any activity occurring outside of the 660-foot buffer zone. No activities are permitted within 330 feet of a nest without a USFWS permit.

In addition to the on-site evaluation for listed species, BTC conducted a review of FWC's database (2015-2016 Nesting Season) and Audubon's Eagle Watch program database (2023 Nesting Season) for recorded Bald Eagle nests within the surrounding 660 feet of the subject site (**Figure 6B**). This review revealed that there are no recorded Bald Eagle nests within 660 feet of the site boundaries. Thus, no developmental constraints are expected with respect to Bald Eagle nests, unless a new nest is identified.

Gopher Tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*)
State Listed as "Threatened" by FWC

Currently the gopher tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*) is classified as a "Category 2 Candidate Species" by the USFWS, and as of September 2007 is now classified as "Threatened" by FWC, and as "Threatened" by Florida Committee on Rare and Endangered Plants and Animals (FCREPA). The basis of the "Threatened" classification by the FWC for the gopher tortoise is due to habitat loss and destruction of burrows. Gopher tortoises are commonly found in areas with well-drained soils associated with the pine flatwoods, pastures and abandoned orange groves. Several other protected species known to occur in Polk County have a possibility of occurring in this area, as they are gopher tortoise commensal species. These species include the eastern indigo snake (Drymarchon corais couperi), Florida mouse (Podomys floridanus) and the gopher frog (Rana capito). However, none of these species were observed during the survey conducted.

The subject site was surveyed for the existence of gopher tortoises through the use of pedestrian transects. The survey covered approximately 100% of the suitable habitat present within the subject site boundaries. While no burrows were observed during the field assessment, a future survey should be completed at least 90 days prior to construction to ensure that no burrows or tortoises are located on the site.

The FWC provides three (3) options for developers that have gopher tortoises on their site. These options include: 1) avoidance (i.e., maintain at least a 25-foot distance from construction activities), 2) preservation of habitat and 3) off-site relocation. Based on the expected site development plan, the likely option to addressing the on-site gopher tortoise population is off-site relocation and would require that any gopher tortoise within 25 feet of proposed construction activities be relocated off-site to an approved recipient site. Relocation will need to be permitted through FWC prior to any on-site construction activities.

Wood Stork (*Mycteria americana*)
State & Federally listed as "Threatened" by FWC& USFWS

The site is located within a Wood Stork Nesting Colony Core Foraging Area (**see Figure 6B**). Wood Storks typically nest colonially in medium to tall trees that occur in stands located either in swamps or on islands surrounded by relatively broad expanses of open water (Ogden 1991; Rodgers et al. 1996). The Wood Stork (*Mycteria americana*) is listed as "Threatened" by the USFWS. Wood storks are large, long-legged wading birds, about 45 inches tall, with a wingspan of 60 to 65 inches. Their plumage is white except for black primaries and secondaries and a short black tail. The head and neck are largely un-feathered and dark gray in color. The bill is black, thick at the base, and slightly decurved. Wood Storks are birds of freshwater and estuarine wetlands, primarily nesting in cypress or mangrove swamps.

Successful breeding sites are those that have limited human disturbance and low exposure to land-based predators. Because of their specialized feeding behavior, Wood Storks forage most effectively in shallow-water areas with highly concentrated prey. Typical foraging sites for the Wood Stork include freshwater marshes, depressions in cypress heads, swamp sloughs, managed impoundments, stock ponds, shallow-seasonally flooded roadside or agricultural ditches and narrow tidal creeks or shallow tidal pools. Good foraging conditions are characterized by water that is relatively calm, open, and having water depths between 5 and 15 inches (5 and 38 cm). The USFWS has identified core foraging area (CFA) around all known Wood Stork nesting colonies that is important for reproductive success. In Central Florida, CFAs include suitable foraging habitat (SFH) within a 15-mile radius of the nest colony; CFAs in North Florida include SFH within a 13-mile radius of a colony. The Service believes loss of suitable foraging wetlands within these CFAs may reduce foraging opportunities for the Wood Stork.

Based on our review of available databases, the site is located wtihin the CFA, but there is no record of a Wood Stork rookery on the site or within close proximity. As there is no suitable habitat within the site, no further permitting or loss of foraging habitat will likely need to be addressed with the permitting agencies.

USFWS CONSULTATION AREAS

The USFWS has established "Consultation Areas" for certain listed species (**Figure 7**). Generally, these consultation areas only become an issue if USFWS consultation is required, which is usually associated with permitting through the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACOE) or Florida Department of Environmental Protections (FDEP). The user of this report should be aware that species presence and need for additional review are often determined to be unnecessary early in the permit review process due to lack of appropriate habitat or other conditions. However, the USFWS makes the final determination.

Consultation areas are typically regional in size, often spanning multiple counties where the species in question is known to exist. Consultation areas by themselves do not indicate the presence of a listed species. They only indicate an area where there is a potential for a listed species to occur and that additional review might be necessary to confirm or rule-out the presence of the species. The additional review typically includes the application of species-specific criteria to rule-out or confirm the presence of the species in question. Such criteria might consist of a simple review for critical habitat types. In other cases, the review might include the need for species-specific surveys using established methodologies that have been approved by the USFWS. The following presents further information pertaining to species in which their USFWS consultation areas covers the subject property.

Audubon's Crested Caracara (*Polyborus plancus audubonii*)
Federally Listed as "Threatened" by USFWS

The subject site falls within the USFWS Consultation Areas for the species Audubon's Crested Caracara (Polyborus plancus audubonii). Currently the Audubon's Crested Caracara is listed as "Threatened" by the USFWS due primarily to habitat loss. The Audubon's Crested Caracara commonly occurs in dry or wet prairie areas with scattered cabbage palms, lightly wooded areas with saw palmetto, scrub oaks and cypress. The Audubon's Crested Caracara also uses improved or semi-improved pasture with seasonal wetlands. Audubon's Crested Caracaras construct new nests each nesting season, often in the same tree as the previous year.

No Audubon's Crested Caracara were observed within the subject site during the environmental assessment conducted by BTC. Additionally, no habitat for the Audubon's Crested Caracara is present within the site boundaries or the adjacent parcels. Although a formal Audubon's Crested Caracara survey is not anticipated, the USFWS or another agency make the final determination as to whether a formal survey is required. The protective area for the Audubon's Crested

Caracara is 1,500 m (4,920 ft) buffer. Surveys must be conducted between January 10th and April 30th at sunrise lasting three (3) hours. All areas of suitable habitat with the site and buffer should be initially surveyed for one (1) day. If no nests are found during the initial survey, then return and repeat the survey every two (2) weeks until the end of April or until a nest is identified.

Florida Grasshopper Sparrow (*Ammodramus savannarum floridanus*)
Federally Listed as "Endangered" by USFWS

The Florida Grasshopper Sparrow is a subspecies of grasshopper sparrow that is endemic to the dry prairie of south-central Florida in the counties of Polk, Osceola, Highlands, and Okeechobee. This subspecies is extremely habitat specific and relies on fire every two to three years to maintain its habitat. This species was listed as endangered by the State of Florida in 1977. The USFWS listed the Florida Grasshopper Sparrow as endangered in 1986. The main threats to the Florida grasshopper sparrow are habitat destruction, degradation, and fragmentation. The conversion of open prairie habitat to agriculture fields has caused destruction of available habitats for the Florida Grasshopper Sparrow. Florida Grasshopper Sparrow habitat consists of large, treeless, relatively poorly-drained grasslands that have a history of frequent fires.

No Florida Grasshopper Sparrows were observed on the site during the wildlife survey conducted by BTC. Since there is no suitable habitat for this species within the site boundary, a formal survey is not anticipated to be required.

Everglade Snail Kite (*Rostrhamus sociabilis*)
Federally Listed as "Endangered" by USFWS

The subject site falls within the USFWS Consultation Area for the Everglade Snail Kite. Currently the Snail Kite is listed as "Endangered" by the USFWS. Snail Kites are similar in size to Red-shouldered Hawks. All Snail Kites have deep red eyes and a white rump patch. Males are slate gray, and females and juveniles vary in amounts of white, light brown, and dark brown, but the females always have white on their chin. Kites vocalize mainly during courtship and nesting. They may occur in nearly all of the wetlands of central and southern Florida. They regularly occur in lake shallows along the shores and islands of many major lakes, including Lakes Okeechobee, Kissimmee, Tohopekaliga (Toho) and East Toho. They also regularly occur in the expansive marshes of southern Florida such as Water Conservation Areas 1, 2, and 3, Everglades National Park, the upper St. John's River marshes and Grassy Waters Preserve.

No Snail Kites were observed on the site during the wildlife survey conducted by BTC. Since there is no suitable habitat for this species within the site boundary, a formal survey is not anticipated to be required.

Florida Scrub-Jay (*Aphelocoma coerulescens*)
Federally Listed as "Threatened" by USFWS

Currently the Florida Scrub-Jay is listed as "Threatened" by the USFWS. Florida Scrub-Jays are largely restricted to scattered, often small and isolated patches of sand pine scrub, xeric oak, scrubby flatwoods, and scrubby coastal stands in peninsular Florida (Woolfenden 1978a, Fitzpatrick et al. 1991). They avoid wetlands and forests, including canopied sand pine stands. Optimal Scrub-Jay habitat is dominated by shrubby scrub, live oaks, myrtle oaks, or scrub oaks from 1 to 3 m (3 to 10 ft.) tall, covering 50% to 90% of the area; bare ground or sparse vegetation less than 15 cm (6 in) tall covering 10% to 50% of the area; and scattered trees with no more than 20% canopy cover (Fitzpatrick et al. 1991).

Florida Scrub-Jays are most abundant in open, oak-dominated scrub communities of the interior and Atlantic coast sand ridges of the Peninsula. Florida Scrub-Jay habitat is broken down into three (3) types. These habitat types are the following:

- TYPE I HABITAT. Any upland plant community in which the percent cover of the substrate by scrub oak species is 15% or more.

- TYPE II HABITAT. Any plant community not meeting the definition of Type I habitat, in which one or more scrub oak species is represented.

- TYPE III HABITAT. Any upland or seasonally dry wetland within ¼ mile of any designated as Type I or Type II habitat.

In most cases, the Type I habitat is recognized as xeric oak scrub, scrubby pine flatwoods, scrubby coastal strand, or sand pine scrub. Usual classification schemes are not as useful in identifying or predicting habitat type; the presence of scrub oaks is the key indicator. The third habitat type includes many different plant communities where scrub oak species are not represented, but that are nearby or adjacent to Type I or Type II habitat.

No Scrub-Jays were observed on the subject site during the environmental assessment conducted by BTC. Additionally, the subject site does not contain any scrub habitat. BTC does not anticipate any species-specific surveys will be required. However, USFWS and/or another agency make the final determination is a species-specific survey is required.

Florida Bonneted Bat (*Eumops floridanus*)
Federally Listed as "Endangered" by USFWS and State Listed as "Federally-designated Endangered" by FWC

The Florida Bonneted Bat (Eumops floridanus) is currently federally listed as an "Endangered" species by the USFWS and State listed as "Federally - designated endangered" by the FWC. The basis for these listings includes the loss and degradation of its habitat, its small population size, restricted range, small number of colonies, low reproductive capacity, and relative isolation. The

revised USFWS Florida Bonneted Bat Consultation Area (October 2019) includes areas of Polk, Osceola, Okeechobee, Hardee, Highlands, Polk, DeSoto, Charlotte, Glades, Polk, Hendry, Collier, Monroe, Miami-Dade, Broward, Palm Beach and Martin Counties.

The Florida Bonneted Bat is the largest species of bat in Florida. This species can reach a length of 6.5 inches with a wingspan of 20 inches. The hair color varies from black to brown to grayish or cinnamon brown (Belwood 1992). Florida bonneted bats feed strictly on insects and have been detected foraging in a variety of habitats including semitropical forests with tropical hardwood, pineland, and mangrove habitats, as well as man-made areas such as golf courses and neighborhoods (Robson, 1989). These bats roost in a variety of structures, both natural and artificial. Tree cavities, caves, rock crevices, and foliage are examples of natural roosts. Buildings, bridges, and bat houses constructed specifically to attract roosting bats are examples of artificial roosts (Kunz and Lumsden 2003). Bats may occupy a roost for only a short period of time, or they may establish a permanent colony within a roost (Marks and Marks 2006). Females give birth to a single pup, and pregnant females and pups have been documented from June through September. Unlike most bats in Florida, Florida bonneted bats may be polyestrous, with the first breeding season occurring June through July and a second occurring later in the year (Marks and Marks 2006, 2008a; Timm and Genoways 2004).

No Florida bonneted bats were observed on the site during the listed species survey conducted by BTC. There is no typical foraging habitat within the boundary of the subject site. Additionally, the subject site does not contain any typical roosting habitat to support this species.

Sand Skink (*Neoseps reynoldsi*)
Federally Listed as "Threatened" by USFWS

The subject site falls within the Sand Skink Consultation Area for the USFWS. The sand skink is listed as "Threatened" by the USFWS. The sand skink exists in areas vegetated with sand pine (*Pinus clausa*) - rosemary (*Ceratiola ericoides*) scrub or a long leaf pine (Pinus palustris) - turkey oak (Quercus laevis) association. Habitat destruction is the primary threat to this species' survival. Citrus groves, residential, commercial and recreational facilities have depleted the xeric upland habitat of the sand skink. All properties within the limits of this consultation area that are located at elevations greater than 80' and contain suitable (moderate-to-well drained) soils are believed by USFWS to be areas of potential sand skink habitat.

Although the subject site falls within the USFWS Sand Skink consultation area, no Sand Skinks were observed. However, the entire site is above the 80-foot above sea level requirement and the uplands within the site contain appropriate soil types for the sand skink, such as Candler sand (#3) and Tavares fine sand (#15). Due to these factors, it is advisable to conduct a formal sand skink survey, as it may be required by federal, state, and/or local government permitting agencies. The survey will need to be conducted between March 1 and May 15 or October 15 to December 15 in which 2' x 2' boards will be placed in the open sandy areas at a density of approximately forty (40) boards per acre and checked once per week for four (4) consecutive weeks. The main objective of the survey is to determine whether sand skinks inhabit the subject site.

DEVELOPMENT CONSTRAINTS AND PERMITTING

All wetlands and surface waters on the site have been delineated by BTC in accordance with local, state and federal guidelines utilizing pink "Bio-Tech Consulting" flagging tape (**Figure 8**). All wetland/surface water flag locations will need to be approved by the appropriate regulatory agencies during the permitting process. The on-site wetlands/surface waters are located within the Peace River basin (**Figure 9**).

Town of Lake Hamilton (Town)

In accordance to Section 16-556 of the Land Development Code (LDC), a Wetland Management Plan and Wetland Alteration Plan is required to be submitted concurrently with any land development permits. The wetland limits submitted to the Town shall be the most landward extent of both the federal and state approved wetland limits. Upland buffers are a minimum of 30 feet, but may extend up to 200 feet along the wetlands. Impacts to the buffer must be approved by the Town Council. During the permit review, the applicant must demonstrate that all wetland impacts have been eliminated to the greatest extent possible. Once the proposed wetland impacts have been reduced to the greatest extent possible, a mitigation plan approved by the state or federal agencies will be acceptable to the Town mitigation requirements.

In accordance to Section 16-584 of the LDC, all lakes have a primary and secondary shoreline protection zone. The Primary Shoreline Protection Zone extends 50 feet from the Ordinary High Water Line (OHWL). The Secondary Shoreline Protection Zone extends 150 feet landward of the Primary Shoreline Protection Zone. Section 16-586 of the LDC outlines several restrictions that pertain to future development projects along lakes. Of note, all development shall be set 50 feet from the Primary Shoreline Protection Zone and that all development shall retain 25 percent (25%) of the site's natural vegetation. Please refer to Attachment A which contains the Town's Wetland and Lake Protection rules.

Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD)

An Environmental Resource Permit (ERP) through the Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD) will be required for construction approval on the subject site. This will include a review and approval of the project's proposed stormwater management system and wetland/surface water boundaries. Impacts to the project's wetland and/or other surface water communities would be permittable by SWFWMD as long as the issues of elimination and reduction of wetland impacts have been addressed and as long as the mitigation offered is sufficient to offset the functional losses incurred via the proposed impacts. Coordination with the Division of Historical Resources (DHR) and the FFWCC will be necessary as part of the ERP process.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACOE)

On February 15, 2024, the U.S. District Court in Washington DC issued a "Memorandum Opinion" regarding the case of Center for Biological Diversity v. United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), State of Florida, et al. This ruling immediately returned the Federal Review of Section 404 of the Clean Water Act back to the USACOE completely within the State of Florida and vacating the Florida State 404 program.

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) requires that federal authorization be obtained for all activities that propose the placement of dredged or fill material in "Waters of the United States" (WOTUS). The regulatory program established by CWA Section 404 is jointly implemented by the US Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) and the USACOE. Criteria for permit review and issuance are described in CWA Section 404(b)(1) Guidelines. Included in those guidelines, but not limited to, is the requirement to (a) justify jurisdictional wetland impacts with an alternative sites analysis that demonstrates the subject site is the most viable site in the vicinity for the project and will result in the least damaging environmental impacts compared to alternative site locations, and (b) demonstrate on-site avoidance and minimization of impacts have been limited to the maximum practicable extent while allowing for the project purpose. The USACOE rarely accepts on-site preservation as mitigation for wetland impacts. All USACOE impacts will be required to be off-set by purchase of credits from an approved mitigation bank. The USACOE will coordinate with the DHR regarding potential impacts to archaeological and cultural resources, as well as the USFWS regarding impacts to species listed under the Endangered Species Act. The permitting process with the USACOE is a much longer process than the State ERP program with potential permitting timeframes of 12-18 months depending on the complexity of the wetland impacts and mitigation.

The on-site wetland/surface water would likely be considered USACOE jurisdictional due to its hydrologic connection off-site to Lake Hamilton and Little Lake Hamilton, with ultimate discharge south to the Peace River.

Sovereign Submerged Lands (SSL)

Sovereign Submerged Lands are those lands waterward of the ordinary or mean high water line which the State of Florida acquired title to on March 3, 1845, by virtue of statehood, and which have not been conveyed to property owners. Coordination with the FDEP will be required to determine if any portion of the subject site, specifically the wetlands associated with Lake Hamilton and Little Lake Hamilton, are Sovereign Submerged Lands (SSL). SSL are typically delineated by the ordinary or Mean High Water Line elevation or a Safe Upland Line elevation determined by the FDEP. The WMD has the regulatory authority to limit certain activities within SSL to protect the natural resources of the state. Any proposed activity on SSL may be required to meet both regulatory and proprietary requirements as found in the Florida Statutes and Florida Administrative Code.

The environmental limitations described in this document are based on observations and technical information available on the date of the on-site evaluation. This report is for general planning purposes only. The limits of any on-site wetlands/surface waters can only be determined and verified through field delineation and/or on-site review by the pertinent regulatory agencies. The wildlife surveys conducted within the subject property boundaries do not preclude the potential for any listed species, as noted on Table 1 (attached), currently or in the future. Should you have any questions or require any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact our office at (407) 894-5969. Thank you.

Regards,

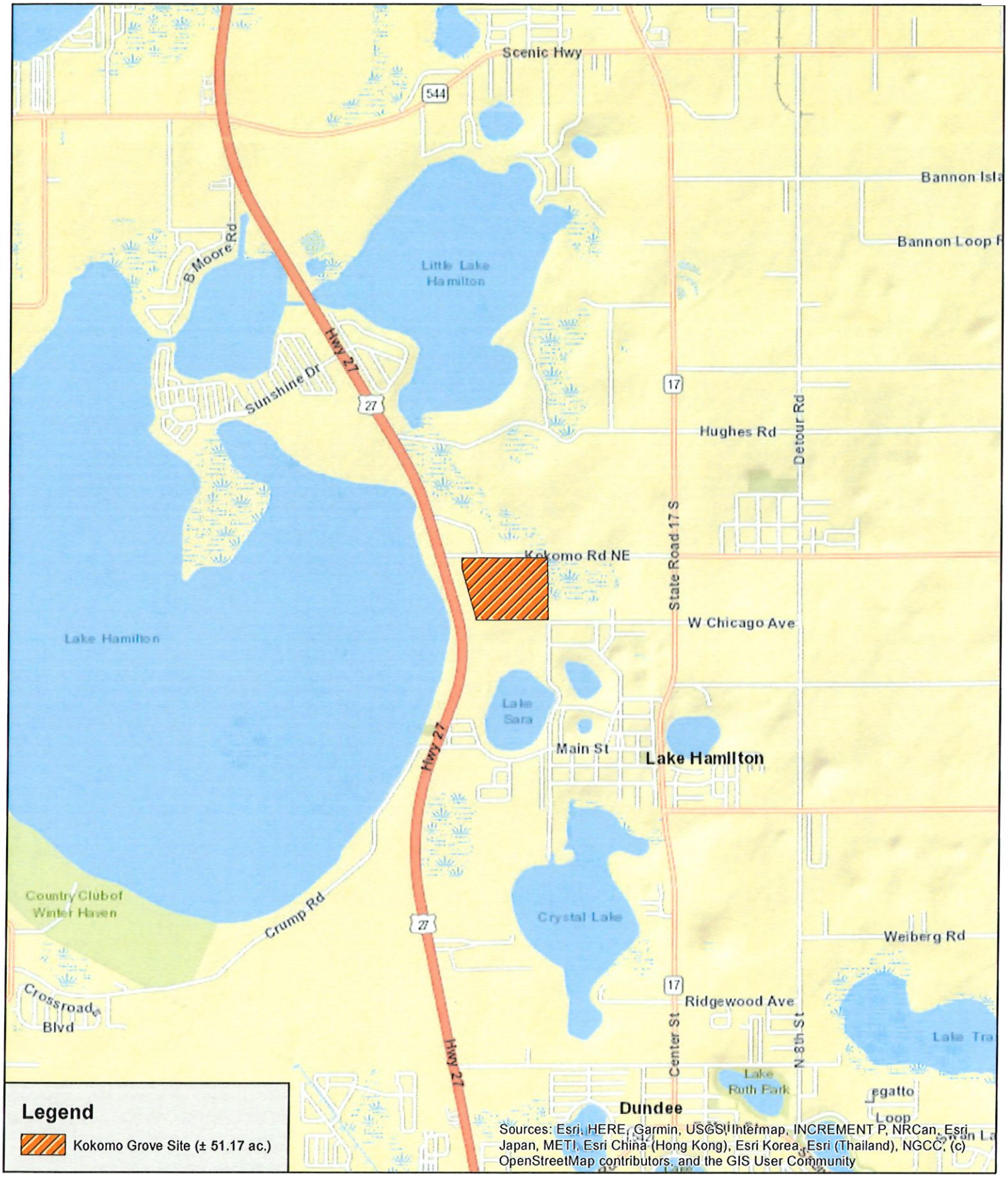
Cameron Eskew

Cameron Eskew
Field Biologist

Joseph Galletti
Senior Vice President

Attachments:

Figure 1 – Location Map
Figure 2 – 2021 Aerial Photograph
Figure 3 – USGS Topographic Map
Figure 4 – USDA-NRCS Soils Map
Figure 5 – FLUCFCS Map
Figure 6A – Wildlife Survey Map
Figure 6B – Wildlife Proximity Map
Figure 7 – USFWS Consultation Areas Map
Figure 8 – Wetlands Map
Figure 9 – SJRWMD Mitigation Basins Map
Audubon Florida EagleWatch Nest Map
Table 1 - Potentially Occurring Listed Wildlife and Plant Species in Polk County, Florida



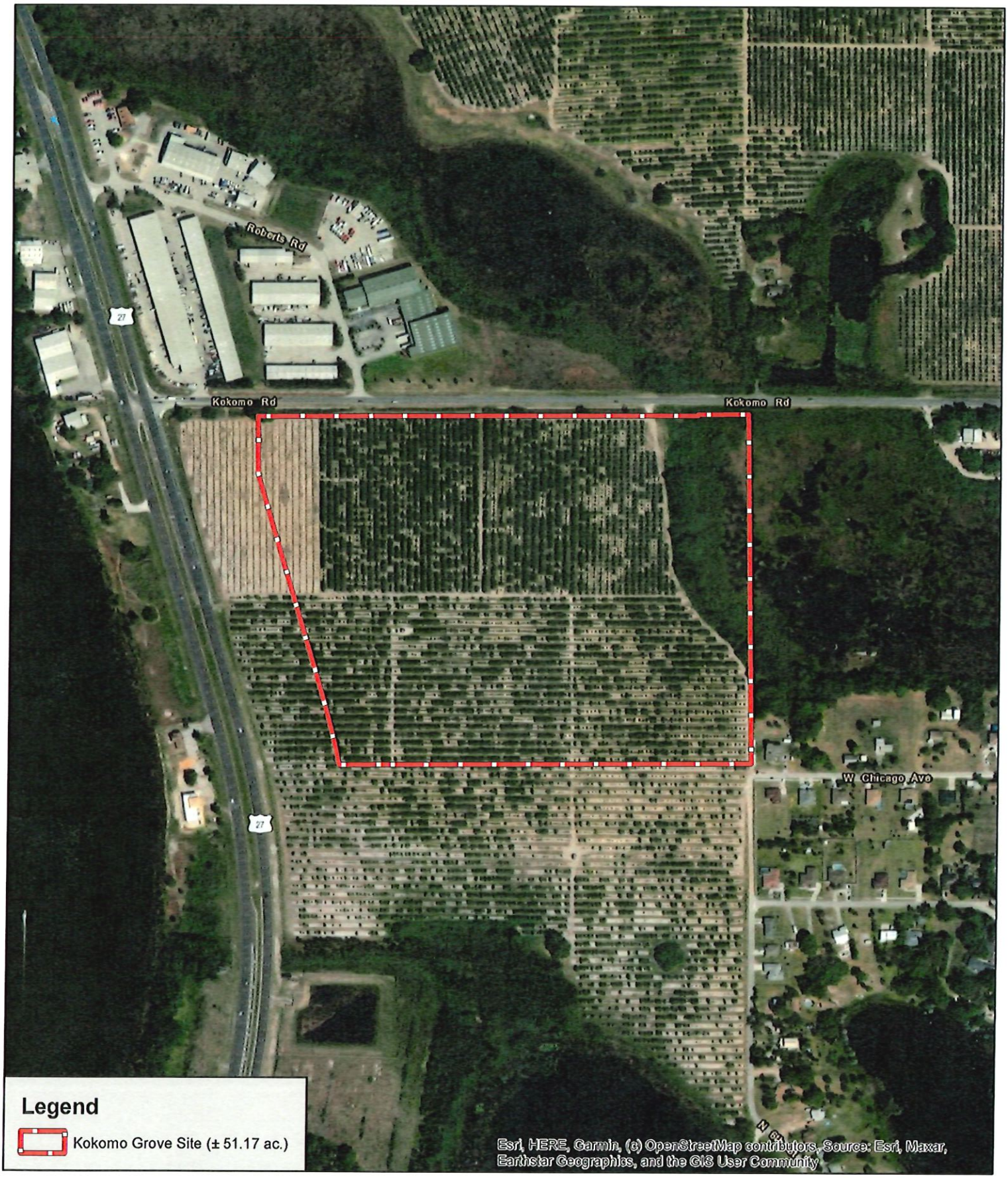
Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site
Polk County, Florida
Figure 1
Location Map

N
W E
S

0.5
Miles

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: JDH
Date: 5/13/2024



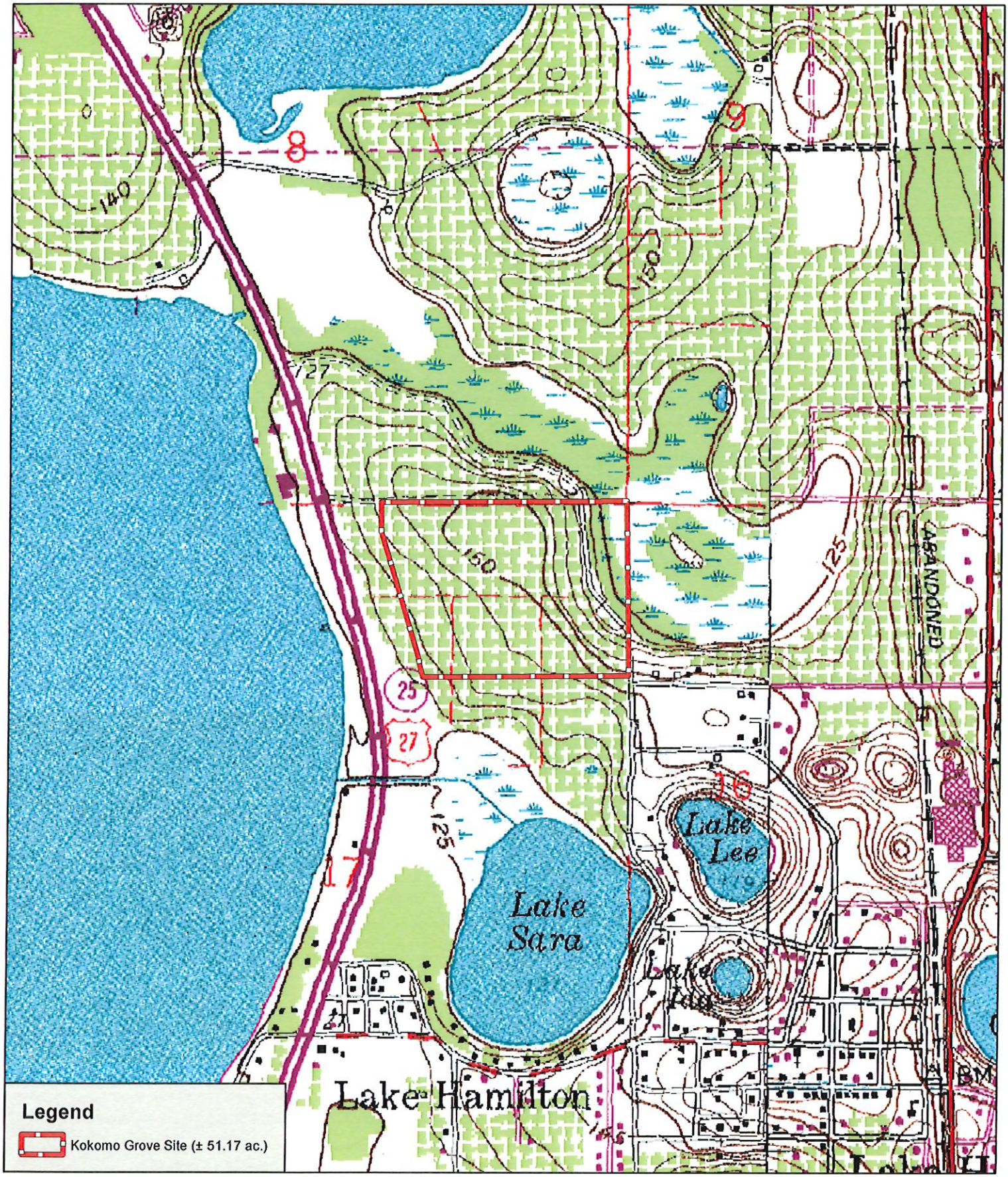
Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site
Polk County, Florida
Figure 2
2021 Aerial Photograph

N
W E
S

500
Feet

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: JDH
Date: 5/13/2024



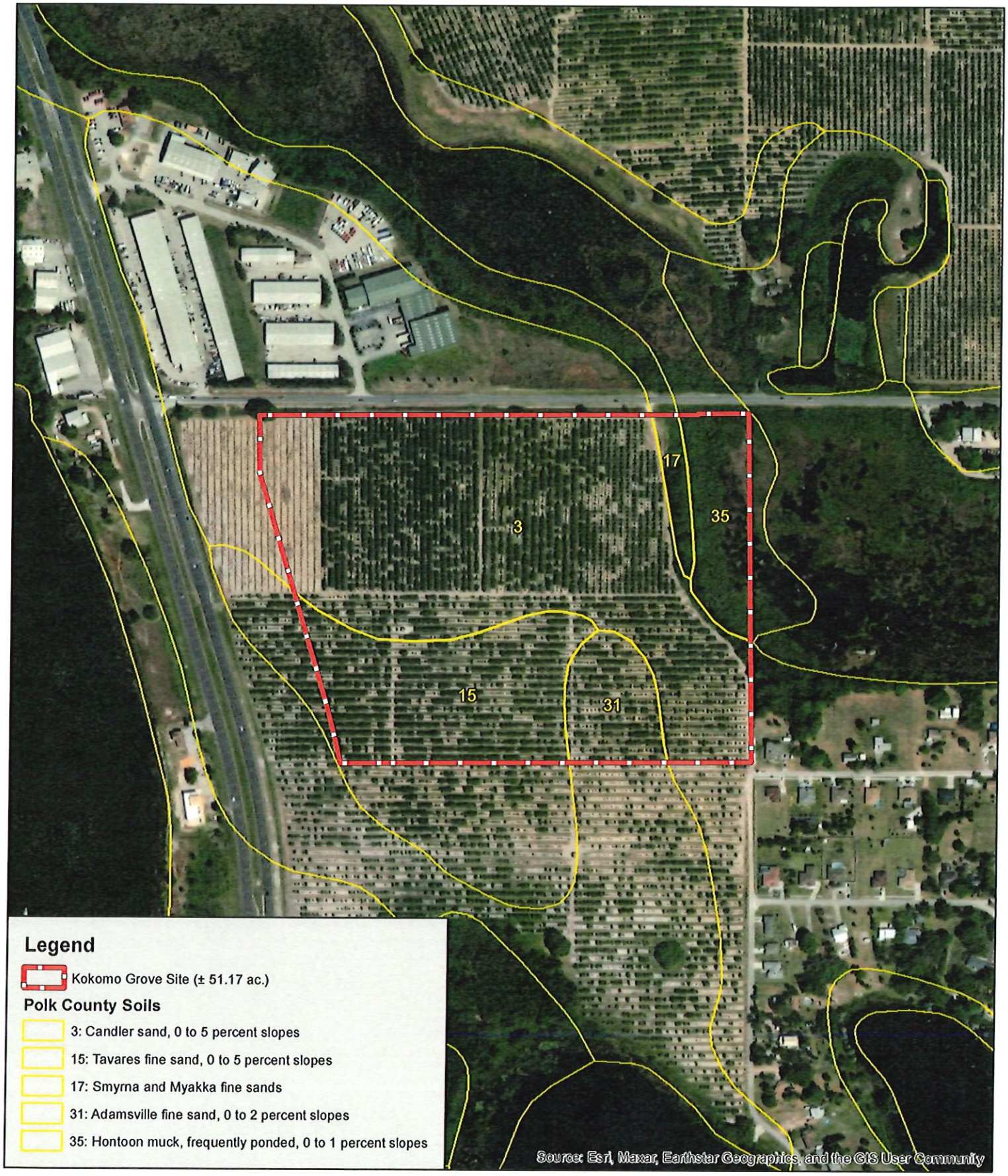
Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site
Polk County, Florida
Figure 3
USGS Topographic Map

N
W E
S

1,000 Feet

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: JDH
Date: 5/13/2024



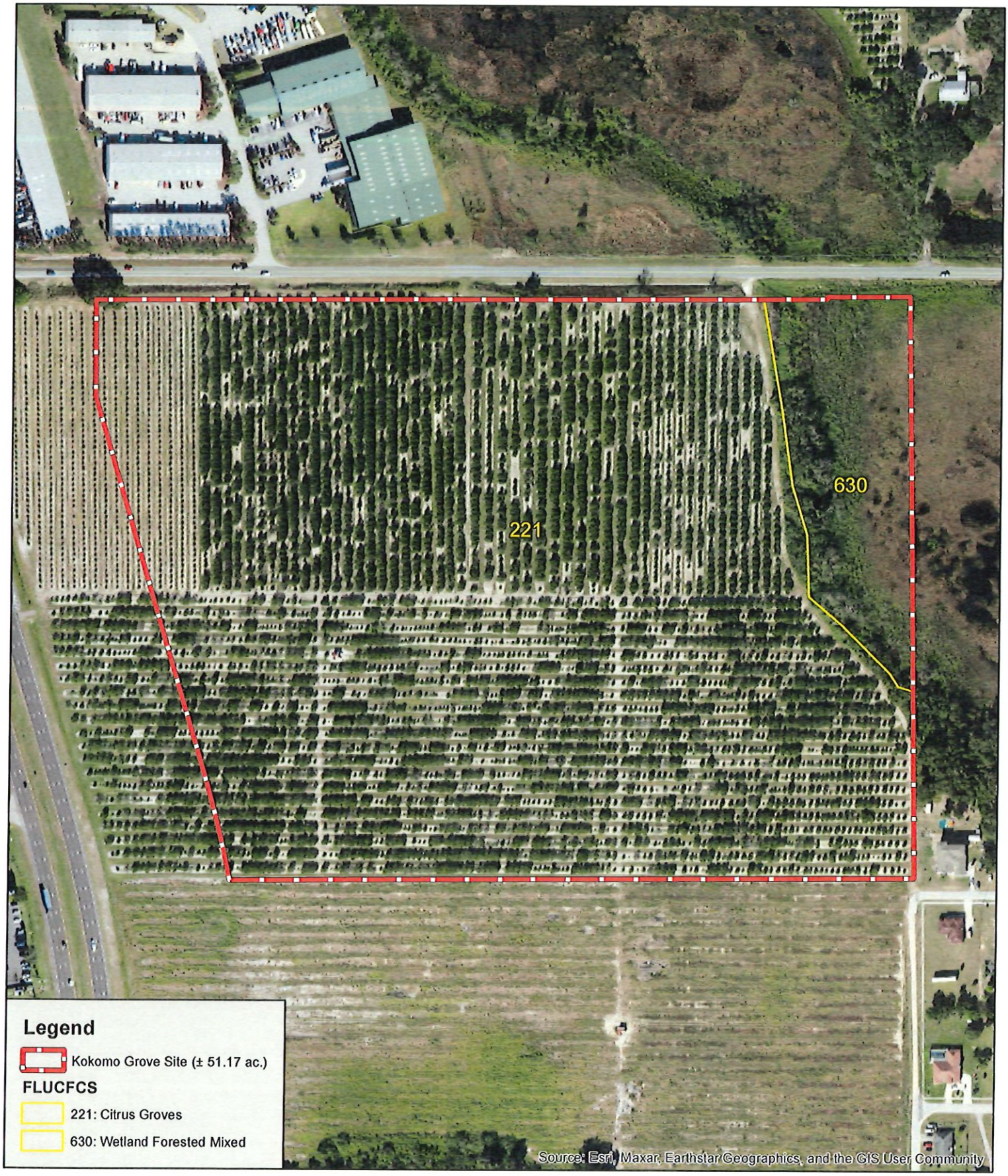
Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site
Polk County, Florida
Figure 4
USDA-NRCS Soils Map

N
W E
S

500
Feet

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: JDH
Date: 5/13/2024



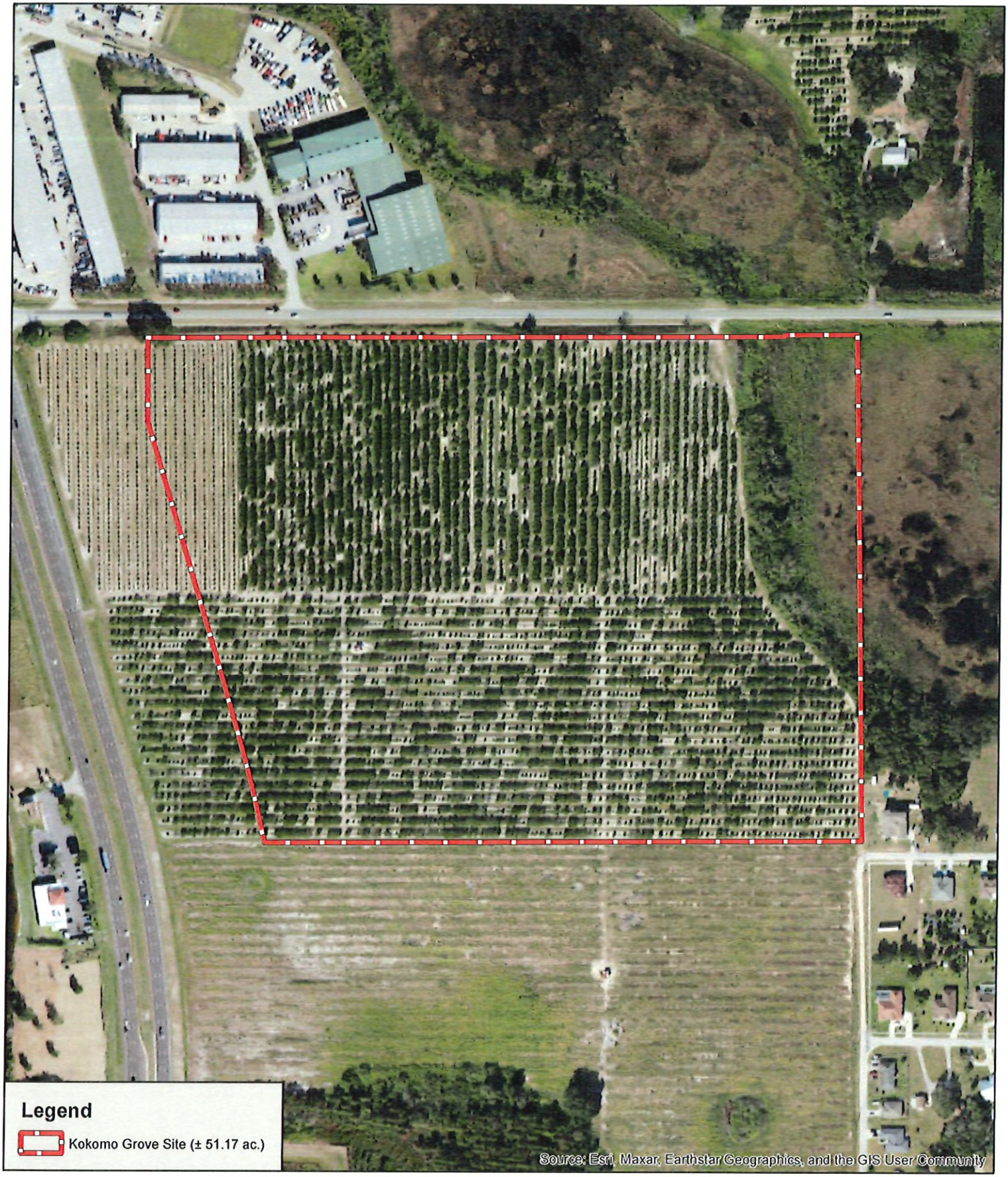
Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site
Polk County, Florida
Figure 5
FLUCFCS Map

N
W E
S

300
Feet

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: CRE
Date: 6/12/2024



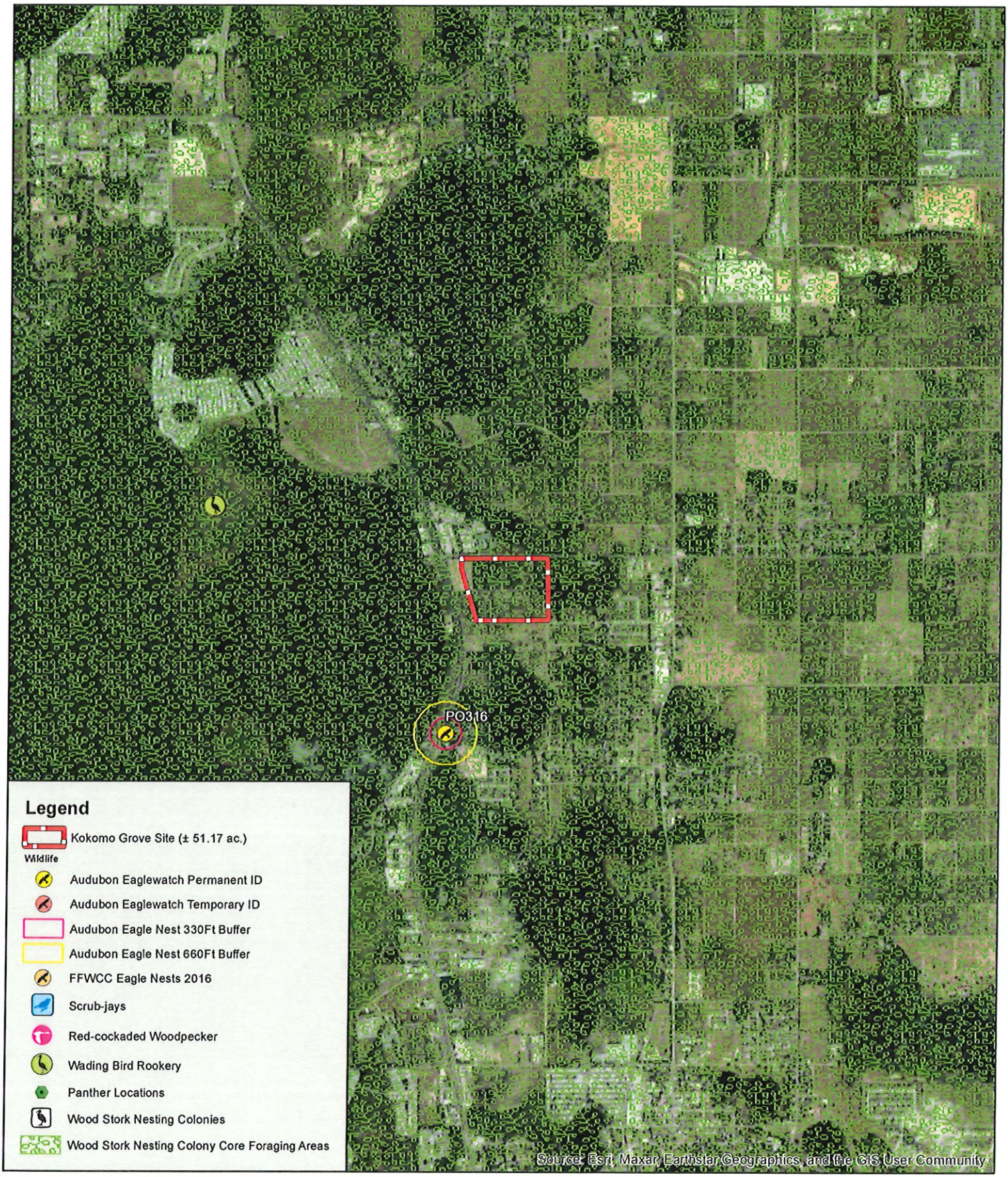
Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site
Polk County, Florida
Figure 6A
Wildliife Survey Map

N
W E
S

350
Feet

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: CRE
Date: 6/11/2024



Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site Polk County, Florida Figure 6B
Wildlife Proximity Map

N W E S

0.5 Miles

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: JDH
Date: 5/13/2024



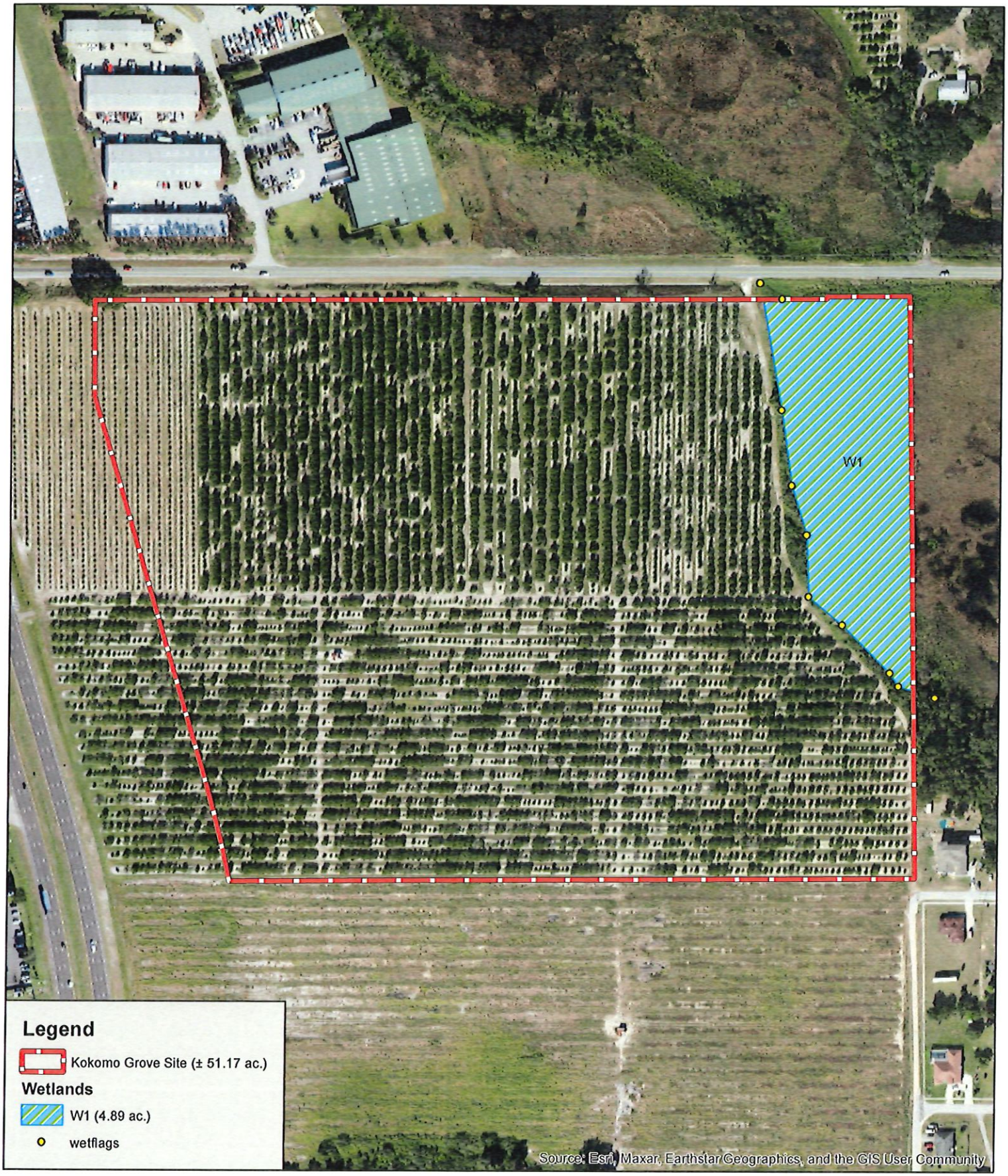
Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site
Polk County, Florida
Figure 7
USFWS Consultation Areas Map

N
W E
S

500
Feet

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: JDH
Date: 5/13/2024



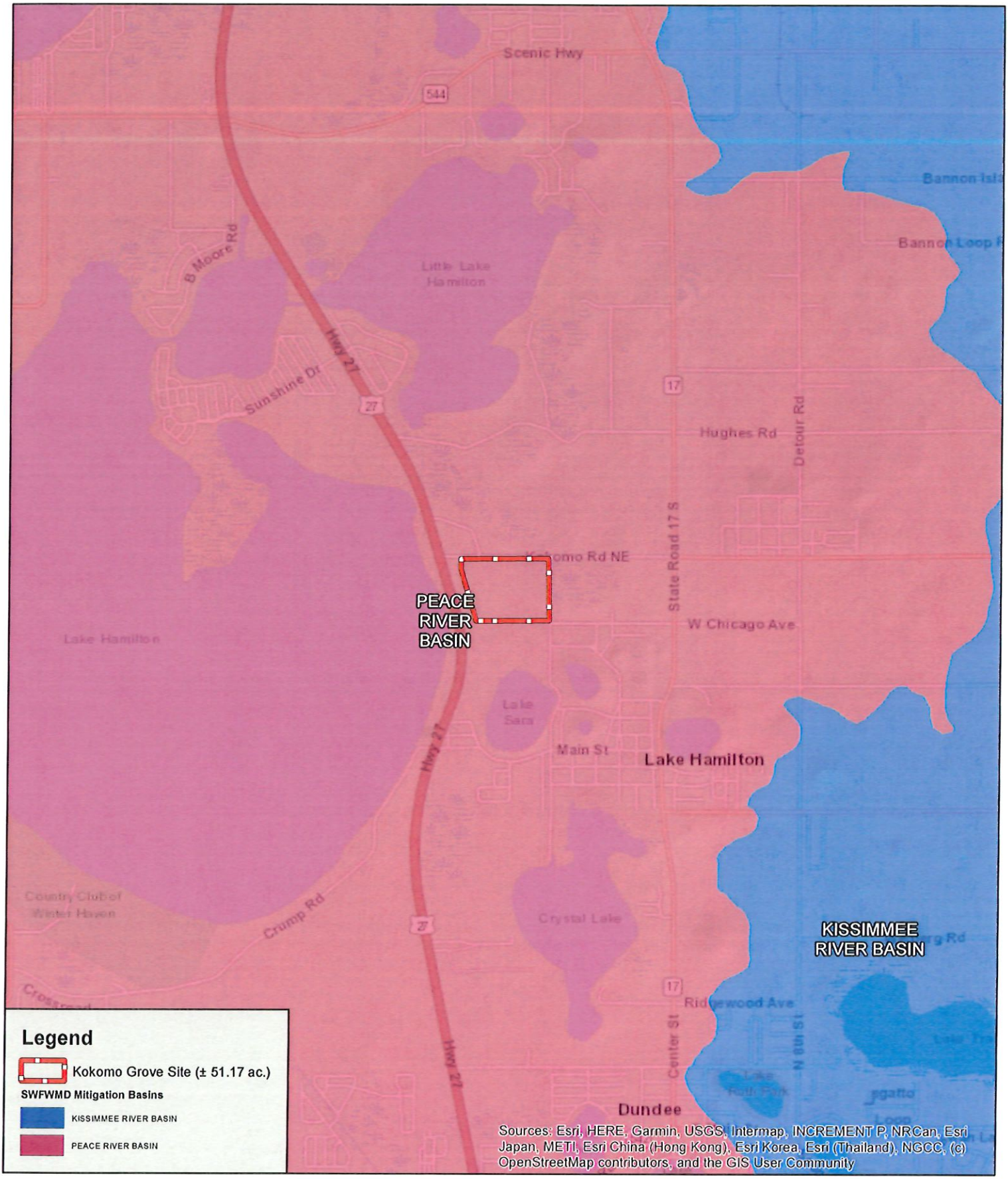
Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site
Polk County, Florida
Figure 8
Wetlands Map

N
W E
S

300
Feet

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: CRE
Date: 6/12/2024



Bio-Tech Consulting
Environmental and Permitting
3025 East South Street Orlando, FL 32803
Phone (407) 894-5969 Fax (407) 894-5970
www.bio-techconsulting.com

Kokomo Grove Site
Polk County, Florida
Figure 9
SWFWMD Mitigation Basins Map

N
W E
S

0.5
Miles

Project #: 125-251
Produced By: JDH
Date: 5/13/2024

EagleWatch Map



6/14/2024, 1:13:42 PM

1:36,112

0 0.28 0.55 1.1 mi

0 0.42 0.85 1.7 km

Bald Eagle Nest Locations

- unmonitored
- Audubon

Maxar, University of South Florida, FDEP, Esri, TomTom, Garmin, SafeGraph, GeoTechnologies, Inc, METI/NASA, USGS, EPA, NPS, US Census Bureau, USDA, USFWS

ArcGIS Web AppBuilder
Maxar | Esri Community Maps Contributors, University of South Florida, FDEP, Esri, TomTom, Garmin, SafeGraph, GeoTechnologies, Inc, METI/NASA, USGS, EPA, NPS, US Census Bureau, USDA,

Table 1:	Potentially Occurring Listed Wildlife and Plant Species in Polk County, Florida		
Scientific Name	**Common Name**	**Federal Status**	**State Status**
REPTILES			
Alligator mississippiensis	American alligator	SAT	FT(S/A)
Drymarchon corais couperi	eastern indigo snake	LT	FT
Gopherus polyphemus	gopher tortoise	C	ST
Lampropeltis extenuata	short-tailed snake	N	ST
Pituophis melanoleucus mugitus	Florida pine snake	N	ST
Plestiodon egregius lividus	blue-tailed mole skink	LT	FT
Plestiodon reynoldsi	sand skink	LT	FT
BIRDS			
Ammodramus savannarum floridanus	Florida grasshopper sparrow	LE	FE
Antigone canadensis pratensis	Florida sandhill crane	N	ST
Aphelocoma coerulescens	Florida scrub-jay	LT	FT
Athene cunicularia floridana	burrowing owl	N	ST
Caracara cheriway	Crested Caracara	LT	N
Egretta caerulea	little blue heron	N	ST
Egretta tricolor	tricolored heron	N	ST
Falco sparverius paulus	southeastern American kestrel	N	ST
Mycteria americana	wood stork	LT	FT
Rostrhamus sociabilis plumbeus	Everglade snail kite	LE	FE
Sternula antillarum	Least Tern	N	ST
MAMMALS			
Eumops floridanus	Florida bonneted bat	LE	FE
VASCULAR PLANTS			
Agrimonia incisa	Incised Groove-Bur	N	T
Bonamia grandiflora	Florida bonamia	LT	E
Calamintha ashei	Ashe's savory	N	T
Calopogon multiflorus	Many-flowered Grass-pink	N	T
Centrosema arenicola	Sand Butterfly Pea	N	E
Chionanthus pygmaeus	pygmy fringe tree	LE	E
Chrysopsis highlandsensis	Highlands Goldenaster	N	E
Cladonia perforata	Perforate Reindeer Lichen	LE	E
Clitoria fragrans	scrub pigeon-wing	LT	E
Coelorachis tuberculosa	Piedmont Jointgrass	N	T
Coleataenia abscissa	cutthroat grass	N	E
Conradina brevifolia	short-leaved rosemary	LE	E
Crotalaria avonensis	Avon Park rabbit-bells	LE	E
Dicerandra frutescens	scrub mint	LE	E
Dicerandra modesta	Blushing Scrub Balm	N	E
Eriogonum longifolium var gnaphalifolium	scrub buckwheat	LT	E
Hartwrightia floridana	hartwrightia	N	T
Hypericum cumulicola	Highlands scrub hypericum	LE	E
Hypericum edisonianum	Edison's ascyrum	N	E

Illicium parviflorum	star anise	N	E
Lechea cernua	nodding pinweed	N	T
Lechea divaricata	pine pinweed	N	E
Liatris ohlingerae	Florida blazing star	LE	E
Lupinus aridorum	scrub lupine	LE	E
Matelea floridana	Florida spiny-pod	N	E
Nemastylis floridana	Celestial Lily	N	E
Nolina brittoniana	Britton's beargrass	LE	E
Ophioglossum palmatum	hand fern	N	E
Paronychia chartacea ssp *chartacea*	paper-like nailwort	LT	E
Pecluma plumula	Plume Polypody	N	E
Pecluma ptilota var. bourgeauana	Compy Bolypody	N	E
Peperomia humilis	Terrestrial Peperomia	N	E
Platanthera integra	Yellow Fringeless Orchid	N	E
Polygala lewtonii	Lewton's polygala	LE	E
Polygonella basiramia	Florida Jointweed	LE	E
Polygonella myriophylla	Small's jointweed	LE	E
Prunus geniculata	scrub plum	LE	E
Pteroglossaspis ecristata	Giant Orchid	N	T
Rhynchospora megaplumosa	Large-plumed Beaksedge	N	E
Salix floridana	Florida willow	N	E
Schizachyrium niveum	Scrub Bluestem	N	E
Stylisma abdita	scrub stylisma	N	E
Thelypteris serrata	Toothed Maiden Fern	N	E
Warea amplexifolia	clasping warea	LE	E
Warea carteri	Carter's warea	LE	E
Zephyranthes simpsonii	Redmargin Zephyrlily	N	T
Ziziphus celata	scrub ziziphus	LE	E

FEDERAL LEGAL STATUS

LE-Endangered: species in danger of extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its range.
LT-Threatened: species likely to become Endangered within the foreseeable future throughout all or a significant portion of its range.
SAT-Endangered due to similarity of appearance to a species which is federally listed such that enforcement personnel have difficulty in attempting to differentiate between the listed and unlisted species.
C-Candidate species for which federal listing agencies have sufficient information on biological vulnerability and threats to support proposing to list the species as Endangered or Threatened.
XN-Non-essential experimental population.
N-Not currently listed, nor currently being considered for listing as Endangered or Threatened.

STATE LEGAL STATUS - ANIMALS

FE- Listed as Endangered Species at the Federal level by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service
FT- Listed as Threatened Species at the Federal level by the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service
FXN- Federal listed as an experimental population in Florida
FT(S/A)- Federal Threatened due to similarity of appearance
ST- State population listed as Threatened by the FFWCC. Defined as a species, subspecies, or isolated population which is acutely vulnerable to environmental alteration, declining in number at a rapid rate, or whose range or habitat is decreasing in area at a rapid rate and as a consequence is destined or very likely to become an endangered species within the foreseeable future.
SSC-Listed as Species of Special Concern by the FFWCC. Defined as a population which warrants special protection, recognition, or consideration because it has an inherent significant vulnerability to habitat modification, environmental alteration, human disturbance, or substantial human exploitation which, in the foreseeable future, may result in its becoming a threatened species. (SSC* for Pandion haliaetus (Osprey) indicates that this status applies in Monroe county only.)
N-Not currently listed, nor currently being considered for listing.

*** State protected by F.A.C. 68A-16.002 and federally protected by both the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (1918) and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (1940)*

STATE LEGAL STATUS - PLANTS

E-Endangered: species of plants native to Florida that are in imminent danger of extinction within the state, the survival of which is unlikely if the causes of a decline in the number of plants continue; includes all species determined to be endangered or threatened pursuant to the U.S. Endangered Species Act.
T-Threatened: species native to the state that are in rapid decline in the number of plants within the state, but which have not so decreased in number as to cause them to be Endangered.
N-Not currently listed, nor currently being considered for listing.

APPENDIX A – Town of Lake Hamilton Land Development Code

DIVISION 3. - WETLANDS PROTECTION

Sec. 16-552. - Purpose and intent.

The town council has determined that wetlands contiguous to waters of the state, and noncontiguous and isolated wetlands serve important functions in the hydrologic cycle and ecological system and therefore require protection. It is the purpose and intent of this division to provide for the protection, maintenance, and enhancement of wetlands within the town in accordance with the adopted comprehensive plan, recognizing the rights of individual property owners to use their lands in a reasonable manner as well as the rights of all citizens to protection and purity of the waters of the town and their associated wetland ecosystems. It is further the purpose and intent of this division to ensure that there is no net loss of wetlands as defined in this chapter.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.03.01)

Sec. 16-553. - Exemptions.

Activities or development types which are exempted from this division include:

(1) Nonmechanical clearing of vegetation from an area of less than ten percent of the protected zone.

(2) Minor maintenance or emergency repair to existing structures of improved areas.

(3) Cleared walking trails having no structural components.

(4) Timber catwalks and docks four feet or less in width.

(5) Utility crossings.

(6) Maintenance of drainage systems, including routine dredge and fill activities in ditches, retention and detention areas, public road and other rights-of-way.

(7) Bona fide mosquito control activities.

(8) Development in wetlands one-half acre or smaller; provided, however, that if the entire wetland exceeds this threshold for exemption whether on one or more lots, then the entire wetland is regulated as otherwise provided in this division.

(9) Activities within artificial wetlands are created as part of a manmade wastewater treatment system.

(10) Activities approved by federal, state, or regional agency prior to May 31, 1995.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.03.05)

Sec. 16-554. - Relationship to other requirements relating to wetlands protection.

In addition to meeting the wetlands protection requirements set forth in this division, development plans shall comply with applicable federal, state and water management district regulations. In all cases, the strictest of the applicable standards shall apply.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.03.02)

Sec. 16-555. - Protection zones established.

Two zones of protection for wetlands are hereby established. The protection zones shall be known as the "wetland protection" and "wetland transitional" zones.

(1) *Wetland protection zone.* There is hereby created a wetland protection zone in which special restrictions on development apply. The boundaries of this zone shall be the most landward extent of the following:

a. Areas within the dredge and fill jurisdiction of the Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) as authorized by F.S. ch. 403.

b. Areas within the jurisdiction of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers as authorized by section 404, Clean Water Act or section 10, River and Harbor Act.

c. Areas within the jurisdiction of the Southwest Florida Water Management District pursuant to F.A.C. ch. 40D-4.

d. Development requiring a permit or permits from one or more of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, FDEP, and the Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD), shall have the most restrictive agency wetlands boundary determination recognized by the town as the wetlands boundary. The term most restrictive is used here to mean the boundary covering the largest area.

e. In circumstances where the natural boundary of wetland vegetation is unclear, the line of demarcation may be approximated at a surveyed elevation measured at a location in the same wetland where the natural line is clear.

f. In the event an undeveloped area has been recently cleared of all vegetation, the wetland boundary may be determined by a study of the soils, aerial mapping, photography, hydrology, and other relevant historical information.

(2) *Wetland transitional zone.* There is hereby created a wetland transitional zone adjacent to each wetland protection zone. The transitional zone is an area having a direct ground or surface water influence and functions as a buffer between wetlands and development. The purpose of the transitional zone is to minimize the adverse effects of development upon the wetland itself. This zone shall encompass all land within 200 feet of the boundary of the

wetland protection zone unless the applicant is able to demonstrate to the town council's satisfaction that the functions of the wetland can be protected with a smaller transitional zone. In no case, however, shall a transitional zone of less than 30 feet be approved.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.03.03)

Sec. 16-556. - Permit and management plan required.

Except as provided in this division, no person shall remove, fill, drain, dredge, clear, destroy or alter any wetland as defined in this chapter without first submitting a wetland management plan to the development director and obtaining from the town council a wetland alteration permit. This permit may be issued concurrently with any other land development permits issued by the town.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.03.04)

Sec. 16-557. - Development standards.

(a) *Wetland protection zone.*

(1) Except as otherwise provided in this division, it is presumed that development will have an adverse effect on wetlands. No activities other than the ones set forth in subsection (a)(2) of this section shall be undertaken in a wetland protection zone.

(2) Activities permitted in wetland protection zones. The following activities and development types generally may be undertaken unless the town council determines in a specific case that a listed activity or development type would have a significant adverse impact on the wetland protection zone:

a. Scenic, historic, wildlife, or scientific preserves.

b. Minor maintenance or emergency repair to existing structures or improved areas.

c. Cleared walking trails of four feet or less in width and having no structural components.

d. Timber catwalks and docks four feet or less in width.

e. Commercial or recreational fishing or hunting, and creation and maintenance of temporary blinds.

f. Cultivating agricultural or horticultural products that occur naturally on the site.

g. Constructing fences where no fill activity is required and where navigational access will not be impaired by construction of the fence.

h. Developing an area that no longer functions as a wetland, except a former wetland that has been filled or altered in violation of any federal, state, or local rule, regulations, or statute. This condition shall be certified by the state department of environmental protection (FDEP) or other appropriate agency.

i.

Developing a "wetlands stormwater discharge facility" in accordance with state permits received under F.A.C. ch. 62-25.

j. Water dependent activities which cannot feasibly be located outside the wetland protection zone. The following are permittable water dependent activities:

1. Projects not exceeding 10,000 cubic yards of material placed in or removed from watercourses, water bodies or wetland.
2. Installation of channel markers, signs, and fences.
3. Installation of underwater utility lines or facilities, including water, wastewater, electricity, communication cables, oil or gas. Lines may be entrenched in (not exceeding 10,000 cubic yards of dredging), laid on, or embedded in bottom waters.
4. Construction of foot bridges and vehicular bridges.
5. Replacement or widening of bridges on pilings or trestles where the effects of pollutants discharged into open waters are minimized.

(b) *Wetland transitional zone.*

(1) *Development potential.* All development in a wetland transitional zone shall be designed, constructed and maintained to avoid significant adverse effects on the adjacent wetland area. Where a development site lies partly within the wetland protection zone and partly within the wetland transitional zone, the acreage within a wetland protection zone may be used to determine the total allowable units or square footage of development that will be allowed on a site. This development potential shall be transferred from the wetland protection zone to the wetland transitional zone.

(2) *Special standards.* The following standards shall apply within wetland transitional zones:

a. Natural vegetative buffer areas shall be retained between all development and all wetland protection zones, where such buffer areas exist. The minimum width of the buffer shall be 30 feet, or as the town council determines to be appropriate. No structure shall be located in such areas. Impervious surfaces shall be limited to roads or walking trails providing access to a body of water. Where a natural buffer area does not exist, an equivalent buffer shall be created.

b. The developer shall completely restore any portion of a wetland protection zone damaged as a result of construction activity in the wetland transitional zone.

c. The town council may require other reasonable protective measures to be undertaken within the wetland transitional zone as necessary to prevent significant adverse effects on a wetland protection zone. Protective measures may include, but are not limited to:

1. Maintaining natural drainage patterns.
2. Limiting the removal of vegetation.

3. Minimizing the amount of fill used in the development activity.
4. Prohibiting or limiting the use of septic tanks.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.03.06)

Sec. 16-558. - Mitigation.

(a) The town council may require mitigation of adverse impacts on wetlands as a condition of development approval if it finds that such impacts are unavoidable. In such cases, action will be taken during or after development to reduce or counteract damage to wetland areas. A mitigation plan approved by a federal, state, or regional agency shall be acceptable to the town. Mitigation shall not contribute to the production of mosquito larval habitat or by eliminating habitat for predatory fish.

(b) The mitigation plan may include, but is not limited to, the following actions:

(1) Repairing, rehabilitating, or restoring the wetland area.

(2) Reducing or eliminating the impact over time by preservation and maintenance operations during the life of the development.

(3) Compensating for the impact through enhancement of existing wetlands, reestablishment of wetlands which are no longer functioning, or the creation of new wetlands.

(4) Specific design requirements, to be determined by the town council based upon conditions of the site and the type of wetland to be created or restored.

(5) Periodic monitoring to remove exotic or nuisance vegetation.

(6) Preserving or creating an upland habitat as an adjacent transitional zone on mitigated sites.

(c) A developer of a compensatory mitigation plan shall grant a conservation easement in accordance with F.S. § 704.06 and this division on the newly purchased, created, enhanced or restored environmentally sensitive lands to protect them from future development. A legal mechanism other than a conservation easement may be considered, if appropriate, to carry out the purpose of this section.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.03.07)

Sec. 16-559. - Prohibited ongoing activities.

The following standards apply to post-development activities taking place within any wetland protection zone or wetland transitional zone:

(1) *Clearing.* Without an amendment to the development order, no person shall clear more vegetation than was permitted for the original development.

(2)

Handling and storage of fuel, hazardous and toxic substances and wastes developments. The place where fuel or toxic substances will be stored, transferred, or sold shall employ the best available facilities and procedures for the prevention, containment, recovery, and mitigation of spillage of fuel and toxic substances. Facilities and procedures shall be designed to prevent substances from entering the water or soil, and employ adequate means for prompt and effective cleanup of spills that do occur.

(3) *Fertilizers, herbicides, or pesticides.* Fertilizer, herbicides, or pesticides shall not be applied in a wetland protection zone except for projects conducted under the authority of the Surface Water Improvement and Management Act (F.S. § 373.451 et seq.) and governmentally authorized mosquito control programs.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.03.08)

Secs. 16-560—16-581. - Reserved.

DIVISION 4. - LAKE PROTECTION

Sec. 16-582. - Purpose and intent.

It is the purpose of this division to maintain water quality and reduce nutrient loading in the town's lakes. In order to achieve this, the standards in this division restrict the amount of clearing or removal of shoreline vegetation and require additional stormwater treatment.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.04.01)

Sec. 16-583. - Relationship to other requirements relating to lake protection.

In addition to meeting the requirements of this division, developments shall comply with applicable federal, state and water management district regulations. In all cases, the strictest of standards shall apply.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.04.02)

Sec. 16-584. - Shoreline protection zones established.

Two zones of protection for lakes are hereby established. The protection zones shall be known as the "primary shoreline protection zone" and the "secondary shoreline protection zone."

(1) *Primary shoreline protection zone.* The primary shoreline protection zone extends from the water's edge to a point 50 feet landward of the Ordinary High Water Line (OHWL).

(2) *Secondary shoreline protection zone.* The secondary shoreline protection zone extends 150 feet landward from the outer edge of the primary protection zone.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.04.03)

Sec. 16-585. - Development standards for primary shoreline protection zones.

Except through the following provisions, no development shall be undertaken within a primary shoreline protection zone:

(1) *Permitted activities and development types.*

a. Emergency repairs on existing facilities where such repairs are necessary for the preservation of life, health, or property and are taken to accomplish the purpose of this division.

b. Activities connected with maintenance of a structural stormwater or drainage control system, where such activities do not constitute major construction or rebuilding.

c. Lawn mowing, trimming of vegetation, and other lawn maintenance activities will not result in the clearance of shoreline vegetation.

d. Maintenance of lakefront property whose shoreline has previously been cleared, provided that the clearing has been continuously maintained. However, if shoreline vegetation has been allowed to reestablish itself, a permit must be obtained to clear it.

e. Activities carried out by government agencies.

f. Nonmechanical clearing of vegetation from an area of less than ten percent of the primary shoreline protection zone from water's edge to the landward extent of the primary shoreline protections zone.

g. Minor maintenance or emergency repair of existing structures in improved areas.

h. Clearing of shoreline vegetation from water's edge to the landward edge of the primary shoreline protection zone, to create a walking trail having no structural components, not to exceed four feet in width.

i. Timber catwalks, docks, and trail bridges that are less than or equal to four feet wide, provided that no filling, flooding, dredging, draining, ditching, tilling or excavating is done, except limited filling and excavating necessary for the installation of pilings.

j. Utility crossings.

k. Bona fide mosquito control activities.

l. Scenic, historic, wildlife, or scientific preserves.

m. Commercial or recreational fishing, hunting or trapping, and creation and maintenance of temporary blinds.

n. Constructing fences where no fill activity is required.

o. Developing a "Wetlands Storm Water Discharge Facility" or "Treatment Wetland" in accordance with state permits received under F.A.C. chs. 62-25 and 62-611.

p. All docks, piers and boat houses developed in conformance with applicable requirements of this chapter.

q. Water dependent activities which cannot feasibly be located outside the primary shoreline protection zone. The following are permittable water dependent activities:

1. Marinas and other projects not exceeding 10,000 cubic yards of material placed in or removed from watercourses, water bodies or wetlands.
2. Installation of channel markers, signs, and fences.
3. Installation of underwater utility lines or facilities, including water, wastewater, electricity, communication cables, oil or gas. Lines may be entrenched in (not exceeding 10,000 cubic yards of dredging), laid on, or embedded in bottom waters.
4. Construction of foot bridges and vehicular bridges.
5. Replacement or widening of bridges on pilings or trestles where the effects of pollutants discharged into open waters are minimized.

r. The water dependent activity shall be designed, constructed, and maintained so as to minimize adverse impacts on the shoreline protection zone. Marinas and other appropriate developments shall post the following signs where they are readily visible to all users of the development:

1. Regulations pertaining to handling and disposal of waste, sewage, or toxic materials.
2. Regulations prohibiting the use of vessel toilets unless these toilets are self-contained or have approved treatment device.
3. Regulations prohibiting the disposal of fish cleaning wastes or unused bait in or near the development.

s. Marinas shall include boat launch facilities unless the applicant can demonstrate that providing such facilities is not feasible, or it is determined by the town that the ramp would be excessively damaging to the aquatic environment.

(2) *Clearing of shoreline areas.*

a. A permit shall not be required for clearing less than 25 feet of shoreline.

b. The development director shall grant a permit only if the applicant demonstrates that the planned clearing:

1. Meets erosion control requirements of section 16-490.
2. Will utilize alternative vegetation to ensure that the nutrient level in the lake is not raised by the removal of existing vegetation.
3. Will not otherwise violate the intent and purpose of this division.

c. All mechanically cleared or trimmed vegetation shall be removed from the lake and shoreline within 24 hours of cutting.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 5.04.04)

Sec. 16-586. - Development within the secondary shoreline protection zone.

All development in a secondary shoreline protection zone shall be designed, constructed and maintained to avoid adverse effects on the primary shoreline protection zone and in accordance with the following requirements:

(1) All development shall be set back at least 50 feet from the landward boundary of the primary shoreline protection zone.

(2) Impervious surfaces, including buildings, walkways and other paved areas, shall be limited to 40 percent of the land area of the entire site.

(3) The development shall retain a minimum of 25 percent of the natural vegetation on the site.

(4) Point source and nonpoint source discharges into any lake are prohibited, except for stormwater.

(5) If no natural vegetation exists, strips of buffer vegetation shall be planted between development activities and the primary shoreline protection zone. Buffers shall be a minimum of ten feet wide and shall be composed of native plant species or other plants permitted for landscaping purposes.

(6) The developer shall completely restore any portion of a primary shoreline protection zone damaged during construction.

(7) The town council may require other reasonable protective measures to be undertaken within the secondary shoreline protection zone as necessary to prevent significant adverse effects on the primary shoreline protection zone. Protective measures may include, but are not limited to:

a. Maintaining natural drainage patterns.

b. Limiting the removal of vegetation to the minimum necessary to carry out the development activity.

c. Expeditiously replanting denuded areas.

d. Minimizing the amount of fill used in the development activity.

e. Disposing of dredged spoil at specified locations in a manner causing minimal environmental damage.

f. Constructing channels at the minimum depth and width necessary to achieve their intended purposes, and designing them to prevent slumping and erosion and allow revegetation of banks.

g. Designing, locating, constructing and maintaining all development in a manner that minimizes environmental damage.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.04.05)

Sec. 16-587. - Mitigation.

(a) The town council may require mitigation of adverse impacts on shorelines as a condition of development approval if it finds that such impacts are unavoidable. In such cases, action will be taken during or after development to reduce or counteract damage to shoreline areas. A mitigation plan approved by a federal, state, or regional agency shall be acceptable to the town. Mitigation shall not contribute to the production of mosquitoes by creating mosquito larval habitat or by eliminating habitat for predatory fish. The mitigation plan may include, but is not limited to, the following actions:

(1) Minimizing impacts by limiting the degree or magnitude of the action or its implementation.

(2) Rectifying the impact by repairing, rehabilitating, or restoring the affected environment.

(3) Reducing or eliminating the impact over time by preservation and maintenance operations during the life of the action.

(4) Compensating for the impact by replacing or providing substitute resources or environments through creation of new shoreline, enhancement of existing lakes or reestablishment of shoreline vegetation in the littoral zone.

(b) A developer of a compensatory mitigation plan shall grant a conservation easement in accordance with F.S. § 704.06 and this chapter on the area which is the object of the mitigation plan. A legal mechanism other than a conservation easement may be considered, if appropriate, to carry out the purpose of this subsection.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.04.06)

Sec. 16-588. - Prohibited ongoing activities.

The following standards apply to post-development activities taking place within any primary or secondary shoreline protection zone:

(1) *Clearing.* Without an amendment to the development order, no person shall clear more vegetation than permitted for the original development.

(2) *Handling and storage of fuel, hazardous and toxic substances, and wastes development.* The place where fuel or toxic substances will be stored, transferred, or sold shall employ the best available facilities and procedures for the prevention, containment, recovery, and mitigation of spillage of fuel and toxic substances. Facilities and procedures shall be designed to prevent substances from entering the water or soil and employ adequate means for prompt and effective cleanup of spills that do occur.

(3)

Fertilizers, herbicides, or pesticides. Fertilizers, herbicides, or pesticides shall not be applied in a primary shoreline protection zone except for projects conducted under the authority of the Surface Water Improvement and Management Act (F.S. § 373.451 et seq.) and governmentally authorized mosquito control programs.

(Land Development Code 1995, § 4.04.07)

Secs. 16-589—16-594. - Reserved.

Town of Lake Hamilton
Town Council
Agenda Summary Report

TO: Town Council

THROUGH: Brittney Sandoval, Town Administrator

FROM: Chris Votour, Chief of Police

AGENDA ITEM: Continued from the May 5, 2026 Regular Council Meeting- Consider Interlocal Agreement with Grady Judd, Polk County Sheriff's Office, for Telecommunication and IT Services.

DATE: June 2, 2026

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION: Continued from the May 5, 2026 Regular Council Meeting to provide Council with the previous year interlocal agreement.

This interlocal agreement with the Sherriff's Office is for ongoing Telecommunication and IT Services and the renewal of that agreement. Staff recommends approval of the agreement.

CONSENT AGENDA ☐ **OLD BUSINESS** ☒ **NEW BUSINESS** ☐

ATTORNEY REVIEW: YES: ☒ NO: ☐ N/A: ☐

FINANCIAL IMPACT: YES: ☒ NO: ☐

If Yes, Please Explain: The agreement is for ongoing services contracted by the Sherriff's Office, the item was budgeted under G/L #001-521-031.

RECOMMENDATION:

ATTACHMENT(S):
Interlocal Agreement For Signature (PDF)
Interlocal Agreement with Sheriff Department 2025.pdf

Sheriff Grady Judd
Polk County
1891 Jim Keene Blvd. • Winter Haven, FL 33880-8010 • Phone: 863.298.6200 • www.polksheriff.org

April 10, 2026

Ms. Brittany Sandoval, Town Administrator
Post Office Box 126
Lake Hamilton, Florida 33851

Re: Interlocal Agreement with the Polk County Sheriff's Office

Dear Ms. Sandoval

Please find the enclosed copy of the above agreement for Telecommunications and IT services with the Polk County Sheriff's Office. At your earliest convenience, please have it executed and return the original copy to my attention at the Polk County Sheriff's Office

Should you have any questions or need anything additional, please feel free to call me at 298-6587.

Sincerely,

John W. Lees
Staff Attorney, Office of Legal Affairs

JWL/mkc
Enclosure
xc: File

FSD
CSB MDC
GCS

INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made by and between the Town of Lake Hamilton, a municipality of the State of Florida, located within the boundaries of Polk County, Florida (hereinafter referred to as "TOWN") and Grady Judd, as Sheriff of Polk County, a Constitutional Officer of the State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as "SHERIFF").

WHEREAS, the TOWN is desirous of maintaining a high level of telecommunications services in conjunction and harmony with its fiscal policies of sound, economical management; and

WHEREAS, the TOWN desires to ensure its informational needs are met during normal daily activities and during emergencies; and

WHEREAS, the TOWN is desirous of obtaining its telecommunications services through a contractual relationship with the SHERIFF; and

WHEREAS, the SHERIFF has agreed to provide the TOWN a high level of professional telecommunications services and the TOWN is desirous of contracting for such services upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth; and

WHEREAS, the TOWN after evaluation of options for the provision to its residents of telecommunications services enumerated herein, has made a determination that the interests of its residents will be best served by contracting with SHERIFF and the TOWN is desirous of obtaining its enforcement related telecommunications services through a contractual relationship with SHERIFF; and

WHEREAS, this Agreement is undertaken for the benefit of the general public so that, via cooperative effort, the parties may make the most efficient use of their resources, and is

authorized by and entered into pursuant to Chapter 163, Florida Statutes, and other applicable law; and

WHEREAS, the parties are acting pursuant to the authority contained in their respective charters, general law and Section 163.01, Florida Statutes.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the sums hereinafter set forth and for other good and valuable considerations, the receipt and legal sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE 1 – DEFINITIONS

1.1. For the purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the respective meanings hereinafter set forth:

a. Services for the purpose of this agreement shall be interpreted to include law enforcement and fire/rescue emergency 9-1-1 calls each day of the year on a twenty-four (24) hour per day basis.

b. Telecommunicator shall mean an individual who is appointed by the SHERIFF, and defined as a person who receives, processes, and dispatches calls for service.

ARTICLE 2 – TELECOMMUNICATIONS

2.1 The SHERIFF shall provide to the TOWN professional telecommunications services within and throughout the jurisdiction of the TOWN.

2.2 Upon receipt of the emergency call from within the TOWN's jurisdiction, the SHERIFF will coordinate dispatch and radio communication services for law enforcement for the TOWN.

2.3 Telecommunication services shall encompass all those duties and functions of the type coming within the jurisdiction of, and customarily provided by, an agency receiving, processing, and dispatching calls for service.

2.4 Performance of all duties and responsibilities of the telecommunicators shall be in accordance with SHERIFF's General Orders and this Agreement.

2.5 The parties acknowledge that communications interoperability has been identified as a critical element of the public safety response network. The parties agree to acquire and utilize the same radio communications technology platform in order to be directly interoperable with all other agencies on the system. Radio communications technology platform refers to the radio equipment (portables, mobiles, control stations, consoles) which operate on the current radio system. The equipment utilized must be capable of direct interoperability using a shared system and shared channels or talk groups without requiring any type of manual process or intervention such as gateways, bridges, patches, etc.

The parties agree to adhere to the communications protocols, including the requirement to utilize common radio terminology (codes, plain text), which may be discipline specific between fire-rescue and law enforcement.

2.6 The parties recognize that each agency may have specific response matrices that dictate which resources will be sent to specific responses, though these may differ from like agencies. The SHERIFF shall dispatch the appropriate units for emergency incidents based on each agencies' requirements and directives.

2.7 The purpose of this Agreement shall be to receive calls for emergency assistance, to efficiently coordinate response resources to emergencies and to efficiently and effectively coordinate public safety/emergency services radio communications.

ARTICLE 3 – INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

3.1 The TOWN shall be entitled through agents and employees of the SHERIFF to Information Technology Services for police personnel.

3.2 The SHERIFF will provide Information Technology Services support to TOWN's police personnel to access SHERIFF's Information Technology Staff for assistance related to the proper operation of their town-owned Information Technology equipment. This assistance will be provided in the following areas:

(a). Connectivity – To include VPN support, air card diagnostics, voice and data land-line support and net motion.

(b). Hardware – To include desktop and laptop diagnostic service. Any recommended replacements are the responsibility of the TOWN and that cost is not part of this Agreement.

(c). Peripherals – Support will be provided relating to Automated Vehicle Locator (AVL), Global Positioning System (GPS), Driver's License Readers and Property & Evidence Bar Code Readers.

(d). Software – Support will be provided for the following software solutions:

- CAD;
- Mobile Cad;
- Field Reporting;
- Records Management System;
- Automated Jail Booking and Data Transfer;

- Database management and systems file maintenance; and
- Reports and Web Based Data Query.

3.3 The SHERIFF agrees to provide IT services in support of the nine (9) machines and the lease of the seven (7) laptops.

3.4 The SHERIFF agrees to refresh the vehicle mobile computer equipment every four (4) years.

3.5 As this agreement contemplates the exchange of Criminal Justice Information ("CJI") of which may be routinely shared for the administration of criminal justice, the parties agree as follows:

(a) Sheriff will provide Town access to the software in §1.(d) above through a FIPS 140-2 certified encrypted path.

(b) Sheriff and Town may also exchange CJI as needed, via voice and/or physical paper dissemination.

(c) Both Sheriff and Town will utilize the records for criminal justice purposes.

(d) Sheriff and Town agree to abide by all applicable local, state, and federal laws, rules and regulations, with regards to the use of said electronic systems.

(e) Both parties agree to abide by all the terms and conditions of the Criminal Justice User Agreement executed between the FDLE and each party, to include but not limited to the FBI CJIS Security Policy.

(f) Both Sheriff and Town agree that they shall make use of the records for authorized criminal justice purposes only.

(g) Both parties will disseminate CJI related information obtained from one another only for criminal justice purposes.

(h) Both parties agree to maintain any information obtained from one another in a secure place, and destroy records containing such information in compliance with all applicable federal and state laws.

(i) All CJIS data transmitted over any public network segment must be encrypted as required by the FBI CJIS Security Policy.

(j) To the extent provided by the laws of Florida, the parties agree to be responsible for the violations, negligent acts or omissions of their own personnel arising out of or involving any information contained in, received from, entered into or through the receipt of the records.

(k) Both parties must ensure all devices with connectivity to CJI systems and/or data employ virus protection software and such software shall be maintained in accordance with the software vendor's published updates; and will promptly and fully patch Windows and other software present on all such devices, after any necessary testing, upon such patches becoming available.

(l) CJI may only be accessed via computers or interface devices owned by the parties or contracted entities. Personally owned devices shall not be authorized to access, process, store, or transmit CJI. Vendors under contract with the hosting agency may be allowed access provided all requirements of the FBI CJIS Security Addendum are complied with and member security training is current as required by the FBI CJIS Security Policy.

(m) All policies, procedures and operating instructions contained in the FBI CJIS Security Policy are hereby incorporated into and made a part of this agreement, except to the extent that they are inconsistent herewith or legally superseded by higher authority.

(n) Both Sheriff and Town will have a written policy for discipline of personnel who access CJI for purposes that are not authorized, disclose information to unauthorized individuals or in an unauthorized manner, or violate CJIS rules, regulations or operating procedures.

(o) Town shall submit instances of violations to the proper point of contact with the Sheriff for follow up.

(p) Sheriff and Town have an obligation to report instances of misuse to the FDLE for follow up of applicable investigation and applicable discipline in compliance with the FBI CJIS Security Policy.

(q) Sheriff reserves the right to deny CJI or related records to any individual based on valid, articulable concerns for the security and integrity of CJIS and related programs/systems information.

3.6 The Town agrees to comply with all terms and conditions of the User Agreement between the Florida Department of Law Enforcement ("FDLE") and the Polk County Sheriff's

Office in effect as of the date of this Agreement and as the same may be amended or replaced from time to time. The Sheriff will provide the Town with a copy of the current FDLE User Agreement and any subsequently executed amendment or replacement thereof upon the Town's request and at no cost to the Town.

ARTICLE 4 – CONSIDERATION

4.1. Law Enforcement Telecommunication Services. TOWN shall pay the SHERIFF as payment in full for law enforcement telecommunication services as agreed to be performed the sum of forty six thousand seven hundred thirty six dollars ($46,736.00) for the term of this Agreement.

4.2 Information Technology Services. In addition to the amounts listed in paragraph 4.1, TOWN shall also pay the SHERIFF as payment in full the sum of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400.00), to lease the seven laptops, and one thousand three hundred fifty dollars ($1,350.00), for information technology services to support nine machines, for the term of this Agreement.

4.3 The TOWN shall make quarterly payments in advance for the base contract. Quarterly payments shall be made prior to October 1, 2026, January 1, 2027, April 1, 2027 and July 1, 2027.

ARTICLE 5 – AUDIT OF RECORDS

The TOWN or designee may, upon reasonable notice to the SHERIFF, examine the existing SHERIFF's records relating to the services provided pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 6 – HOLD HARMLESS

6.1 To the extent and limits permitted by controlling law, the SHERIFF will indemnify and hold harmless the TOWN against any claims, and the cost of defending such claims, arising directly or indirectly, as a result of, or in connection with any negligent acts or omissions of the SHERIFF's office or its deputies', agents', or employees' performance of the services required by this Agreement.

6.2 To the extent and limits implemented under controlling law, the TOWN will indemnify and hold the SHERIFF harmless against any claims, and the cost of defending such claims, arising directly or indirectly, or as a result of, or in connection with any negligent acts or omissions of the TOWN, its agents', or employees' related to this Agreement.

6.3 Nothing contained herein shall be construed to limit or modify the provision of Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, as it applies to the TOWN and the SHERIFF. Nothing herein shall abrogate or expand the sovereign immunity enjoyed by the SHERIFF or the TOWN pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 768, Florida Statutes, nor shall any third parties receive any benefit whatsoever from the indemnification provided herein.

6.4 The parties hereto agree that nothing contained herein shall in any way waive the sovereign immunity that they enjoy presently under the Constitution, common law, or statutes of the State of Florida and particularly with respect to Chapter 768, Florida Statutes. The parties agree that the TOWN's determination to cause the provision of services by this Agreement is an exercise of the legislative function of and by the TOWN and that at no time will the TOWN exercise any specific operational control over the activities of any of the members of the SHERIFF's office.

6.5 For purposes of this provision, the TOWN's employees shall not be deemed agents or servants of the SHERIFF and the SHERIFF's employees shall not be deemed agents or servants of the TOWN. The SHERIFF and the TOWN will at all times be entitled to the benefits of sovereign immunity as provided in Florida Statutes, Section 768.28, and common law. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as a waiver of sovereign immunity.

ARTICLE 7 – INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

The SHERIFF, for the purpose of this Agreement, is and shall remain an independent contractor; provided, however, such independent contractor status shall not diminish the power and authority vested to the SHERIFF.

ARTICLE 8 – TERM

This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect commencing October 1, 2026, and ending September 30, 2027, all dates inclusive, unless the Agreement is otherwise extended or terminated in accordance with the terms hereof.

ARTICLE 9 – TERMINATION

This Agreement may be terminated by either party for any or no cause by giving advance notice to the other party of not less than one hundred and eighty (180) days in the manner set forth in Article 11 of this Agreement. However, termination of this Agreement shall not abridge or modify the obligations pertaining to the reestablishment of telecommunication services and the parties agree there will be no lapse in said services.

ARTICLE 10 – AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE; NO CONFLICT CREATED

10.1 The SHERIFF, by his execution hereof, does hereby represent to the TOWN that he has full power and authority to make and execute this Agreement pursuant to the power so vested in him under the Constitution and Laws of the State of Florida to the effect:

(a). His making and executing this Agreement shall create a legal obligation upon himself and the Polk County Sheriff's Office.

(b). This Agreement shall be enforceable by the TOWN according and to the extent of the provisions hereof.

10.2 Nothing herein contained and no obligation on the part of the SHERIFF to be performed hereunder is intended to in any way be contrary to or in contravention of any policy of insurance or surety bond required of the SHERIFF pursuant to the laws of the State of Florida or any policy, rule, and/or ordinance of the County, or the laws of the State of Florida.

10.3 The TOWN Mayor, by his/her execution hereof, does represent to the SHERIFF that he/she has full power and authority to make and execute this Agreement on behalf of the TOWN.

10.4 Nothing herein contained and no obligation on the part of the TOWN to be performed herein under is intended to in any way be contrary to or in contravention of any policy, rule and/or ordinance of the TOWN or the laws of the State of Florida.

ARTICLE 11 – NOTICE

All notices, consents, demands, requests and other communications which may or are required to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed duly given if personally delivered or sent by United States Mail, registered or certified, return receipt requested, postage

prepaid, to the addresses set forth hereunder or to such other address as the other party hereto may designate in written notice transmitted in accordance with this provision.

In case of the TOWN, to:

Town of Lake Hamilton

P.O. Box 126

Lake Hamilton, Florida 33851

In case of the SHERIFF, to:

Polk County Sheriff's Office

Attn: Office of Legal Affairs

1891 Jim Keene Blvd

Winter Haven, Florida 33880

ARTICLE 12 – NON-ASSIGNABILITY

The SHERIFF shall not assign any of the obligations or benefits imposed hereby or contained herein, unless upon the written consent of the TOWN, which consent must be evidenced by a duly passed resolution.

ARTICLE 13 – THIRD PARTIES

In no event shall any of the terms of this Agreement confer upon any third person, corporation, or entity other than the parties hereto any right or cause of action for damages claimed against any of the parties to this Agreement arising from the performance of the obligation and responsibilities of the parties herein or for any other reason.

ARTICLE 14 – JOINT PREPARATION

The preparation of this Agreement has been a joint effort of the parties, and the resulting document shall not, solely as a matter of judicial construction, be construed more severely against one of the parties than the other.

ARTICLE 15 – ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the complete understanding of the parties and merges and supersedes any and all other discussions, agreements and understandings, either oral or written, between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

ARTICLE 16 – SEVERABILITY

Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement is held to be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 17 – AMENDMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS

Either party may at any time during the term of this Agreement request amendments or modifications. Requests for amendment or modifications of this Agreement shall be in writing and shall specify the requested changes and the justification of such changes. The parties shall review the request for modification in terms of the regulations and goals relating to the Agreement. Should the parties consent to modification of the Agreement, then an amendment shall be drawn, approved, and executed in the same manner as the original agreement.

MDC

ARTICLE 18 – GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida as to all matters, including but not limited to matters of validity, construction, effect and performance.

ARTICLE 19 – FORUM AND VENUE

All actions regarding this Agreement shall be formed and venued in a court of competent subject matter jurisdiction, in Polk County, Florida, or the Federal Middle District Court of Florida, located in Tampa, Florida.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this interlocal agreement to be executed for the uses and purposes set forth herein.

POLK COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
BY ANDRIA MCDONALD, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

andriaMcDonald

Date: 4/9/26

ATTEST

Marilyn Craig

WITNESS TO ANDRIA MCDONALD

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
BY SHERIFF'S GENERAL COUNSEL

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
BY PHYLLIS HALL, MAYOR

ATTEST
BY TOWN CLERK



_____

_____

Date:_____

APPROVED AS TO FORM

BY:_____
TOWN ATTORNEY

INTERLOCAL AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT is made by and between the Town of Lake Hamilton, a municipality of the State of Florida, located within the boundaries of Polk County, Florida (hereinafter referred to as "TOWN") and Grady Judd, as Sheriff of Polk County, a Constitutional Officer of the State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as "SHERIFF").

WHEREAS, the TOWN is desirous of maintaining a high level of telecommunications services in conjunction and harmony with its fiscal policies of sound, economical management; and

WHEREAS, the TOWN desires to ensure its informational needs are met during normal daily activities and during emergencies; and

WHEREAS, the TOWN is desirous of obtaining its telecommunications services through a contractual relationship with the SHERIFF; and

WHEREAS, the SHERIFF has agreed to provide the TOWN a high level of professional telecommunications services and the TOWN is desirous of contracting for such services upon the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth; and

WHEREAS, the TOWN after evaluation of options for the provision to its residents of telecommunications services enumerated herein, has made a determination that the interests of its residents will be best served by contracting with SHERIFF and the TOWN is desirous of obtaining its enforcement related telecommunications services through a contractual relationship with SHERIFF; and

WHEREAS, this Agreement is undertaken for the benefit of the general public so that, via cooperative effort, the parties may make the most efficient use of their resources, and is

authorized by and entered into pursuant to Chapter 163, Florida Statutes, and other applicable law; and

WHEREAS, the parties are acting pursuant to the authority contained in their respective charters, general law and Section 163.01, Florida Statutes.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the sums hereinafter set forth and for other good and valuable considerations, the receipt and legal sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE 1 – DEFINITIONS

1.1. For the purposes of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the respective meanings hereinafter set forth:

a. Services for the purpose of this agreement shall be interpreted to include law enforcement and fire/rescue emergency 9-1-1 calls each day of the year on a twenty-four (24) hour per day basis.

b. Telecommunicator shall mean an individual who is appointed by the SHERIFF, and defined as a person who receives, processes, and dispatches calls for service.

ARTICLE 2 – TELECOMMUNICATIONS

2.1 The SHERIFF shall provide to the TOWN professional telecommunications services within and throughout the jurisdiction of the TOWN.

2.2 Upon receipt of the emergency call from within the TOWN's jurisdiction, the SHERIFF will coordinate dispatch and radio communication services for law enforcement for the TOWN.

2.3 Telecommunication services shall encompass all those duties and functions of the type coming within the jurisdiction of, and customarily provided by, an agency receiving, processing, and dispatching calls for service.

2.4 Performance of all duties and responsibilities of the telecommunicators shall be in accordance with SHERIFF's General Orders and this Agreement.

2.5 The parties acknowledge that communications interoperability has been identified as a critical element of the public safety response network. The parties agree to acquire and utilize the same radio communications technology platform in order to be directly interoperable with all other agencies on the system. Radio communications technology platform refers to the radio equipment (portables, mobiles, control stations, consoles) which operate on the current radio system. The equipment utilized must be capable of direct interoperability using a shared system and shared channels or talk groups without requiring any type of manual process or intervention such as gateways, bridges, patches, etc.

The parties agree to adhere to the communications protocols, including the requirement to utilize common radio terminology (codes, plain text), which may be discipline specific between fire-rescue and law enforcement.

2.6 The parties recognize that each agency may have specific response matrices that dictate which resources will be sent to specific responses, though these may differ from like agencies. The SHERIFF shall dispatch the appropriate units for emergency incidents based on each agencies' requirements and directives.

2.7 The purpose of this Agreement shall be to receive calls for emergency assistance, to efficiently coordinate response resources to emergencies and to efficiently and effectively coordinate public safety/emergency services radio communications.

ARTICLE 3 – INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES

3.1 The TOWN shall be entitled through agents and employees of the SHERIFF to Information Technology Services for police personnel.

3.2 The SHERIFF will provide Information Technology Services support to TOWN's police personnel to access SHERIFF's Information Technology Staff for assistance related to the proper operation of their town-owned Information Technology equipment. This assistance will be provided in the following areas:

(a). Connectivity – To include VPN support, air card diagnostics, voice and data land-line support and net motion.

(b). Hardware – To include desktop and laptop diagnostic service. Any recommended replacements are the responsibility of the TOWN and that cost is not part of this Agreement.

(c). Peripherals – Support will be provided relating to Automated Vehicle Locator (AVL), Global Positioning System (GPS), Driver's License Readers and Property & Evidence Bar Code Readers.

(d). Software – Support will be provided for the following software solutions:

- Tiburon, to include Computer Aided Dispatch (CAD), Mobile Cad, Records Management System (RMS) and field reporting,
- Crash Zone & Quick Scene Crash Reporting,
- General office software to include Microsoft products,
- Database management and systems file maintenance,
- GEO Map file maintenance.

3.3 The SHERIFF agrees to provide IT services in support of the nine (9) machines and the lease of the seven (7) laptops.

3.4 The SHERIFF agrees to refresh the vehicle mobile computer equipment every four (4) years.

ARTICLE 4 – CONSIDERATION

4.1. Law Enforcement Telecommunication Services. TOWN shall pay the SHERIFF as payment in full for law enforcement telecommunication services as agreed to be performed the sum of forty four thousand nine hundred thirty eight dollars ($44,938.00) for the term of this Agreement.

4.2 Information Technology Services. In addition to the amounts listed in paragraph 4.1, TOWN shall also pay the SHERIFF as payment in full the sum of one thousand four hundred dollars ($1,400.00), to lease the seven laptops, and one thousand three hundred fifty dollars ($1,350.00), for information technology services to support nine machines, for the term of this Agreement.

4.3 The TOWN shall make quarterly payments in advance for the base contract. Quarterly payments shall be made prior to October 1, 2025, January 1, 2026, April 1, 2026 and July 1, 2026.

ARTICLE 5 – AUDIT OF RECORDS

The TOWN or designee may, upon reasonable notice to the SHERIFF, examine the existing SHERIFF's records relating to the services provided pursuant to the terms of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 6 – HOLD HARMLESS

6.1 To the extent and limits permitted by controlling law, the SHERIFF will indemnify and hold harmless the TOWN against any claims, and the cost of defending such claims, arising directly or indirectly, as a result of, or in connection with any negligent acts or omissions of the SHERIFF's office or its deputies', agents', or employees' performance of the services required by this Agreement.

6.2 To the extent and limits implemented under controlling law, the TOWN will indemnify and hold the SHERIFF harmless against any claims, and the cost of defending such claims, arising directly or indirectly, or as a result of, or in connection with any negligent acts or omissions of the TOWN, its agents', or employees' related to this Agreement.

6.3 Nothing contained herein shall be construed to limit or modify the provision of Section 768.28, Florida Statutes, as it applies to the TOWN and the SHERIFF. Nothing herein shall abrogate or expand the sovereign immunity enjoyed by the SHERIFF or the TOWN pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 768, Florida Statutes, nor shall any third parties receive any benefit whatsoever from the indemnification provided herein.

6.4 The parties hereto agree that nothing contained herein shall in any way waive the sovereign immunity that they enjoy presently under the Constitution, common law, or statutes of the State of Florida and particularly with respect to Chapter 768, Florida Statutes. The parties agree that the TOWN's determination to cause the provision of services by this Agreement is an exercise of the legislative function of and by the TOWN and that at no time will the TOWN exercise any specific operational control over the activities of any of the members of the SHERIFF's office.

6.5 For purposes of this provision, the TOWN's employees shall not be deemed agents or servants of the SHERIFF and the SHERIFF's employees shall not be deemed agents or servants of the TOWN. The SHERIFF and the TOWN will at all times be entitled to the benefits of sovereign immunity as provided in Florida Statutes, Section 768.28, and common law. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed as a waiver of sovereign immunity.

ARTICLE 7 – INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

The SHERIFF, for the purpose of this Agreement, is and shall remain an independent contractor; provided, however, such independent contractor status shall not diminish the power and authority vested to the SHERIFF.

ARTICLE 8 – TERM

This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect commencing October 1, 2025, and ending September 30, 2026, all dates inclusive, unless the Agreement is otherwise extended or terminated in accordance with the terms hereof.

ARTICLE 9 – TERMINATION

This Agreement may be terminated by either party for any or no cause by giving advance notice to the other party of not less than one hundred and eighty (180) days in the manner set forth in Article 11 of this Agreement. However, termination of this Agreement shall not abridge or modify the obligations pertaining to the reestablishment of telecommunication services and the parties agree there will be no lapse in said services.

ARTICLE 10 – AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE; NO CONFLICT CREATED

10.1 The SHERIFF, by his execution hereof, does hereby represent to the TOWN that he has full power and authority to make and execute this Agreement pursuant to the power so vested in him under the Constitution and Laws of the State of Florida to the effect:

(a). His making and executing this Agreement shall create a legal obligation upon himself and the Polk County Sheriff's Office.

(b). This Agreement shall be enforceable by the TOWN according and to the extent of the provisions hereof.

10.2 Nothing herein contained and no obligation on the part of the SHERIFF to be performed hereunder is intended to in any way be contrary to or in contravention of any policy of insurance or surety bond required of the SHERIFF pursuant to the laws of the State of Florida or any policy, rule, and/or ordinance of the County, or the laws of the State of Florida.

10.3 The TOWN Mayor, by his/her execution hereof, does represent to the SHERIFF that he/she has full power and authority to make and execute this Agreement on behalf of the TOWN.

10.4 Nothing herein contained and no obligation on the part of the TOWN to be performed herein under is intended to in any way be contrary to or in contravention of any policy, rule and/or ordinance of the TOWN or the laws of the State of Florida.

ARTICLE 11 – NOTICE

All notices, consents, demands, requests and other communications which may or are required to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed duly given if personally delivered or sent by United States Mail, registered or certified, return receipt requested, postage

prepaid, to the addresses set forth hereunder or to such other address as the other party hereto may designate in written notice transmitted in accordance with this provision.

In case of the TOWN, to:

Town of Lake Hamilton

P.O. Box 126

Lake Hamilton, Florida 33851

In case of the SHERIFF, to:

Polk County Sheriff's Office

Attn: Office of Legal Affairs

1891 Jim Keene Blvd

Winter Haven, Florida 33880

ARTICLE 12 – NON-ASSIGNABILITY

The SHERIFF shall not assign any of the obligations or benefits imposed hereby or contained herein, unless upon the written consent of the TOWN, which consent must be evidenced by a duly passed resolution.

ARTICLE 13 – THIRD PARTIES

In no event shall any of the terms of this Agreement confer upon any third person, corporation, or entity other than the parties hereto any right or cause of action for damages claimed against any of the parties to this Agreement arising from the performance of the obligation and responsibilities of the parties herein or for any other reason.

ARTICLE 14 – JOINT PREPARATION

The preparation of this Agreement has been a joint effort of the parties, and the resulting document shall not, solely as a matter of judicial construction, be construed more severely against one of the parties than the other.

ARTICLE 15 – ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement constitutes the complete understanding of the parties and merges and supersedes any and all other discussions, agreements and understandings, either oral or written, between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

ARTICLE 16 – SEVERABILITY

Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement is held to be prohibited by or invalid under applicable law, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provisions of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 17 – AMENDMENTS OR MODIFICATIONS

Either party may at any time during the term of this Agreement request amendments or modifications. Requests for amendment or modifications of this Agreement shall be in writing and shall specify the requested changes and the justification of such changes. The parties shall review the request for modification in terms of the regulations and goals relating to the Agreement. Should the parties consent to modification of the Agreement, then an amendment shall be drawn, approved, and executed in the same manner as the original agreement.

ARTICLE 18 – GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida as to all matters, including but not limited to matters of validity, construction, effect and performance.

ARTICLE 19 – FORUM AND VENUE

All actions regarding this Agreement shall be formed and venued in a court of competent subject matter jurisdiction, in Polk County, Florida, or the Federal Middle District Court of Florida, located in Tampa, Florida.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this interlocal agreement to be executed for the uses and purposes set forth herein.

POLK COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
BY ANDRIA MCDONALD, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Andria McDonald

Date: 5/16/25

ATTEST

Lorrie Moyer

WITNESS TO ANDRIA MCDONALD

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
BY SHERIFF'S GENERAL COUNSEL

Initial: PH

Initial: AM

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
BY PHYLLIS HALL, MAYOR

Phyllis Hall

Date: 7/1/25

ATTEST
BY TOWN CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM

BY: _____
TOWN ATTORNEY

Town of Lake Hamilton
Town Council
Agenda Summary Report

TO: Town Council

THROUGH: Brittney Sandoval, Town Administrator

FROM: Chris Votour, Chief of Police

AGENDA ITEM: Resolution R-2026-XX FY 25-26 Budget Amendment for Police Department Uniform Budget.

DATE: June 2, 2026

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION: A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON, LAKE HAMILTON, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, ADOPTING A BUDGET AMENDMENT FOR THE TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON FOR FISCAL YEAR 2025-2026; DELINEATING AN AMENDMENT TO THE EXPENDITURES BY DEPARTMENT OF ACTIVITY; REPEALING ALL PROVISIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

Staff is requesting to transfer funds from G/L 001-521-526 building repair/ maintenance to G/L 001-521-523 Uniforms to cover costs of uniforms and needed equipment for the Police Department.

CONSENT AGENDA ☐ **OLD BUSINESS** ☐ **NEW BUSINESS** ☒

ATTORNEY REVIEW: YES: ☐ NO: ☐ N/A: ☒

FINANCIAL IMPACT: YES: ☐ NO: ☒

If Yes, Please Explain: The request is transfer current budgeted amounts from G/L 001-521-526 Building repair/maintenance to G/L 001-521-523 Uniforms. There are no additional funds be requested outside of the original budget amounts.

RECOMMENDATION:

ATTACHMENT(S):
Resolution_R-2026 pd budget amendment uniforms.pdf
Budget_Amendment_PD Uniform budget.pdf

RESOLUTION R-2026-XX

A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON, LAKE HAMILTON, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, ADOPTING A BUDGET AMENDMENT FOR THE TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON FOR FISCAL YEAR 2025-2026; DELINEATING AN AMENDMENT TO THE EXPENDITURES BY DEPARTMENT OF ACTIVITY; REPEALING ALL PROVISIONS IN CONFLICT HEREWITH; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, after a duly noticed meeting of the Town Council of the Town of Lake Hamilton, Florida, the 2025-2026 budget amendment was presented to the people of the Town of Lake Hamilton on June 2, 2026; and

WHEREAS, public comments and input were considered by the Town Council in approving the attached budget amendment.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1.
The attached General Fund budget amendment request in "Exhibit A" for the Town of Lake Hamilton is hereby adopted and incorporated by reference.

SECTION 2.
The sums of money delineated therein, or as much as may be authorized by law, or as may be needed or deemed necessary to defray the expenses and liabilities of the Town are herein confirmed, ratified, and appropriated for the corporate purposes and objects of said Town herein specified.

SECTION 4. CONFLICTS.
All Resolutions or part of Resolutions in conflict with any of the provisions of this Resolution are hereby repealed.

SECTION 5. SEVERABILITY.
If any section or portion of a section of this Resolution proves to be invalid, unlawful, or unconstitutional, it shall not be held to invalidated or impair the validity, force, or effect or any other section or part of this Resolution.

SECTION 6. EFFECTIVE DATE.
This Resolution shall take effect upon its approval and adoption by the Town Council.

INTRODUCED and PASSED at the regular meeting of the Town Council of Lake Hamilton, Florida, held this June 2, 2026.

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA

PHYLLIS HALL, MAYOR

ATTEST:

JACQUELINE BORJA, TOWN CLERK

Approved as to form:

ANTHONY SABATINI. TOWN ATTORNEY

Record of Vote	Yes	No
Ortega		
Mathis		
Collier		
Demanche		
Hall		

Town of Lake Hamilton
100 Smith Avenue - P.O. Box 126
Lake Hamilton, Florida 33851
(863) 439-1910
www.townoflakehamilton.com

Exhibit A

BUDGET AMENDMENT REQUEST FORM

"FR0M ACCOUNT"		
Account Number	***Current Balance***	***Amount Transfer***
001-521-526	27,379.69	6,000.00

"TO ACCOUNT"		
Account Number	***Amount Transferred***	***New Balance***
001-521-523	6,000.00	3,473.49

JUSTIFICATION: I am requesting a transfer of funds within the uniform budget to accommodate the recent increase in staffing due to new hires.

_____

_____

_____

_____

APPROVALS:

_____

Brittney Sandoval, Town Administrator, ***Signature / Date***

_____

Phyllis Hall, Mayor, ***Signature /Date***

Entry Control #_____

Fiscal Year _____

Transaction Date: _____/_____/_____

(For Finance Department Use Only)

_____

Finance Officer's - Signature / Date

(Request to be placed on Council Consent Agenda for Approval)

9.B

Town of Lake Hamilton
Town Council
Agenda Summary Report

TO: Town Council

THROUGH: Brittney Sandoval, Town Administrator

FROM: Patrick Henry, Public Services Director

AGENDA ITEM: Consider Approval of Engagement Agreement for Special Utility Legal Counsel with DARROWEVERETT LLP and Attorney Gerald T. Buhr for the Wastewater Utility System.

DATE: June 2, 2026

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION: Staff is requesting approval of the attached Engagement Agreement with DARROWEVERETT LLP and attorney Gerald T. Buhr to provide special legal counsel services related to the Town's wastewater utility system and ongoing industrial discharge investigation.

CONSENT AGENDA ☐ **OLD BUSINESS** ☐ **NEW BUSINESS** ☒

ATTORNEY REVIEW: YES: ☒ NO: ☐ N/A: ☐

FINANCIAL IMPACT: YES: ☒ NO: ☐

If Yes, Please Explain:

The agreement establishes a capped amount of $5,000 for the initial scope of services associated with development of industrial pretreatment regulations and permitting documents. Additional legal services beyond the outlined scope, including litigation or formal enforcement actions, would require additional authorization and funding if necessary.

Funding for these services will be paid from the wastewater professional services budget G/L # 401-535-031

RECOMMENDATION:

ATTACHMENT(S):
DE Lake Hamilton Enagagement Agreement.pdf

DarrowEverett LLP

Gerald T. Buhr, P.A., *Of Counsel*

Direct Dial: 863.508.7055
Cell: 813-610-8108
Gerald@buhrlaw.com

email@darroweverett.com

City Attorney for:
Town of Zolfo Springs
City of Bowling Green
City of San Antonio
City of Avon Park

Martindale-Hubbell AV PREEMINENT Peer Rated for Highest Level of Professional Excellence 2025

May 8, 2026

Honorable Mayor Phyllis Hall & Town Council
TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA
100 Smith Avenue
Lake Hamilton, FL 33851

Re: Legal Representation.

Dear Mayor and Town Councilmembers,

Thank you for selecting DARROWEVERETT LLP (the "Firm", "we", or "us") to represent the Town of Lake Hamilton, Florida, ("Client", "you", or "your") in regarding your utility system. We are pleased that you have selected us as your counsel. We appreciate the trust you have placed in us as we begin this engagement. The services to be provided by us in connection with this engagement shall encompass those legal services normally and reasonably associated with the type and nature of the engagement and those requested by you, and agreed to by us, from time to time.

The purpose of this engagement letter is to confirm our representation as counsel and to set forth the terms of our engagement. Although we do not wish to be overly formal in our relationship with you, we have found it prudent to agree in writing on the terms of the engagement. This engagement letter constitutes that agreement. If you request that we represent you in additional matters, a new engagement letter will *not* be required, unless we mutually agree otherwise in a signed writing. Absent a new engagement letter, the terms of this letter shall continue to control our relationship with you during this engagement and the work we may perform for you in the future on other related or unrelated matters.

Gerald ("Jerry") Buhr who works with our Tampa office, will be the primary attorney for your matter. Jerry's rate is $350 per hour, and Jerry has acknowledged that he would charge $5,000 for the specific tasks of developing Town Code to establish an industrial wastewater discharge and pretreatment code, and a permit and agreement for an existing industrial wastewater customer. This "cap" is subject to the very active assistance of your civil engineer and your staff, and includes no litigation with any possible transgressors, or certification of the program to the Florida Department of Environmental Protection.

Jerry will personally be in charge of your case; however, because of his workload, he might require occasional assistance for research, and similar legal preparation and background work from time to time, or with other specialized areas. Litigation matters will require a separate engagement agreement. Paraprofessionals, if needed, typically range from $205 to $315. Expenses incurred, including, but not limited to telephone, mileage, hotel, meals on the road, copying, delivery, mail charges, and the like, will be billed to you. We may ask you to pay substantial expenses directly or in advance. Our rates and charges

are reviewed annually in January, so they could change in the future. You will receive bills on a monthly basis. We have decided to not charge a retainer for this matter, however, if litigation requires expenditures of costs on your behalf and substantial additional legal fees, we will require a retainer.

Initially, we need to make clear Gerald Buhr's arrangement with the Firm. The "of counsel" relationship is one where the "core characteristic a 'close, regular, personal relationship'; but a relationship which is neither that of a partner (or its equivalent, a principal of a professional corporation), with the shared liability and/or managerial responsibility implied by that term; nor, on the other hand, the status ordinarily conveyed by the term 'associate,' which is to say a junior non-partner lawyer, regularly employed by the firm." *Summary of ABA Formal Opinion* 90-357 (1990), as stated in Ethics Informational Packet, "Of Counsel", Courtesy of the Florida Bar Ethics Department.

Although Jerry Buhr will be primarily responsible for the work on your matter, the Firm and Jerry's firm, Gerald T. Buhr, P.A., will assume joint legal responsibility for the conduct of your legal matters, and the Firm has provided malpractice insurance for both entities. Although Jerry may refer issues to an attorney at the Firm with more experience in special matters, or other matters he believes are better suited to be handled primarily by others at the Firm, Jerry will remain responsible for the matter jointly with them for the legal product.

Payment is due upon receipt of our statement, and we reserve the right to (a) terminate our representation of you if payment is not received within thirty (30) days after the date of the statement, and (b) charge interest on the past due unpaid balance at the lesser of the maximum rate allowed under applicable law or 12% per annum (1% per month) on all sums that are not paid within (30) days after delivery of our statement. We try to work with our clients who have an occasional problem paying on time. Nevertheless, if bills remain unpaid or future bills go unpaid, our willingness to forgive or delay billing of interest on previously overdue bills shall not be considered a waiver of the right to charge interest for those remaining overdue should portions of our bills remain unpaid for extended periods. You agree that you will promptly review our statements and raise any questions regarding the amounts and items billed therein within (30) days after delivery of our statement to you. Your failure to raise any objections to a statement within such thirty (30) day period will be deemed as acceptance by you of the amounts and items set forth therein, absent manifest error. If payment is made by credit or debit card, you agree that an additional 2.8% processing fee will be charged to you. If payment is made by e-check, you agree that an additional $2 processing fee shall be charged to you. If we initiate any collection efforts or proceedings against you in order to collect any fees owed to the Firm, you will be responsible for any legal fees and costs (including attorneys' fees) associated with said collection efforts or proceedings.

You may withdraw and cancel this Letter Agreement at any time. Likewise, we shall have the right to withdraw from the engagement as your counsel in this matter if you do not pay our bills; if you have failed to disclose material facts to us; if you unreasonably disregard our legal advice; or, if in our professional judgment, we conclude that we should discontinue providing legal services in this matter. In any of these events, you agree to pay all outstanding invoices and execute such necessary documents as will permit us to withdraw, and we will do the same for you.

We encourage you to call if you have questions about any aspect of our bill or this letter. We believe you will find our services satisfactory and billing reasonable, but in the event you object to our fees or any expenses we have paid on your behalf, or if there are other disputes concerning our legal services provided or fees or expenses, then in any of these events, please contact us. If we cannot resolve the issue informally, you agree that such claim or dispute shall be resolved pursuant to the Fee Arbitration Rule, Chapter 14, Rules Regulating the Florida Bar, adopted by the Florida Supreme Court. A copy of the Fee

Arbitration Rule is available at your request. We are advised that this is the least costly and most expeditious manner of dealing with those unhappy circumstances, in the unlikely event they should occur. In that regard, you hereby agree with the Bar's standard agreement to arbitrate as follows:

> The undersigned parties do hereby agree to submit to arbitration of any controversy arising concerning legal fees charged by Gerald T. Buhr, P.A. and DARROWEVERETT LLP. The parties have expressly authorized a duly appointed arbitration panel of the Florida Bar Circuit Arbitration Committee to act as arbitrator(s) and to proceed to hear this matter pursuant to the Supreme Court Rule Regulating the Florida Bar - - Chapter 14, (Fee Arbitration Rule), Rules of Procedure for a Fee Arbitration Proceeding and Chapter 682, Florida Statutes. The members of the Arbitration Panel shall be vested with all the powers and shall assume all the duties granted and imposed upon arbitrators by Florida law.

Conflict of Interest Waiver. The Firm represents many other clients. Some may be direct competitors of the Client or have business interests that are contrary to the Client's interests. During the time we are working with you, an existing or future client may engage us in connection with a transaction or litigation in which such client's interests are potentially adverse to the Client's interests. The Firm would not enter into this engagement if it interfered with our ability to represent existing or future clients with interests adverse to or differing from the Client's interests on unrelated matters.

Therefore, to the fullest extent permitted under the applicable Rules of Conduct and law, we ask the Client to confirm consent, and agree that the Firm may represent any existing or future client in any matter (including transactions, litigation or counseling), as long as it is not substantially related to this or our other engagements on your behalf and even if the interests of the other client are adverse to you or differ from your interests. Such matters are referred to as a "Permitted Representation".

In managing a Permitted Representation, the Firm will take appropriate measures to assure that confidential information concerning the Client, acquired by the Firm as a result of our representation of the Client, will be protected. Our representation of the Client is premised on our Firm's adherence to its professional and ethical obligations not to disclose any of the Client's confidential information or to use it for another party's benefit, to act with the utmost vigor on the Client's behalf, and to ensure that our professional judgment is not adversely affected by the interests of any other client.

The Rules of Conduct require that a client's consent to a conflicts of interest waiver be informed. We wish to make sure that you have information adequate to make an informed decision and the opportunity to consult with independent counsel with respect to the terms and conditions of these provisions.

Based on the foregoing, to the fullest extent permitted under the applicable Rules of Conduct and law, the Client confirms, consents and agrees that (a) no Permitted Representation will be asserted by the Client either as a conflict of interest with respect to, or as a basis to preclude, challenge or otherwise disqualify the Firm from, any current or future representation of another client in any matter (including transactions, litigation or counseling); (b) any conflict of interest or breach of duty that exists or might be asserted to exist with respect to a Permitted Representation is waived (to the fullest extent permitted under the applicable Rules of Conduct and law); (c) the Client's consent to these provisions is voluntary and fully informed; and (d) the Client intends for its consent to be effective and fully enforceable, and to be relied upon by the Firm.

The Client and the Firm have reached this agreement with knowledge that without the Client's waiver and consent the Firm *may* be prohibited by applicable law or the Rules of Conduct from representing current or future clients in a Permitted Representation because of the rules governing conflicts of interest.

If for any reason the Client's consent and waiver of potential conflicts is not effective in the circumstances, the Client consents to the Firm's resignation from our representation of the Client, and (if necessary) agrees to support a motion, if filed by the Firm, to withdraw from our representation of the Client, so long as resignation at that time is otherwise permissible under the Rules of Conduct. In that case, the Client would need to engage, at its/his/her expense, separate substitute counsel to represent its/his/her interests.

Finally, it is our understanding that if the Firm acts at the Client's request as counsel for any affiliated party which the Client owns or controls, directly or indirectly, the mutual agreements reflected in this letter including the waivers apply to that affiliated party as well.

Use of Information Obtained in Other Representations. As you know, the Firm represents many clients in many different matters and obtains confidential or privileged information from those clients which the Firm is prohibited from disclosing to the Client or using in connection with our representation of the Client. The Client acknowledges that the Firm is not under an obligation to disclose such information to the Client or to use such information in connection with our representation of the Client, and the Client further agrees that it will not assert that the Firm has an actual or potential conflict or has breached any duty or obligation to the Client solely by virtue of the Firm's possession of such information, the Firm's failure to reveal such information to the Client, or the Firm's failure to use such information in connection with the Firm's representation of the Client.

Compliance with Audit Requests, Subpoenas, Legal Process and Other Requests for Information. From time to time, we may be required (or requested) to respond to requests or subpoenas from you or a third party for information, documents or testimony about our work for you or to institute a litigation hold with respect to documents and electronically stored information retained by the Firm. We will bill you for any time spent or costs incurred responding to such requests or demands in connection with any matters we handle for you. In the event the Firm considers it necessary to engage counsel in connection with any such third-party requests, those expenses will be reimbursable disbursements under this engagement. The Firm will consult with you before engaging counsel.

Disclosure of Federal Tax Advice. The Client may disclose to any person, without limitation, advice or materials we provide to the Client relating to the United States federal income tax treatment or structure of any transaction (referred to as "Federal Tax Advice"). No such Federal Tax Advice is proprietary or exclusive to the Firm. No person other than the Client is entitled to rely on the Federal Tax Advice, unless expressly authorized by the Firm in writing. The Client hereby agrees to inform any other party to whom the Client discloses Federal Tax Advice, that such party shall not rely on the Federal Tax Advice. This paragraph is intended to avoid the application of a possible reporting requirement to the IRS under Treasury Regulation § 1.6011-4(b)(3) and is not intended to affect the privileged nature of communications between the Client and the Firm which might be waived by disclosures to third parties.

Consent to Use of Technology. The Firm employs various technologies to assist in providing our services to our clients. These may include digital onsite and cloud-based systems for the storage, handling and transmission of client materials and data. They may also include digital legal research services such as Westlaw or LexisNexis and generative or artificial intelligence platforms (as approved by the Firm) to conduct research, develop work product or otherwise assist in providing services. The Firm employs

reasonable measures to protect against the improper disclosure of client confidential information when using these technologies and will not knowingly include identifiable client confidential information in any interaction with an AI system such as an open Large Language Model. The Firm has authorized use of closed AI tools developed for law firm use that do not disclose information related to any client matter outside of authorized users within the Firm, and do not train the AI with client data. The Firm engages knowledgeable technology contractors, and employs protective adjacent technologies such as firewalls, encryption and malware screening. Recognizing that there are risks in any method of storage, transmission and management of client materials and data, and use of any AI product, the client consents to the Firm's use of these technologies and acknowledges that the Firm is taking reasonable precautions comparable to those of similarly situated law firms and according to any applicable advisory opinions published by the relevant state bar governing the use of such technologies.

We apologize for the formal manner of this Letter Agreement; however, we are sure you agree that our working relationship should be established up front to avoid any uncomfortable disagreements later. We look forward to assisting you on this and other matters. Please feel free to call us if you have any questions or comments. If you agree with the terms of this Letter Agreement, please take appropriate corporate action to approve this Agreement and have it properly executed by an *authorized officer* as indicated below and return one signed original to us.

Very truly yours,

_____
GERALD T. BUHR, P.A.
Of Counsel to the Firm

ACKNOWLEDGED AND AGREED:

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA **ATTEST:**

By: _____ By: _____
Hon. Mayor Phyllis Hall, Mayor Jacqueline Borja, Town Clerk

Date: _____

Town of Lake Hamilton
Town Council
Agenda Summary Report

TO: Town Council

THROUGH: Brittney Sandoval, Town Asministrator

FROM: Patrick Henry, Public Services Director

AGENDA ITEM: Consider Approval of Change Order No. 2 for the Lake Hamilton Monroe St WTP and Offsite Wellfield Project in the amount of $785,908.70 and the authority for the Town Administrator to approve up to $387,032.30 in Contingencies for this project.

DATE: June 2, 2026

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION: On November 4, 2025 Town Council approved contingency funds of $800,000 available in SRF loan agreement to be executed under authority of the Town Administrator for additional change orders if deemed necessary during the project. In the spirit of full transparency staff feels it necessary for Council to review and confirm this approval. Staff is requesting approval from Council to approve Change Order No. 2.
Attached is proposed Change order No.2 from TLC in the amount of $592,044, which includes 9 main items (off-site water line and on-site water plant items), many of which have sub-parts, which the Town/Pennoni has compiled and requested over the past 2 months +/-. In addition, Addendum 4 to Supplemental Agreement LAKHA24005P to the Master Agreement between the Town of Lake Hamilton (Town, Client, or Owner) and Pennoni Associates Inc.for professional engineering services. Total amount for approval is $785,908.70
After approval of this change order there is an available contingency balance of $387,032.30. Staff would request Council to approve an amount up to the available balance for the Town Administrator to authorize for additional change orders deemed necessary.

CONSENT AGENDA ☐ **OLD BUSINESS** ☐ **NEW BUSINESS** ☒

ATTORNEY REVIEW: YES: ☒ NO: ☐ N/A: ☐

FINANCIAL IMPACT: YES: ☒ NO: ☐

If Yes, Please Explain: This project is funded from Capitalization Grants for Drinking Water State Revolving Fund. Funding Amount $15,986,495, the remaining contingency is $1,188,566.00 available to fund change order number 2 at $785,908.70. This item is in the current budget under G/L # 401-533-633.

RECOMMENDATION:

ATTACHMENT(S):
LAKHA24005 - Change Order No. 2.pdf
ADDENDUM 4 - LAKHA24005P Monroe Street WTP Construction Services Proposal V1.pdf
Cost Table.png

EJCDC
ENGINEERS JOINT CONTRACT DOCUMENTS COMMITTEE

Change Order No. 2

Date of Issuance: 5/15/2026	Effective Date: 5/15/2026
Owner: Town of Lake Hamilton	Owner's Contract No.:
Contractor: TLC Diversified	Contractor's Project No.:
Engineer: Pennoni, Inc.	Engineer's Project No.: LAKHA24005
Project: Lake Hamilton Monroe St WTP and Offsite Wellfield	Contract Name:

The Contract is modified as follows upon execution of this Change Order:

1) Chemical Feed Improvements Revision:
   1A. Chemical Building No. 1 – Sodium Hypochlorine – Additional feed lines and upsize pumps
   1B. Chemical Building No. 2 – Sulfuric Acid – Change function of building to sulfuric acid, provide additional tanks and storage area, and upsize pumps
   1C. Chemical Building No. 3 – Sodium Bicarbonate – Change function to sodium bicarbonate, provide additional storage tanks, provide additional feed lines, and upsize pumps
   1D. Chemical Building No. 4 – Chemical Storage – Change function to chemical building storage and provide additional feed lines for future conversion
   1E. Provide Chemical Piping Labels
   1F. Provide Chemical Piping Duct Bank
   1G. Orthophosphate Revision – Relocate existing orthophosphate skid and storage tank
2) Chemical Buildings to PLC Controls Modification - Provide local remote I/O panels and fiber optic wiring to bring chemical building's 1-3, chemical building 5, and Hydrogen Sulfide removal tower signals to Ops Building PLC.
3) Duct Bank Revision: Revise placement of proposed duct bank from HH-7 to HH-3 to facilitate Phase 3 construction of GSR3
4) CV3 Doghouse Vault - Provide additional doghouse injection vault at CV3 with a associated bypass chemical feed line improvements
5) Waterline Drain Crossing Reinforcement – Replace 20' of proposed 12" PVC piping with an equivalent length of DIP
6) Operation Building Gutter Drain – Provide two (2) Nyloplast drain structures and HDPE stormwater piping to divert stormwater flows from Ops Building gutters to SE stormwater pond
7) Monroe Lane Crossing Alignment – Install insert valves and restraints and disconnect existing potable piping and hydrant to accommodate proposed 12" raw water line crossing of existing utilities.
8) Existing Potable Water Service Line Relocation – Disconnect and relocated existing potable service connection for WTP to retain service during meter bypass and rehabilitate existing sampling vault with new sampling taps, sample piping, and coating

Attachments:

- Pennoni Request for Change Order No. 2 – Revision 2 dated 4/16/2026
- Pennoni Field Order No. 5 dated March 2, 2026
- Pennoni Field Order No. 7 dated March 12, 2026
- Pennoni Field Order No. 10 dated April 13, 2026
- Pennoni RFI No. 16 dated April 14, 2026
- TLC Change Order Request No. 2 dated May 12, 2026

CHANGE IN CONTRACT PRICE	**CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIMES** *[note changes in Milestones if applicable]*
Original Contract Price: $ 13,959,000.00	Original Contract Times: Substantial Completion: June 7, 2026 Ready for Final Payment: August 6, 2026 days or dates
[Increase] [Decrease] from previously approved Change Orders No. 0 to No. 1: $ 257,333.00	[Increase] [Decrease] from previously approved Change Orders No. 0 to No. 1: Substantial Completion: 0 Ready for Final Payment: 0 days

Contract Price prior to this Change Order: $ 14,216,333.00	Contract Times prior to this Change Order: Substantial Completion: June 7, 2026 Ready for Final Payment: August 6, 2026 days or dates
[Increase] [Decrease] of this Change Order: $ 592,043.70	[Increase] [Decrease] of this Change Order: Substantial Completion: 180 Ready for Final Payment: 180 days or dates
Contract Price incorporating this Change Order: $ 14,808,376.70	Contract Times with all approved Change Orders: Substantial Completion: December 4, 2026 Ready for Final Payment: Feburary 2, 2027 days or dates

RECOMMENDED:	ACCEPTED:	ACCEPTED:
By: _____	By: _____	By: _____
Engineer (if required)	Owner (Authorized Signature)	Contractor (Authorized Signature)
Title: _____	Title _____	Title _____
Date: _____	Date _____	Date _____

Approved by Funding Agency (if applicable)

By: _____ Date:

Title: _____

SECTION 007900 - REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL FOR PROPOSED CHANGE FORM

OWNER: Town of Lake Hamilton No. Copies _1___ REQUEST FOR
ENGINEER: Pennoni PROPOSAL
CONTRACTOR: TLC Diversified FOR PROPOSED
FIELD: CHANGE (RFP)
OTHER: NO.___2_____
PROJECT DATA: CONTRACT DATA:
NAME: Lake Hamilton Monroe St WTP and Offsite Wellfield
LOCATION: 100 Smith Ave
PO Box 126
Lake Hamilton, FL 33851
OWNER: Town of Lake Hamilton DRAWING NO: SEE ATTACHMENTS LIST

CONTRACTOR: TLC Diversified

TO:

Provide the undersigned a proposal for the following change in the work within seven (7) calendar days after receipt of this request. The written proposal must clearly delineate the scope of the proposed change in work providing an itemized estimate of time and all material and labor (by trade), subcontract and overhead costs and fees. Any amount claimed for subcontracts must be similarly supported.

Description of change in work:

Contractor is to provide a price for all work reasonably necessary to accomplish the following changes and result in fully functional systems:

1. **Chemical Feed Improvements:**

   1A. Chemical Building No. 1 – Sodium Hypochlorite: Provide four (4) additional chemical feed lines: Two (2) from CB1 to GSR 1 and GSR 2 (spare) and two (2) from CB1 to future GSR 3 (typical feed and spare to chemical feed junction box). Upsize triplex sodium hypochlorite pumps to Prominent Sigma I Pumps with operating range between 2.7 and 14.40 gph per pump (Sheet CM-1750, CM-6047).

   1B. Chemical Building No. 2 – Sulfuric Acid: Change function of CB2 from hydrogen peroxide to sulfuric acid. Provide additional 550-gal storage tank. Replace sulfuric acid feed pumps with two (2) Prominent Sigma I Pumps with pump operating range between 10.22 and 26.7 gph @ 58 psi. Pour a 16'x10'x8" concrete pad with protective metal roof and sunshade outside CB-2 and provide two (2) 1,550-gal double-walled sulfuric acid tanks with interconnected piping and valves (ie other tanks) (Sheet CM-1750, CM-6047).

   1C. Chemical Building No. 3 – Sodium Bicarbonate: Change function of CB from Orthophosphate to Sodium Bicarbonate chemical feed system. Replace chemical feed pumps with Prominent Sigma I pumps with pump operating range between 5.63 and 11.27 gph. Replace originally proposed 165 gal storage tank with 550-gal storage tank. Provide an additional 550 gal double-walled storage tank. Provide an additional chemical feed line to CV2 (spare) (Sheets CM-1750, CM-6047)

   1D. Chemical Building No. 4 – Chemical Storage: Change function of CB from sulfuric acid to chemical feed storage building. Provide two (2) additional chemical feed lines from CB4 to CV2 for future conversion to ammonium sulfate feed lines (Sheet CM-1750, CM-6047).

1E. Chemical Piping Labels: At all start, splice boxes, and terminations points for chemical feed lines, please provide labels CP1 through CP 17 for Town O&M purposes (CM-1750)

1F. Chemical Feed Duct Bank Pour: Per revised sheets CM-6042 and CM-1750, encase Chemical Feed lines with flowable fill.

1G. Chemical Feed Ground Junction Access Box Removal: Per sheet CM-1750, remove all chemical feed ground junction access boxes (five total).

1H. Orthophosphate Revision: Relocate the existing orthophosphate skid and 165 gal storage tank to the existing Hydrogen Sulfide Removal Tower pad area (CB5). Relocate/remove the three orthophosphate feed lines (CP13-CP15) from CB4 and provide two (2) chemical feed lines from CB5 to CV2 and one (1) feed line from CB5 to CV3. Provide fiber optic wiring connection to bring local orthophosphate pump signals to Ops Building PLC (bring gph flowrate, dosing rate, etc. to PLC) via connection to existing Hydrogen Sulfide Removal tower panel (CM-1750).

2. **Chemical Building to PLC Control Modifications:**

   2A. CB1 (Sodium Hypochlorite): Provide remote I/O panel and pull typical fiber wiring connection (between IO and local panel) to facilitate signal between local chemical pump panel and Ops Building PLC (bring gph flowrate, dosing rate, etc. to PLC)

   2B. CB2 (Sulfuric Acid): Provide remote I/O panel and pull typical fiber wiring connection to bring local chemical pump panel signals to Ops Building PLC (bring gph flowrate, dosing rate, etc. to PLC)

   2C. CB3 (Sodium Hypochlorite): Provide remote I/O panel and pull typical fiber wiring connection to bring local chemical pump panel signals to Ops Building PLC (bring gph flowrate, dosing rate, etc. to PLC)

   2D. CB5 (Orthophosphate): Provide remote I/O panel and pull typical count fiber wiring connection to bring local chemical pump panel signals to Ops Building PLC via connection to Hydrogen Sulfide Removal Town local panel (bring gph flowrate, dosing rate, etc. to PLC) (CM-1750)

   2E. CB5 (Hydrogen Peroxide): Provide remote I/O panel and pull typical count fiber wiring connection to bring local chemical pump panel signals to Ops Building PLC via connection to Hydrogen Sulfide Removal Town local panel (bring gph flowrate, dosing rate, etc. to PLC) (CM-1750).

   2F. **Hydrogen Sulfide Removal System:** Depict newly restarted H2S removal tower on SCADA screen (bring monitoring signals back to Ops Building PLC including blower on/off, pumps on/off, etc.) via fiber optic wiring connection to Ops Building PLC.

3. **Duct Bank Revision:** Revise the placement of proposed duct bank from HH-7 to HH-3 and HH-3 to facilitate Phase 3 construction of GSR3 per Field Order No. 5.
4. **Waterline Drain Crossing Reinforcement:** Due to buried crushed concrete and rock layer near drainage structure at STA 324+36, replace 20' of proposed 12" PVC piping with an equivalent length of 12" DIP and install with minimum 5' vertical clearance from rock layer per Field Order No. 7.
5. **Operation Building Gutter Drain Improvement:** Per revised sheets CM-1701 and CM-6042, provide two (2) 18" Nyloplast Drain structures and approx. 65' of 4" corrugated HDPE stormwater piping to divert stormwater flows from existing Ops Building gutters to SE stormwater pond and disconnect existing 2" chlorine analyzer piping and run new 2" PVC piping parallel to drainage piping to discharge into stormwater pond.
6. **Existing Potable Water Service Line Relocation:** Per sheet CM-1701, disconnect and relocate existing potable water service connection (2" C901 PE piping) for WTP to allow for water service to remain during meter bypass distribution scenario. Includes the new tee and connection for chlorine, pH, and pressure sensors (existing connections to 16" pipe to remain).

Change Order Type: (Deletion) (Addition) (Revision)

Constraints of Change:

Initiated by: Town inquiry

Proposal must be received by: _____ (seven days from date below)

Attachments (listing of attached documents that support description):

1. CM-1701
2. CM-1750
3. CM-6042
4. CM-6047
5. Field Order No. 5
6. Field Order No. 7

Pennoni Project No.: LAKHA24005

Issued By: Ethan Geiger DATE: 4/16/2026

END OF SECTION

CHEMICAL FEED SCHEDULE

WATER AND CHEMICAL FEED CONSTRUCTION NOTES

1. STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF PRECAST UNITS SHALL BE BY DELEGATED DESIGN OF SELECTED SUPPLIERS. THIS INCLUDES GSR2, CB3, CB4, AND CV2. BASIS OF DESIGN REFERENCES ARE INCLUDED WITHIN THE PLAN SET. SEE WRITTEN SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. DESIGNS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS PROJECT SUBMITTAL.
2. THE AERATOR TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON TOP OF GSR2 SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE DESIGNER AND MANUFACTURER FOR GSR2 FOR CONFIRMATION OF THE PENETRATION SIZE, AERATION UNIT SUPPORT AND PIPING SUPPORTS. DESIGN SHALL BE PROVIDED AS PROJECT SUBMITTAL.
3. CHEMICAL FEED RATES, CONDUIT SIZES, AND TUBING SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE CHEMICAL SYSTEM AND CONTROL SYSTEM INTEGRATORS TO CONFIRM DESIGN AND OPERATIONS SHALL MEET THE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR RESULTING WATER TESTING OF THE FUTURE CONTRIBUTING SOURCES.
4. ALL CHEMICAL FEED PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED PARALLEL WITHIN A COMMON TRENCH TO CONSOLIDATE SITE DISTURBANCE AND KEEP OTHER SITE AREAS CLEAR FOR POSSIBLE FUTURE USE. CARRIER PIPES SHALL BE NOTED ON RECORD DRAWINGS AND SHALL BE FIELD MARKED AT EACH END NOTING TERMINUS POINTS.
5. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COMPLETED WHILE MAINTAINING WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATIONS TO THE FULLEST EXTENT POSSIBLE. WELLS 1 AND 2, GSR1, AND SYSTEM PUMPS SHALL REMAIN IN SERVICE TO PROVIDE WATER TO CUSTOMERS. SHUTDOWN FOR ANY PERIOD SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OPERATIONS STAFF AND MAY REQUIRE TEMPORARY BYPASS PIPING.

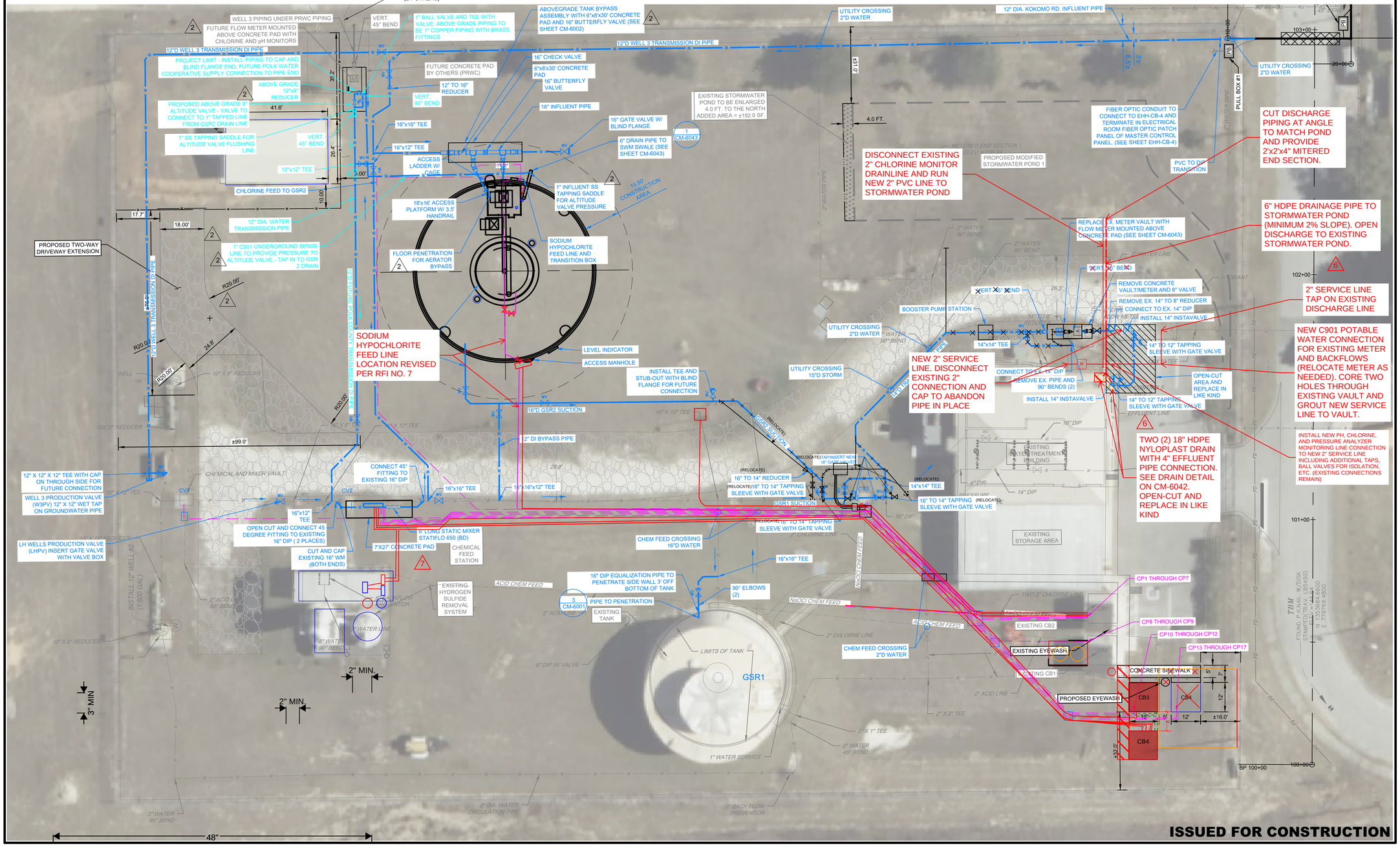
* FUTURE FEED OPTIONS MAY BE ADDED AT A FUTURE DATE. FUTURE FEED OPTION CHEMICALS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS CONTRACT. FUTURE FEED OPTIONS INCLUDE CALCIUM CHLORIDE, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, AND ALUMINUM SULFATE

LEGEND

- NEW WATER LINE AND WATER VALVE
- NEW PRWC LINE AND WATER VALVE
- NEW CHEMICAL LINE

NORTH

0 20' 40'



Pennoni
FLORIDA COA 7819
PENNONI ASSOCIATES INC.
401 Third Street S/W
Winter Haven, FL 33880
T 863.324.1112 F 863.294.6185

ALL DIMENSIONS MUST BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR AND OWNER MUST BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK

MONROE LANE WTP AND OFF-SITE SUPPLY WELL IMROVEMENTS
LAKE HAMILTON FLORIDA

MONROE LN. YARD PIPING PLAN

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
P.O. BOX 126
LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA 33851

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	
7	04.16.2026	CHANGE ORDER NO. 2 REQUEST REV 2	RRB
6	03.30.2026	CHANGE ORDER NO. 2 REQUEST	----
5	03.05.2026	FIELD ORDER NO. 6 INFLUENT PM ASSEMBLY	----
4	03.03.2026	FIELD ORDER NO. 5 DUCT BANK RELOCATION	----
3	02.05.2026	CV3 BYPASS PIPING REVISION	RRB
2	11.06.2025	CO#1 REVISION	RRB
1	02.12.2025	CONFORMED SET	BY

ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON THE EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNERS SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO PENNONI ASSOCIATES; AND OWNER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS PENNONI ASSOCIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

PROJECT	LAKHA23002
DATE	12.29.2023
DRAWING SCALE	1"= 20'
DRAWN BY	BM
APPROVED BY	SLE

CM-1701

SHEET 13 OF 98

PLOTTED: 4/1/2026 8:58 PM BY: Edwin K. Geiger
PLOTSTYLE: Pennoni NCS.stb
s:\Accounts\AKH\lakha2002 - monroe street wtp and well design\DESIGN_SHEETS\CM-1701.dwg

~~CHEMICAL FEED SCHEDULE~~ REVISED CHEMICAL FEED SCHEDULE

Chemical	General Purpose	Storage Location	Tanks	Skid/Pumps	Peak Design Flow Rate to be Treated (GPH)	Pump Model	Pump Rated Dosing Rate Operating Range (gph)	Chemical Piping	Chemical Pipe #	Injection Point	Specific Purpose
Sodium Hypochlorite (NaOCL)	Basic raw water disinfection	CB1	550 GAL (2)	2 PUMP SKID & 3 PUMP SKID	2440	Prominent Sigma I	2.77 - 14.40	3" HDPE CONTAINEMENT, 1/2" TEFLON FEED TUBE	CP1	GSR1	Primary disinfection location
									CP2	GSR2	Primary disinfection location
									CP3	CV3	To ensure adequate residual of chlorine leaving WTP
									CP4	GSR1	Spare for CP1
									CP5	GSR2	Spare for CP2
									CP6	GSR3	Future GSR3 Primary Disinfection (to junction box)
									CP7	GSR3	Spare for CP6(to junction box)
Sulfuric Acid (H2SO4)	Reduce pH to 6.1 +/- to increase sulfide volatility & maximize removal	CB2	550 GAL (2) AND 1550 GAL (1)	2 PUMP SKID	2440	Prominent Sigma I	10.22 - 20.44	3" HDPE CONTAINEMENT, 1/2" TEFLON FEED TUBE	CP8	CV1	Reduce pH to 5.5 +/- prior to air scrubber
									CP9	CV1	Spare/backup to CP8
Sodium Hydroxide (NaOH)/Sodium Bicarbonate (NaHCO3)	Increase pH after air scrubber, increase alkalinity, & decrease corrosion potential	CB3	550 GAL (2)	2 PUMP SKID	2440	Prominent Sigma I	5.63 - 11.27	3" HDPE CONTAINEMENT, 1/2" TEFLON FEED TUBE	CP10	CV2	Increase pH to 7.1 +/- after air scrubber
									CP11	CV2	Backup to CP10
									CP12	CV3	Backup to CP10/Increase pH to 7.1 +/- after GSR/aerator and disinfection
Orthophosphate (PO4)	To form protective film to protect tanks and pipes from corrosion	CB5	165 GAL	2 PUMP SKID	2440	Prominent Gamma X	0.05 - 0.76	3" HDPE CONTAINEMENT, 1/2" TEFLON FEED TUBE	CP13	CV2	Corrosion protection for onsite GSR and piping
									CP14	CV2	Spare/backup to CP13
									CP15	CV3	Spare/backup to CP13
Ammonium Sulfate ((NH4)2SO4) FUTURE	Convert to chloramine disinfection to match PRWC disinfection; and to minimize chlorine usage	CB4	550 GAL - FUTURE	3 PUMP SKID	2440	TBD	TBD	3" HDPE CONTAINEMENT, 1/2" TEFLON FEED TUBE -	CP16	CV2	Future conversion to Ammonium Sulfate
									CP17	CV2	Future conversion to Ammonium Sulfate

CHEMICAL FEED CONSTRUCTION NOTES

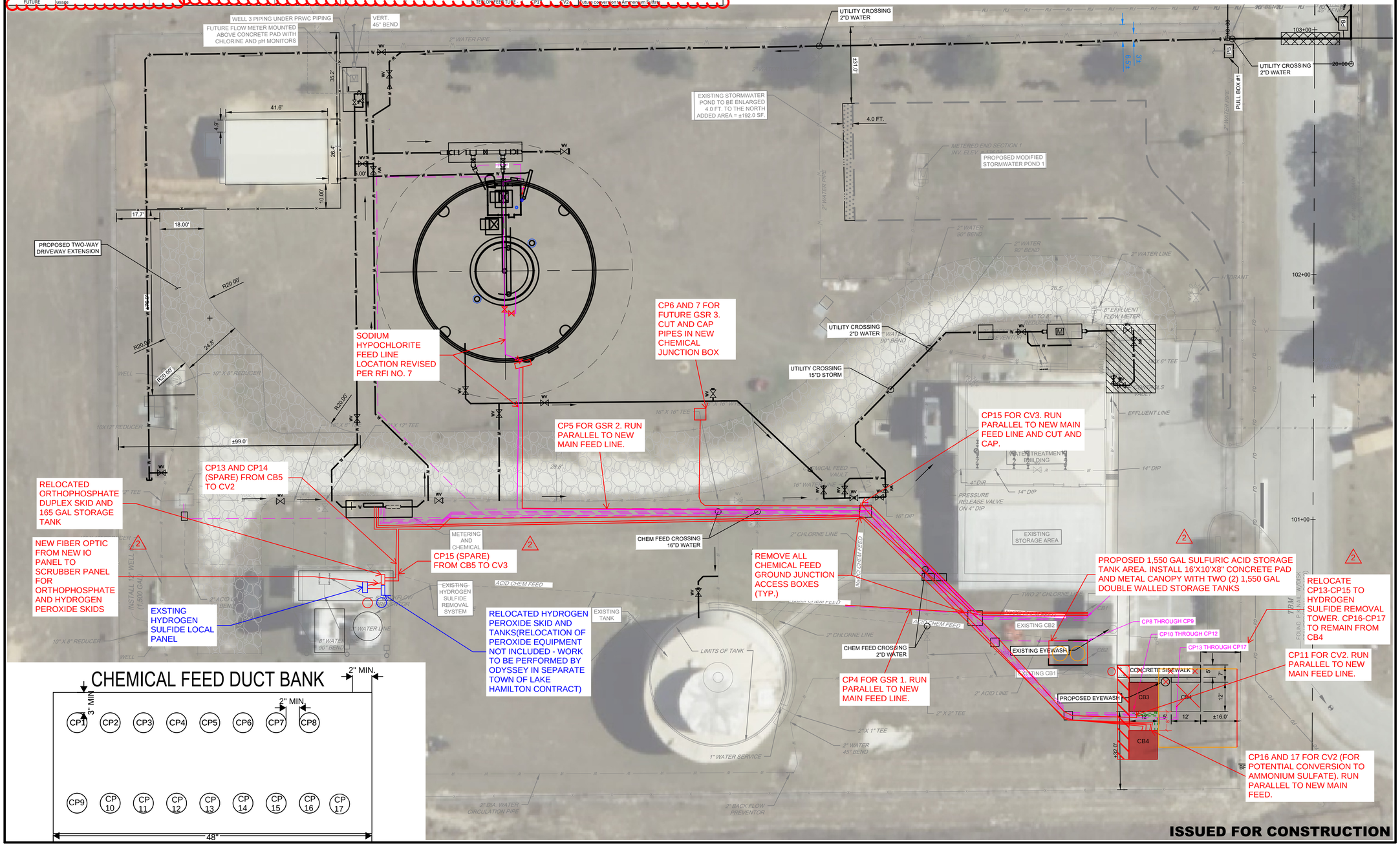
1. CHEMICAL FEED RATES, CONDUIT SIZES, AND TUBING SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE CHEMICAL SYSTEM AND CONTROL SYSTEM INTEGRATORS TO CONFIRM DESIGN AND OPERATIONS SHALL MEET THE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR RESULTING WATER TESTING OF THE FUTURE CONTRIBUTING SOURCES.
2. ALL CHEMICAL FEED PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED PARALLEL WITHIN A COMMON TRENCH (ENCASED IN FLOWABLE FILL DUCTBANK) TO CONSOLIDATE SITE DISTURBANCE AND KEEP OTHER SITE AREAS CLEAR FOR POSSIBLE FUTURE USE. CARRIER PIPES SHALL BE NOTED ON RECORD DRAWINGS AND SHALL BE FIELD MARKED AT EACH END NOTING TERMINUS POINTS.
3. ALL CHEMICAL FEED LINES TO HAVE LABEL PROVIDED (CP1, CP2, ETC.) AT ALL START AND TERMINATION POINTS.
4. LABEL AND COLORIZE ALL INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL CHEMICAL FEED PIPING IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA AND ANSI/ASME A13.1 STANDARDS

NORTH

0 20' 40'

LEGEND

- NEW WATER LINE AND WATER VALVE
- NEW PRWC LINE AND WATER VALVE
- NEW CHEMICAL LINE



CHEMICAL FEED DUCT BANK

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PENNONI ASSOCIATES INC.
401 Third Street SW
Winter Haven, FL 33880
T 863.324.1112 F 863.294.6185
FLORIDA COA 7819

ALL DIMENSIONS MUST BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR AND OWNER MUST BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK

MONROE LANE WTP AND OFF-SITE SUPPLY WELL IMROVEMENTS
LAKE HAMILTON FLORIDA

MONROE LN. CHEMICAL FEED PIPING PLAN
TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
P.O. BOX 126
LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA 33851

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	BY
2	04.15.2026	CHANGE ORDER NO. 2 REQUEST REV 2	
1	03.30.2026	CHANGE ORDER NO. 2 REQUEST	

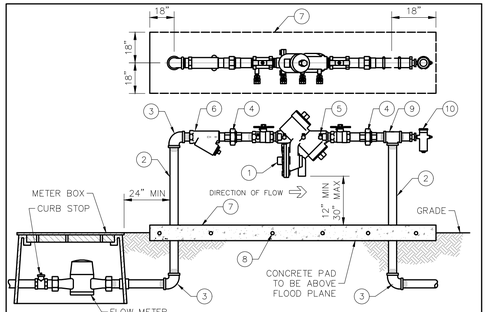
ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON THE EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNERS SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO PENNONI ASSOCIATES; AND OWNER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS PENNONI ASSOCIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

PROJECT	LAKHA23002
DATE	02.12.2025
DRAWING SCALE	1"=
DRAWN BY	RRB / AVP
APPROVED BY	SLE

CM-1750

SHEET 23A OF 98

PLOTTED: 4/1/2026 8:43 PM, BY: Efrain K. Geiger
PLOTSTYLE: Pennoni NCS.ctb
c:\Accounts\AKHA\lakha23002 - monroe street wtp and well design\DESIGN_SHEETS\CM-1750.dwg



GENERAL NOTES:

PROPERTY OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION OF BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY AND COMPLIANCE WITH REPORTING AND TESTING REQUIREMENTS.

BACKFLOW ASSEMBLY SHALL BE CENTERED ON CONCRETE OR OTHER APPROVED MOUNTING PAD.

BACKFLOW ASSEMBLIES MUST BE TESTED BY A CERTIFIED TESTER THAT IS RECOGNIZED BY THE CITY.

ALL BRASS AND COPPER MATERIALS MUST BE LEAD FREE.

COPPER FITTINGS SHALL BE CONNECTED WITH LEAD FREE SOLDER JOINTS.

FINISHED GRADE UNDERNEATH THE BACKFLOW PREVENTER SHALL BE AT 95% COMPACTING AND A CONCRETE PAD.

ALL NIPPLES TO BE COPPER OR BRASS.

PIPING UNDER THE CITY RIGHT OF WAY MUST BE POLYETHYLENE TUBING.

APPROVALS FOR BACKFLOW ASSEMBLIES MUST HAVE SEAL APPROVAL FROM THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF SANITATION ENGINEERS. BACKFLOW ASSEMBLIES INSTALLED ON FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS MUST ALSO HAVE APPROVAL FROM UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES AND/OR FACTORY MUTUAL RESEARCH CORPORATION.

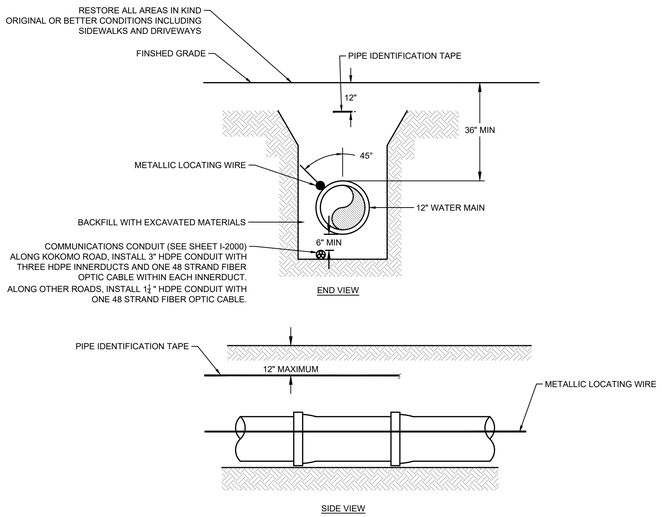
LIST OF MATERIALS

1. APPROVED REDUCED PRESSURE PRINCIPLE BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY, BALL VALVES INCLUDED
2. PIPE BRASS OR HARD COPPER, ¾" TO 1"
3. 90° ELL, COPPER, OR BRASS ¾" TO 1"
4. PIPE UNION, BRASS OR COPPER
5. TEST COCKS WITH BRASS PLUGS OR ADAPTERS WITH CAPS INSTALLED (4 REQUIRED)
6. WYE STRAINER
7. CONCRETE PAD, 4" THICK
8. #4 REBAR
9. BRASS TEE
10. FREEZE PROTECTION VALVE

COMMERCIAL/RESIDENTIAL 3/4" TO 1" BACKFLOW ASSEMBLY AND WATER METER

DETAIL NO.: 150231

JANUARY 2022

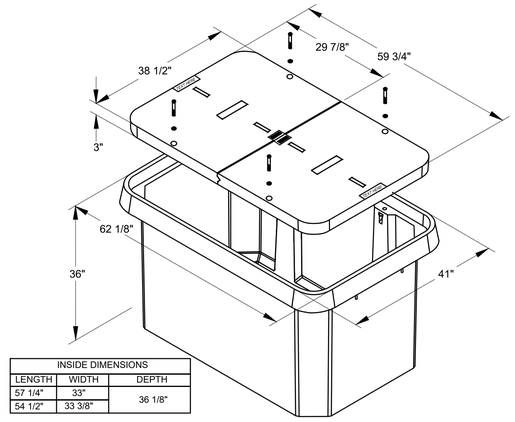


PRESSURE PIPE TRENCH DETAIL

N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. ALL PRESSURE PIPE SHALL HAVE INSULATED METALLIC LOCATING WIRE (14 GAUGE COPPER) CAPABLE OF DETECTION BY A CABLE LOCATOR TAPED DIRECTLY AGAINST THE PIPE.
2. LOCATING WIRE SHALL BE CAPABLE OF EXTENDING 12" ABOVE TOP OF VALVE BOXES IN SUCH A MANNER SO AS NOT TO INTERFERE WITH VALVE OPERATION.
3. USE DUCT TAPE AS NECESSARY TO HOLD WIRE DIRECTLY AGAINST THE PIPE. TAPE WIRE AT 5' INTERVALS (MINIMUM).
4. ALL PRESSURE MAINS SHALL HAVE DETECTABLE 3" IDENTIFICATION TAPE INDICATING MATERIAL CONTAINED WITHIN PIPE (E.G... POTABLE WATER, RECLAIMED WATER, WASTEWATER). TAPE SHALL BE BURIED DIRECTLY ABOVE THE CENTERLINE OF PIPE, AND UNBROKEN THE ENTIRE RUN OF PIPE. BURIAL DEPTH OF TAPE IS 12".
5. THE LOCATING WIRE SHALL BE COLOR CODED AS FOLLOWS; BLUE FOR POTABLE WATER, PURPLE FOR 5. RECLAIMED WATER, AND GREEN FOR WASTEWATER.

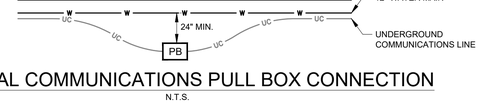


INSIDE DIMENSIONS		
LENGTH	WIDTH	DEPTH
57 1/4"	33"	36 1/8"
54 1/2"	33 3/8"	

COMMUNICATIONS PULL BOX DATA		
PULL BOX #	STATION	APPROX. SEPARATION DISTANCE (FT)
1	102+88	
2	103+00	50
3	107+50	450
4	107+65	25
5	207+46	670
6	308+81	860
7	309+74	90
8	309+79	70
9	316+65	690
10	324+82	820
11	339+81	1510
12	343+23	340
13	361+71	1850
14	362+05	80
15	362+20	70
16	371+50	880
17	382+35	1085
18	390+33	785
19	390+33	140

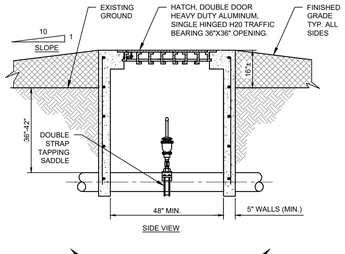
3'X5' COMMUNICATIONS PULL BOX DETAIL

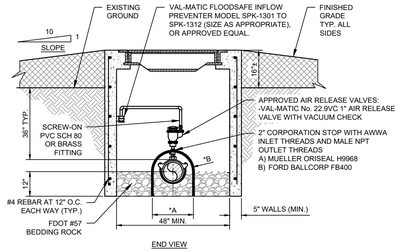
N.T.S.

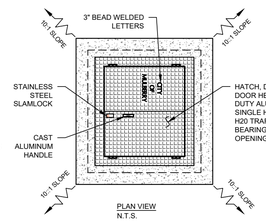


TYPICAL COMMUNICATIONS PULL BOX CONNECTION

N.T.S.

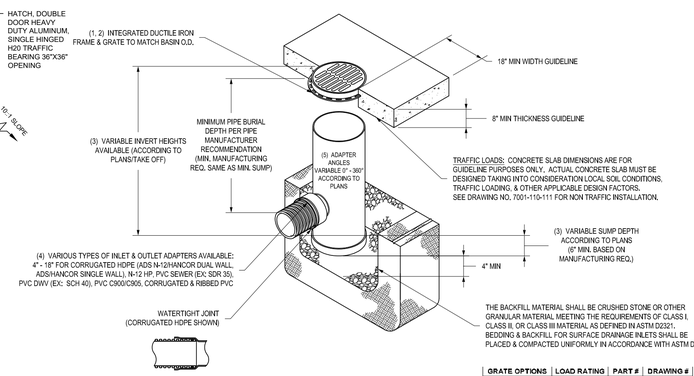






AIR RELEASE VALVE (UNDERGROUND WATER MAIN)

2

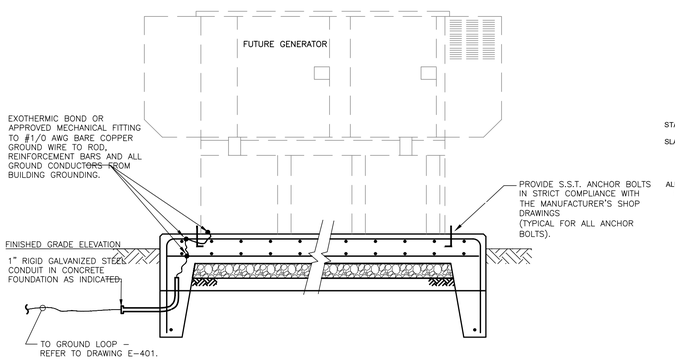


GRATE OPTIONS	LOAD RATING	PART #	DRAWING #
PEDESTRIAN	MEETS H-10	1899OSP	7001-110-212
STANDARD	MEETS H-20	1899OSS	7001-110-213
SOLID COVER	MEETS H-20	1899OSC	7001-110-214
DOME	N/A	1899ODO	7001-110-215
DROP IN GRATE	LIGHT DUTY	1801DI	7001-110-074

18" NYLOPLAST DRAIN BASIN DETAIL

EMERGENCY GENERATOR CONCRETE PAD

NTS



GENERATOR GROUNDING DETAIL

NTS

NOTES:

1. ALL EXPOSED MOUNTING HARDWARE SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL OR PROVIDED BY THE GENERATOR MANUFACTURER.

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PENNONI ASSOCIATES INC.
401 Third Street SW
Winter Haven, FL 33880
T 863.324.1112 F 863.294.6185
FLORIDA COA 7819

ALL DIMENSIONS MUST BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR AND OWNER MUST BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK

MONROE LANE WTP AND OFF-SITE SUPPLY WELL IMROVEMENTS
LAKE HAMILTON FLORIDA.

WATERLINE AND MISC DETAILS
TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
P.O. BOX 126
LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA 33851

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	BY
			RRB
2	03.30.2026	CHANGE ORDER NO. 2 REQUEST	
1	02.12.2025	CONFORMED SET	

ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON THE EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNERS SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO PENNONI ASSOCIATES; AND OWNER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS PENNONI ASSOCIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

PROJECT	LAKHA23002
DATE	12.29.2023
DRAWING SCALE	AS SHOWN
DRAWN BY	RRB/AVP
APPROVED BY	SLE

CM-6042

SHEET 38 OF 98

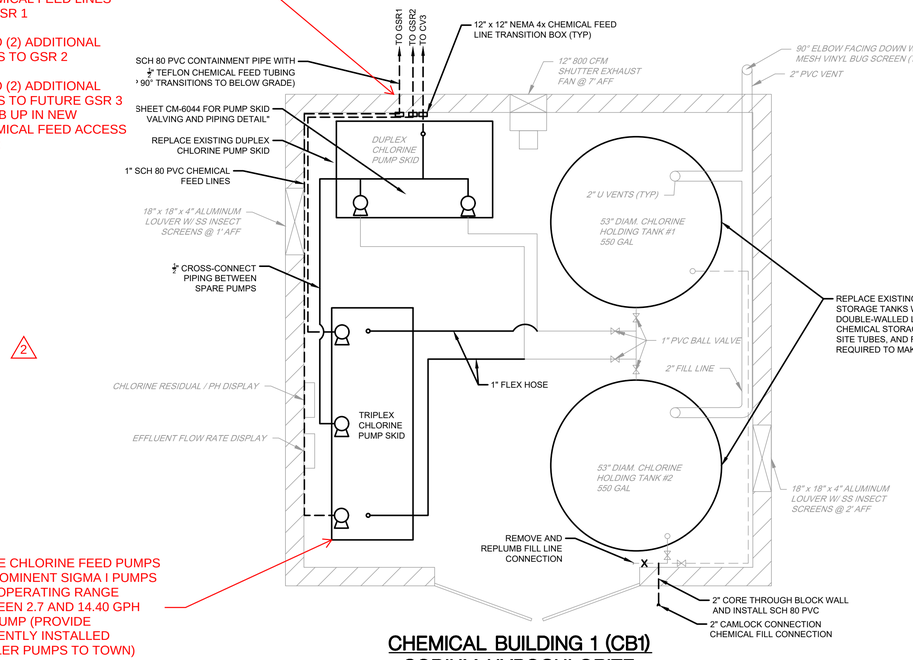
c:\Accounts\LAKHA\lakha23002 - monroe street wtp and well design\DESIGN_SHEETS\CM-6042.dwg PLOTTED: 11/10/2026 4:03 PM BY: Robby R. Bracy PLOTSTYLE: Pennoni NCS.ctb

INSTALL SIX (6) ADDITIONAL CHLORINE FEED LINES AND TRANSITION BOXES:

-TWO (2) ADDITIONAL CHEMICAL FEED LINES TO GSR 1

-TWO (2) ADDITIONAL LINES TO GSR 2

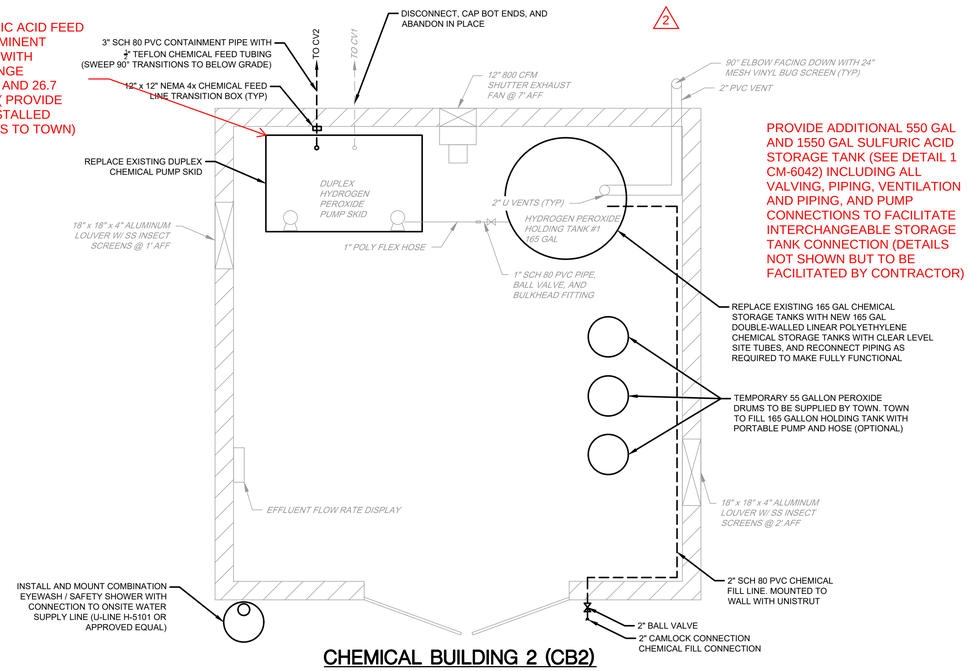
-TWO (2) ADDITIONAL LINES TO FUTURE GSR 3 (STUB UP IN NEW CHEMICAL FEED ACCESS BOX)



UPSIZE CHLORINE FEED PUMPS TO PROMINENT SIGMA I PUMPS WITH OPERATING RANGE BETWEEN 2.7 AND 14.40 GPH PER PUMP (PROVIDE CURRENTLY INSTALLED SMALLER PUMPS TO TOWN)

CHEMICAL BUILDING 1 (CB1)
SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

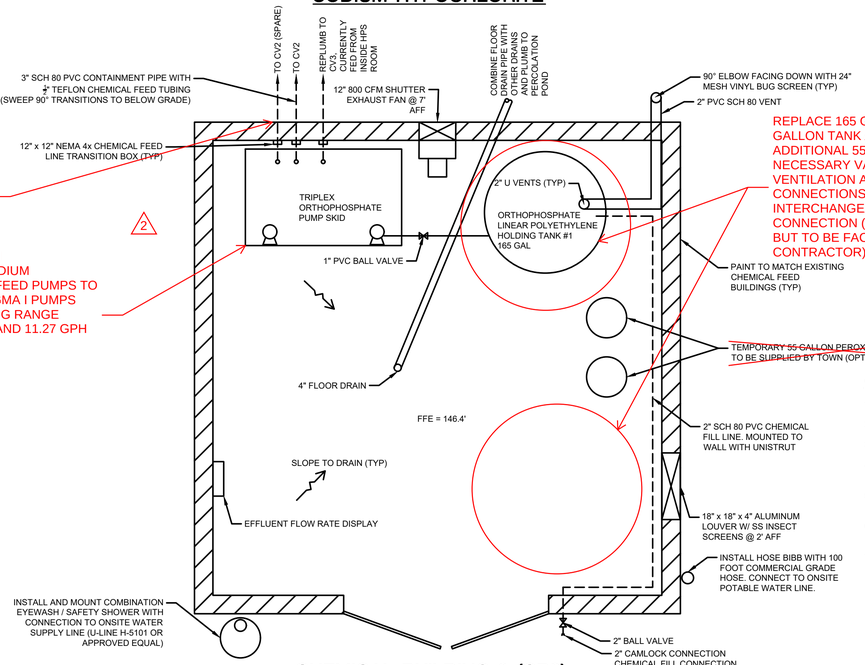
UPSIZE SULFURIC ACID FEED PUMPS TO PROMINENT SIGMA I PUMPS WITH OPERATING RANGE BETWEEN 10.22 AND 26.7 GPH PER PUMP(PROVIDE CURRENTLY INSTALLED SMALLER PUMPS TO TOWN)



CHEMICAL BUILDING 2 (CB2)
~~HYDROGEN PEROXIDE~~ SULFURIC ACID

INSTALL ONE (1) ADDITIONAL FEED LINE AND TRANSITION BOX TO CV2 (SPARE)

UPSIZE SODIUM HYDROXIDE/SODIUM BICARBONATE FEED PUMPS TO PROMINENT SIGMA I PUMPS WITH OPERATING RANGE BETWEEN 5.63 AND 11.27 GPH PER PUMP



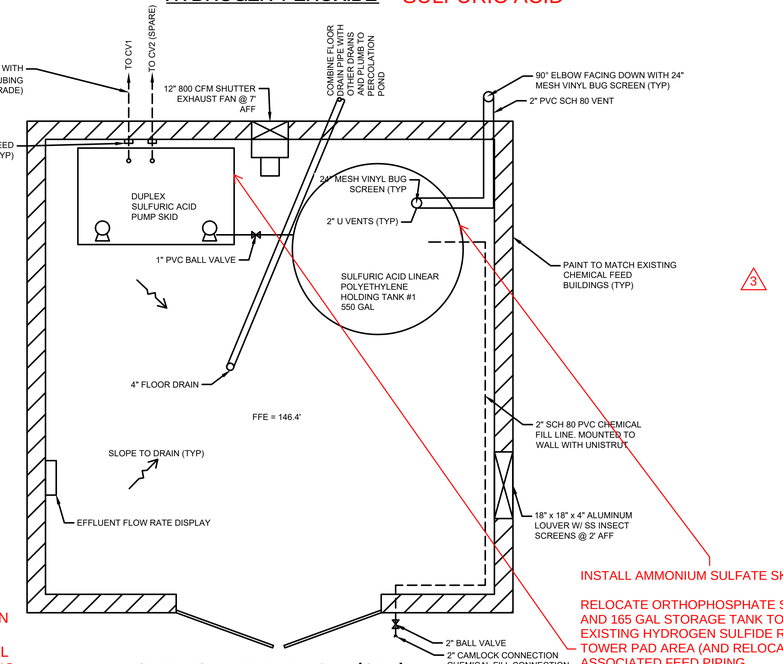
CHEMICAL BUILDING 3 (CB3)
~~ORTHOPHOSPHATE~~
SODIUM HYDROXIDE/SODIUM BICARBONATE

REPLACE 165 GALLON TANK WITH 550 GALLON TANK AND PROVIDE ADDITIONAL 550 GAL TANK AND ALL NECESSARY VALVING, PIPING, VENTILATION AND PIPING, AND PUMP CONNECTIONS TO FACILITATE INTERCHANGEABLE STORAGE TANK CONNECTION (DETAILS NOT SHOWN BUT TO BE FACILITATED BY CONTRACTOR)

CHEMICAL FEED BUILDING NOTES:

1. ALL PIPING TO BE SECURED ON WALLS/FLOORS AS APPLICABLE WITH FASTENERS, UNI-STRUT, ETC.
2. ALL PIPING TO BE COLOR CODED AND/OR LABELED AS APPROVED BY OWNER.
3. CONTRACTOR TO MAKE PROVISIONS TO MAINTAIN WATER PLANT SERVICE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
4. FLOOR PLANS ARE SCHEMATIC IN NATURE AND FINAL LAYOUT AND PIPING ARRANGEMENTS TO BE APPROVED BY OWNER VIA SHOP DRAWINGS TO ENSURE FUNCTIONALITY.
5. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL/RE-INSTALL PIPING AND VALVING AS REQUIRED TO MAKE CHEMICAL STORAGE, FEED, AND MONITORING SYSTEMS FULLY FUNCTIONAL.
6. ALL BUILDING WALL PIPE AND CONDUIT PENETRATIONS TO BE AIRTIGHT AND SEALED WITH FLEXIBLE/PERMANENT COMMERCIAL GRADE SEALANT AS APPLICABLE.
7. PLEASE REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR MORE DETAILS FOR STRUCTURES.

8. MODIFY WALL PENETRATIONS AND PIPING FOR CHEMICAL BUILDINGS 1-4 PER RFI NO. 8 - 10/29/2025(NOT SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING)
9. LABEL AND COLORIZE ALL INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL CHEMICAL FEED PIPING IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA AND ANSI/ASME A13.1 STANDARDS.
10. PROVIDE REMOTE I/O PANELS AND STANDARD FIBER WIRING (12 COUNT) TO BRING LOCAL CHEMICAL PUMP PANEL SIGNAL TO OPS BUILDING PLC (FOR ALL SKID PUMPS)



CHEMICAL BUILDING 4 (CB4)
~~SULFURIC ACID~~
CHEMICAL STORAGE (AND FUTURE AMMONIUM SULFATE)

INSTALL AMMONIUM SULFATE SKID

RELOCATE ORTHOPHOSPHATE SKID AND 165 GAL STORAGE TANK TO EXISTING HYDROGEN SULFIDE REMOVAL TOWER PAD AREA (AND RELOCATE ALL ASSOCIATED FEED PIPING, CONNECTIONS, AND VALVING)

INSTALL TWO (2) ADDITIONAL CHEMICAL FEED LINES FROM CB4 TO CV2

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Pennoni
FLORIDA COA 7819
PENNONI ASSOCIATES INC.
401 Third Street S/W
Winter Haven, FL 33880
T 863.324.1112 F 863.294.6185

ALL DIMENSIONS MUST BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR AND OWNER MUST BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK

MONROE LANE WTP AND OFF-SITE SUPPLY WELL IMROVEMENTS
LAKE HAMILTON FLORIDA

CHEMICAL FEED BUILDING FLOOR PLAN DETAILS
TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
P.O. BOX 126
LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA 33851

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	BY
3	04.15.2026	CHANGE ORDER NO. 2 REQUEST REV 2	RRB
2	03.30.2026	CHANGE ORDER NO. 2 REQUEST	
1	02.12.2025	CONFORMED SET	

ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON THE EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNERS SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO PENNONI ASSOCIATES; AND OWNER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS PENNONI ASSOCIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

PROJECT	LAKHA23002
DATE	12.29.2023
DRAWING SCALE	1"=
DRAWN BY	RRB / AVP
APPROVED BY	SLE

CM-6047

SHEET 42 OF 98

PLOTTED: 11/10/2026 4:07 PM BY: Robby R. Brady PLOTSTYLE: Pennoni NCS.stb
u:\Accounts\LAKHA\lakha23002 - monroe street wtp and well design\DESIGN_SHEETS\DM\047.dwg

SECTION 007550 - FIELD ORDER

OWNER: Town of Lake Hamilton
ENGINEER: Pennoni
CONTRACTOR: TLC Diversified

FIELD ORDER NO. 5

OTHER:

PROJECT DATA

NAME: Lake Hamilton Monroe St WTP
LOCATION: 100 Smith Ave
PO Box 126
Lake Hamilton, FL 33851
OWNER: Town of Lake Hamilton
OTHER:

CONTRACT DATA

NUMBER: LAKHA24005

DATE: March 2, 2026
DRAWING NO: CM-1701
SPECIFICATION SECTION:

TO: (Contractor)

TLC Diversified.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

You are hereby directed to execute promptly this Field Order which interprets the Contract Documents or orders minor changes in the Work without change in Contract Sum or Contract Time.

If you consider that a change in Contract Sum or Contract Time is required, please submit your itemized proposal to the Engineer immediately and before proceeding with this Work. If your proposal is found to be satisfactory and in proper order, this Field Order will in that event be superseded by a Change Order.

Description (of interpretation or change): Please see the attached sheet CM-1701 showing the approximate revised location of the new duct bank from Hand Hole 3 to Hand Hole 4. The proposed duct bank is to be shifted approximately 30' to the south to avoid conflict with the future GSR#3. Per field conversation and discussion in the 2/25/2026 Progress Meeting, please field investigate to provide additional information on the existing utilities and provide a proposal for a CO for the revised location.

Also please work with the Town staff to verify the feasibility of relocating the small water line and electrical line that was discovered in the trench under the future GSR#3 tank area. For any revised alignment for the duct bank and hand holes, please mark up the corrected location on the redlines and as built drawings.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Attachments (listing of attached documents that support description):

1. CM-1701.....
2. .....
3. .....
4. .....

Pennoni PROJECT NO: LAKHA24005

BY: _____ DATE: March 3, 2026

END OF SECTION

CHEMICAL FEED SCHEDULE

CHEMICAL	STORAGE LOCATION	TANKS	SKID/PUMPS	PIPING	INJECTION POINT
SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE	CB1	550 GAL (2)	2 PUMP SKID & 3 PUMP SKID	3" HDPE CONTAINMENT, ½" TEFLON FEED TUBE	GSR1 AERATOR GSR2 AERATOR CV3
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	CB2	165 GAL	2 PUMP SKID	3" HDPE CONTAINMENT, ½" TEFLON FEED TUBE	CV1 (DISCONNECT) CV2
ORTHOPHOSPHATE	CB3	165 GAL	3 PUMP SKID	3" HDPE CONTAINMENT, ½" TEFLON FEED TUBE	CV2 CV2 (SPARE) CV3
*SULFURIC ACID / FUTURE FEED OPTIONS	CB4	550 GAL	2 PUMP SKID	3" HDPE CONTAINMENT, ½" TEFLON FEED TUBE	CV1 CV2 (SPARE)

* FUTURE FEED OPTIONS MAY BE ADDED AT A FUTURE DATE. FUTURE FEED OPTION CHEMICALS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS CONTRACT. FUTURE FEED OPTIONS INCLUDE CALCIUM CHLORIDE, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, AND ALUMINUM SULFATE

WATER AND CHEMICAL FEED CONSTRUCTION NOTES

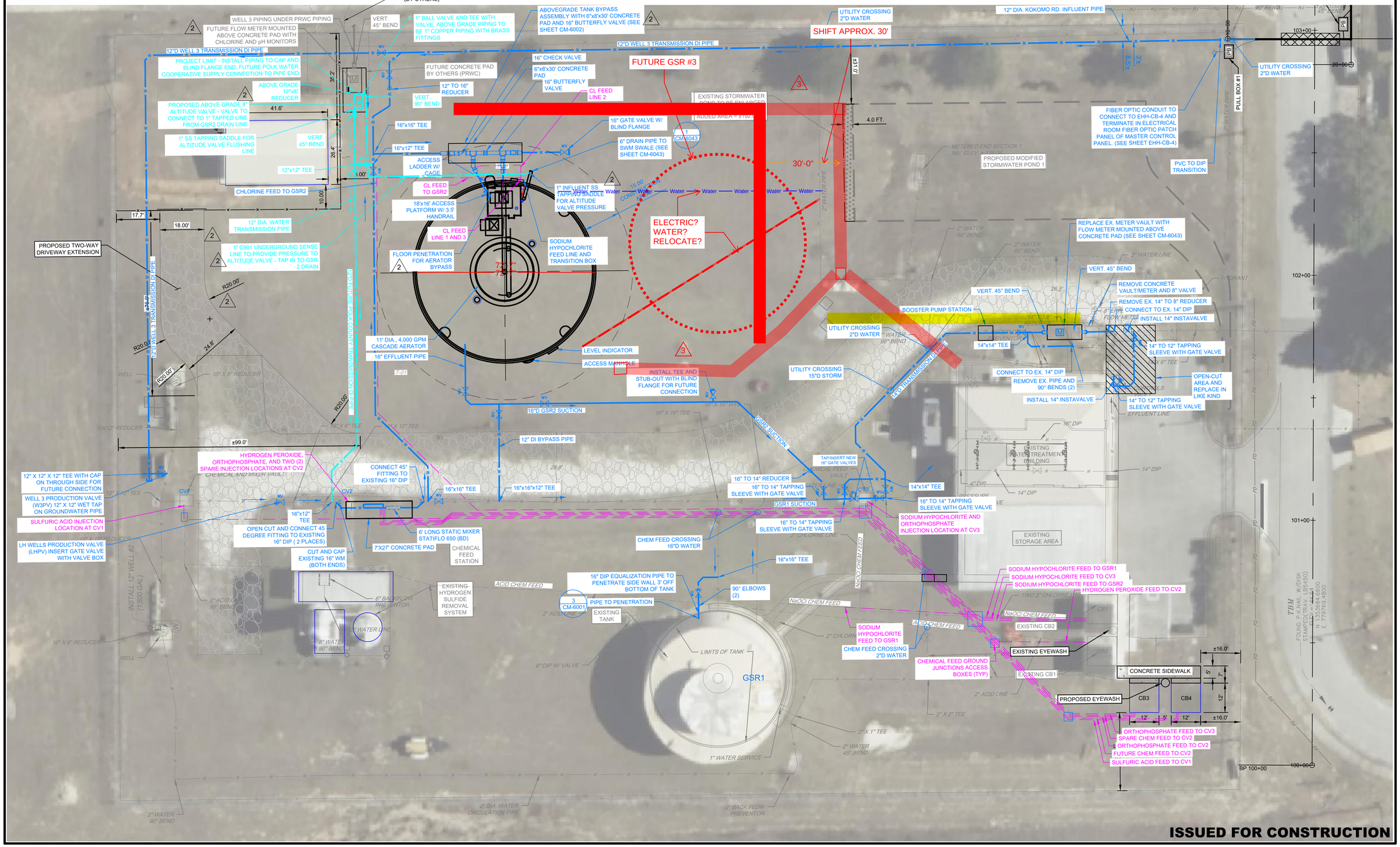
1. STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF PRECAST UNITS SHALL BE BY DELEGATED DESIGN OF SELECTED SUPPLIERS. THIS INCLUDES GSR2, CB3, CB4, AND CV2. BASIS OF DESIGN REFERENCES ARE INCLUDED WITHIN THE PLAN SET. SEE WRITTEN SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. DESIGNS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS PROJECT SUBMITTAL.
2. THE AERATOR TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON TOP OF GSR2 SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE DESIGNER AND MANUFACTURER FOR GSR2 FOR CONFIRMATION OF THE PENETRATION SIZE, AERATION UNIT SUPPORT AND PIPING SUPPORTS. DESIGN SHALL BE PROVIDED AS PROJECT SUBMITTAL.
3. CHEMICAL FEED RATES, CONDUIT SIZES, AND TUBING SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE CHEMICAL SYSTEM AND CONTROL SYSTEM INTEGRATORS TO CONFIRM DESIGN AND OPERATIONS SHALL MEET THE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR RESULTING WATER TESTING OF THE FUTURE CONTRIBUTING SOURCES.
4. ALL CHEMICAL FEED PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED PARALLEL WITHIN A COMMON TRENCH TO CONSOLIDATE SITE DISTURBANCE AND KEEP OTHER SITE AREAS CLEAR FOR POSSIBLE FUTURE USE. CARRIER PIPES SHALL BE NOTED ON RECORD DRAWINGS AND SHALL BE FIELD MARKED AT EACH END NOTING TERMINUS POINTS.
5. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COMPLETED WHILE MAINTAINING WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATIONS TO THE FULLEST EXTENT POSSIBLE. WELLS 1 AND 2, GSR1, AND SYSTEM PUMPS SHALL REMAIN IN SERVICE TO PROVIDE WATER TO CUSTOMERS. SHUTDOWN FOR ANY PERIOD SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OPERATIONS STAFF AND MAY REQUIRE TEMPORARY BYPASS PIPING.
6. CHEMICAL FEED PUMPS SHALL BE:
   - CB1, CB2, CB3 - PROMINENT GAMMA XL
   - CB4 - PROMINENT GAMMA X

LEGEND

- NEW WATER LINE AND WATER VALVE
- NEW PRWC LINE AND WATER VALVE
- NEW CHEMICAL LINE

NORTH

0 20' 40'



Pennoni
FLORIDA COA 7819
PENNONI ASSOCIATES INC.
401 Third Street S/W
Winter Haven, FL 33880
T 863.324.1112 F 863.294.6185

ALL DIMENSIONS MUST BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR AND OWNER MUST BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK

MONROE LANE WTP AND OFF-SITE SUPPLY WELL IMROVEMENTS
LAKE HAMILTON FLORIDA

MONROE LN. YARD PIPING PLAN
TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
P.O. BOX 126
LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA 33851

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	BY
1	02.12.2025	CO#1 REVISION	RRB
2	12.03.2025	CONFORMED SET	RRB
3	03.03.2026	FIELD ORDER NO. 5 DUCT BANK RELOCATION	---
---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---

ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON THE EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNERS SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO PENNONI ASSOCIATES. AND OWNER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS PENNONI ASSOCIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

PROJECT	LAKHA23002
DATE	12.29.2023
DRAWING SCALE	1"= 20'
DRAWN BY	BM
APPROVED BY	SLE

CM-1701

SHEET 13 OF 98

PLOTSTYLE: Pennoni NCS.stb
PLOTTED: 3/3/2026 8:51 AM BY: Ethan K. Geiger
c:\Accounts\LAKHA\lakha23002 - monroe street wtp and well design\DESIGN_SHEETS\CMA-T001.dwg

SECTION 007550 - FIELD ORDER

OWNER: Town of Lake Hamilton
ENGINEER: Pennoni
CONTRACTOR: TLC Diversified

FIELD ORDER NO. 7

OTHER:

PROJECT DATA

NAME: Lake Hamilton Monroe St WTP
LOCATION: 100 Smith Ave
PO Box 126
Lake Hamilton, FL 33851
OWNER: Town of Lake Hamilton
OTHER:

CONTRACT DATA

NUMBER: LAKHA24005

DATE: March 12, 2026
DRAWING NO:
SPECIFICATION SECTION:

TO: (Contractor)

TLC Diversified.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

You are hereby directed to execute promptly this Field Order which interprets the Contract Documents or orders minor changes in the Work without change in Contract Sum or Contract Time.

If you consider that a change in Contract Sum or Contract Time is required, please submit your itemized proposal to the Engineer immediately and before proceeding with this Work. If your proposal is found to be satisfactory and in proper order, this Field Order will in that event be superseded by a Change Order.

Description (of interpretation or change): Per field conversation, due to the buried crushed concrete and rock layer near the drainage structure at STA 324+36, TLC is directed to replace 20' of proposed 12" PVC piping with an equivalent length of 12" DIP and install the pipe with 5' minimum clearance under the rock. TLC is also to provide and install two DIP to PVC adapters to convert the piping through the crossing. For the revised alignment, please mark up the revised fittings and pipe materials on the redlines and asbuilts. Please provide cost proposal for this effort.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Attachments (listing of attached documents that support description):

1. CM-1707.....
2. .....
3. .....
4. .....

Pennoni PROJECT NO: LAKHA24005

BY: _____ DATE: March 12, 2026

END OF SECTION



VICINITY MAP

0 1000' 2000'

NORTH

0 20' 40'

MATCH LINE F

MATCH LINE G

MATCH LINE H

MATCH LINE I

OPEN CUT AND REPLACE IN LIKE KIND

OPEN CUT AND REPLACE IN LIKE KIND

RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE

24.1'

12" PVC WATER LINE

PB

PULL BOX #9

12" PVC WATER MAIN

SINGLE WHITE STRIPE

DASHED YELLOW STRIPE

DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW STRIPE

314+00

315+00

316+00

317+00

318+00

23.3'

12" PVC WATER MAIN

12" GATE VALVE

5.0'

CONTRACTOR TO CLEAR AND GRUB TREES

319+00

321+00

22.5'

323+00

DASHED/SOLID YELLOW STRIPE

DIP TO PVC ADAPTER

CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN 3' CLEARANCE FROM DRAINAGE STRUCTURE

EX. HEADWALL

PULL BOX #10

20' OF 12" DIP TO CROSS DRAINAGE STRUCTURE AND CRUSHED CONCRETE LAYER WITH MIN. 5' CLEARANCE FROM GRADE

23.7'

326+00

327+00

OPEN CUT AND REPLACE IN LIKE KIND

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PENNONI ASSOCIATES INC.
401 Third Street SW
Winter Haven, FL 33880
T 863.324.1112 F 863.294.6185
FLORIDA COA 7819

ALL DIMENSIONS MUST BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR AND OWNER MUST BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK

MONROE LANE WTP AND OFF-SITE SUPPLY WELL IMROVEMENTS

LAKE HAMILTON FLORIDA

RAW WATER PIPING PLAN (4 OF 8)

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
P.O. BOX 126
LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA 33851

BY	REVISIONS	NO.	DATE
RRB	FIELD ORDER NO. 7 - DIP DRAINAGE CROSSING	1	03.12.2026
	CONFORMED SET	1	02.12.2025

ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON THE EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNERS SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO PENNONI ASSOCIATES; AND OWNER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS PENNONI ASSOCIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

PROJECT	LAKHA23002
DATE	12.29.2023
DRAWING SCALE	1"= 20'
DRAWN BY	RRB
APPROVED BY	SLE

CM-1707

SHEET 19 OF 98

PLOTTED: 11/10/2025 3:42 PM BY: Robby R. Berry PLOTSTYLE: Pennoni NCS.ctb
c:\Accounts\AKHA\lakha23002 - monroe street wtp and well design\DESIGN_SHEETS\CM-1707.dwg

SECTION 007550 - FIELD ORDER

OWNER: Town of Lake Hamilton
ENGINEER: Pennoni
CONTRACTOR: TLC Diversified

FIELD ORDER NO. 5

OTHER:

PROJECT DATA

NAME: Lake Hamilton Monroe St WTP
LOCATION: 100 Smith Ave
PO Box 126
Lake Hamilton, FL 33851
OWNER: Town of Lake Hamilton
OTHER:

CONTRACT DATA

NUMBER: LAKHA24005

DATE: March 2, 2026
DRAWING NO: CM-1701
SPECIFICATION SECTION:

TO: (Contractor)

TLC Diversified.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

You are hereby directed to execute promptly this Field Order which interprets the Contract Documents or orders minor changes in the Work without change in Contract Sum or Contract Time.

If you consider that a change in Contract Sum or Contract Time is required, please submit your itemized proposal to the Engineer immediately and before proceeding with this Work. If your proposal is found to be satisfactory and in proper order, this Field Order will in that event be superseded by a Change Order.

Description (of interpretation or change): Please see the attached sheet CM-1701 showing the approximate revised location of the new duct bank from Hand Hole 3 to Hand Hole 4. The proposed duct bank is to be shifted approximately 30' to the south to avoid conflict with the future GSR#3. Per field conversation and discussion in the 2/25/2026 Progress Meeting, please field investigate to provide additional information on the existing utilities and provide a proposal for a CO for the revised location.

Also please work with the Town staff to verify the feasibility of relocating the small water line and electrical line that was discovered in the trench under the future GSR#3 tank area. For any revised alignment for the duct bank and hand holes, please mark up the corrected location on the redlines and as built drawings.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Attachments (listing of attached documents that support description):

1. CM-1701.....
2. .....
3. .....
4. .....

Pennoni PROJECT NO: LAKHA24005

BY: _____ DATE: March 3, 2026

END OF SECTION

CHEMICAL FEED SCHEDULE

CHEMICAL	STORAGE LOCATION	TANKS	SKID/PUMPS	PIPING	INJECTION POINT
SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE	CB1	550 GAL (2)	2 PUMP SKID & 3 PUMP SKID	3" HDPE CONTAINMENT, ½" TEFLON FEED TUBE	GSR1 AERATOR GSR2 AERATOR CV3
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	CB2	165 GAL	2 PUMP SKID	3" HDPE CONTAINMENT, ½" TEFLON FEED TUBE	CV1 (DISCONNECT) CV2
ORTHOPHOSPHATE	CB3	165 GAL	3 PUMP SKID	3" HDPE CONTAINMENT, ½" TEFLON FEED TUBE	CV2 CV2 (SPARE) CV3
*SULFURIC ACID / FUTURE FEED OPTIONS	CB4	550 GAL	2 PUMP SKID	3" HDPE CONTAINMENT, ½" TEFLON FEED TUBE	CV1 CV2 (SPARE)

* FUTURE FEED OPTIONS MAY BE ADDED AT A FUTURE DATE. FUTURE FEED OPTION CHEMICALS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS CONTRACT. FUTURE FEED OPTIONS INCLUDE CALCIUM CHLORIDE, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, AND ALUMINUM SULFATE

WATER AND CHEMICAL FEED CONSTRUCTION NOTES

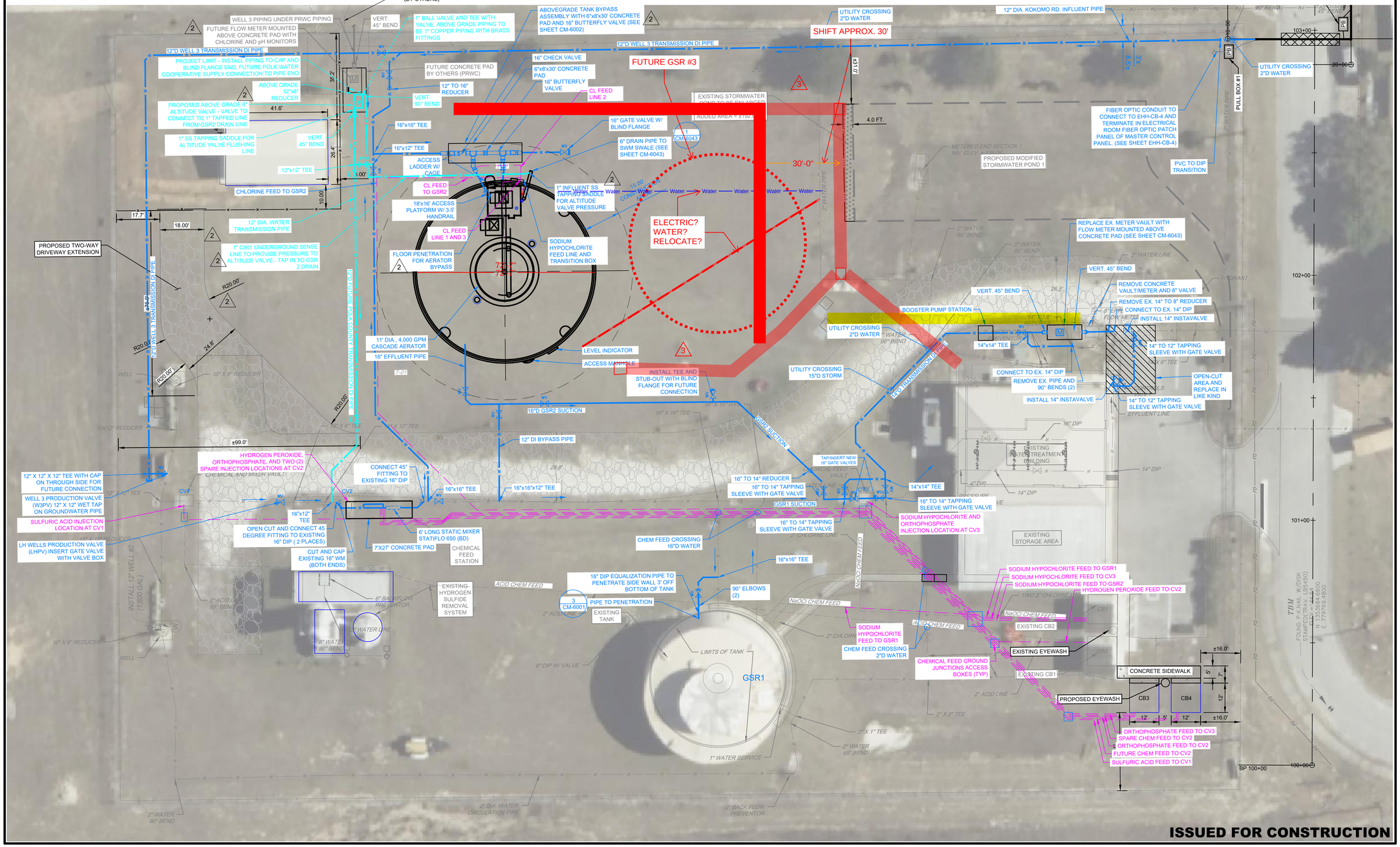
1. STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF PRECAST UNITS SHALL BE BY DELEGATED DESIGN OF SELECTED SUPPLIERS. THIS INCLUDES GSR2, CB3, CB4, AND CV2. BASIS OF DESIGN REFERENCES ARE INCLUDED WITHIN THE PLAN SET. SEE WRITTEN SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. DESIGNS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS PROJECT SUBMITTAL.
2. THE AERATOR TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON TOP OF GSR2 SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE DESIGNER AND MANUFACTURER FOR GSR2 FOR CONFIRMATION OF THE PENETRATION SIZE, AERATION UNIT SUPPORT AND PIPING SUPPORTS. DESIGN SHALL BE PROVIDED AS PROJECT SUBMITTAL.
3. CHEMICAL FEED RATES, CONDUIT SIZES, AND TUBING SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE CHEMICAL SYSTEM AND CONTROL SYSTEM INTEGRATORS TO CONFIRM DESIGN AND OPERATIONS SHALL MEET THE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR RESULTING WATER TESTING OF THE FUTURE CONTRIBUTING SOURCES.
4. ALL CHEMICAL FEED PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED PARALLEL WITHIN A COMMON TRENCH TO CONSOLIDATE SITE DISTURBANCE AND KEEP OTHER SITE AREAS CLEAR FOR POSSIBLE FUTURE USE. CARRIER PIPES SHALL BE NOTED ON RECORD DRAWINGS AND SHALL BE FIELD MARKED AT EACH END NOTING TERMINUS POINTS.
5. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COMPLETED WHILE MAINTAINING WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATIONS TO THE FULLEST EXTENT POSSIBLE. WELLS 1 AND 2, GSR1, AND SYSTEM PUMPS SHALL REMAIN IN SERVICE TO PROVIDE WATER TO CUSTOMERS. SHUTDOWN FOR ANY PERIOD SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OPERATIONS STAFF AND MAY REQUIRE TEMPORARY BYPASS PIPING.
6. CHEMICAL FEED PUMPS SHALL BE:
   - CB1, CB2, CB3 - PROMINENT GAMMA XL
   - CB4 - PROMINENT GAMMA X

LEGEND

- NEW WATER LINE AND WATER VALVE
- NEW PRWC LINE AND WATER VALVE
- NEW CHEMICAL LINE

NORTH

0 20' 40'



ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

PENNONI ASSOCIATES INC.
401 Third Street SW
Winter Haven, FL 33880
T 863.324.1112 F 863.294.6185
FLORIDA COA 7819

ALL DIMENSIONS MUST BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR AND OWNER MUST BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK

MONROE LANE WTP AND OFF-SITE SUPPLY WELL IMROVEMENTS
LAKE HAMILTON FLORIDA

MONROE LN. YARD PIPING PLAN
TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
P.O. BOX 126
LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA 33851

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	BY
3	03.03.2026	FIELD ORDER NO. 5 DUCT BANK RELOCATION	RRB
2	12.03.2025	CO#1 REVISION	RRB
1	02.12.2025	CONFORMED SET	BY

ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON THE EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNERS SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO PENNONI ASSOCIATES. AND OWNER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS PENNONI ASSOCIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

PROJECT	LAKHA23002
DATE	12.29.2023
DRAWING SCALE	1"= 20'
DRAWN BY	BM
APPROVED BY	SLE

CM-1701

SHEET 13 OF 98

PLOTTED: 3/3/2026 8:51 AM BY: Ethan K. Geiger
PLOTSTYLE: Pennoni NCS.stb
c:\Accounts\LAKHA\lakha23002 - monroe street wtp and well design\DESIGN_CHEETSHAM.TIST.dwg

SECTION 007550 - FIELD ORDER

OWNER: Town of Lake Hamilton
ENGINEER: Pennoni
CONTRACTOR: TLC Diversified

FIELD ORDER NO. 7

OTHER:

PROJECT DATA

NAME: Lake Hamilton Monroe St WTP
LOCATION: 100 Smith Ave
PO Box 126
Lake Hamilton, FL 33851
OWNER: Town of Lake Hamilton
OTHER:

CONTRACT DATA

NUMBER: LAKHA24005

DATE: March 12, 2026
DRAWING NO:
SPECIFICATION SECTION:

TO: (Contractor)

TLC Diversified.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

You are hereby directed to execute promptly this Field Order which interprets the Contract Documents or orders minor changes in the Work without change in Contract Sum or Contract Time.

If you consider that a change in Contract Sum or Contract Time is required, please submit your itemized proposal to the Engineer immediately and before proceeding with this Work. If your proposal is found to be satisfactory and in proper order, this Field Order will in that event be superseded by a Change Order.

Description (of interpretation or change): Per field conversation, due to the buried crushed concrete and rock layer near the drainage structure at STA 324+36, TLC is directed to replace 20' of proposed 12" PVC piping with an equivalent length of 12" DIP and install the pipe with 5' minimum clearance under the rock. TLC is also to provide and install two DIP to PVC adapters to convert the piping through the crossing. For the revised alignment, please mark up the revised fittings and pipe materials on the redlines and asbuilts. Please provide cost proposal for this effort.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Attachments (listing of attached documents that support description):

1. CM-1707.....
2. .....
3. .....
4. .....

Pennoni PROJECT NO: LAKHA24005

BY: _____ DATE: March 12, 2026

END OF SECTION



VICINITY MAP

0 1000' 2000'

NORTH

0 20' 40'

MATCH LINE F

MATCH LINE G

MATCH LINE H

MATCH LINE I

RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE

OPEN CUT AND REPLACE IN LIKE KIND

OPEN CUT AND REPLACE IN LIKE KIND

12" PVC WATER LINE

12" PVC WATER MAIN

PULL BOX #9

PB

24.1'

SINGLE WHITE STRIPE

DASHED YELLOW STRIPE

DOUBLE SOLID YELLOW STRIPE

314+00

315+00

316+00

317+00

318+00

12" PVC WATER MAIN

12" GATE VALVE

CONTRACTOR TO CLEAR AND GRUB TREES

23.3'

5.0'

319+00

321+00

22.5'

323+00

DASHED/SOLID YELLOW STRIPE

DIP TO PVC ADAPTER

CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN 3' CLEARANCE FROM DRAINAGE STRUCTURE

EX. HEADWALL

PULL BOX #10

20' OF 12" DIP TO CROSS DRAINAGE STRUCTURE AND CRUSHED CONCRETE LAYER WITH MIN. 5' CLEARANCE FROM GRADE

23.7'

326+00

327+00

OPEN CUT AND REPLACE IN LIKE KIND

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Pennoni

FLORIDA COA 7819

PENNONI ASSOCIATES INC.
401 Third Street S/W
Winter Haven, FL 33880
T 863.324.1112 F 863.294.6185

ALL DIMENSIONS MUST BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR AND OWNER MUST BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK

MONROE LANE WTP AND OFF-SITE SUPPLY WELL IMROVEMENTS

LAKE HAMILTON FLORIDA

RAW WATER PIPING PLAN (4 OF 8)

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
P.O. BOX 126
LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA 33851

BY	REVISIONS	NO.	DATE
RRB	FIELD ORDER NO. 7 - DIP DRAINAGE CROSSING	1	03.12.2026
	CONFORMED SET	1	02.12.2025

ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON THE EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNERS SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO PENNONI ASSOCIATES; AND OWNER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS PENNONI ASSOCIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

PROJECT	LAKHA23002
DATE	12.29.2023
DRAWING SCALE	1"= 20'
DRAWN BY	RRB
APPROVED BY	SLE

CM-1707

SHEET 19 OF 98

PLOTTED: 11/10/2025 3:52 PM BY: Robby R. Bixby PLOTSTYLE: Pennoni NCS.ctb
c:\Accounts\AKHA\lakha23002 - monroe street wtp and well design\DESIGN_SHEETS\CM-1707.dwg

SECTION 007550 - FIELD ORDER

OWNER: Town of Lake Hamilton
ENGINEER: Pennoni
CONTRACTOR: TLC Diversified

FIELD ORDER NO. 10

OTHER:

PROJECT DATA

NAME: Lake Hamilton Monroe St WTP
LOCATION: 100 Smith Ave
PO Box 126
Lake Hamilton, FL 33851
OWNER: Town of Lake Hamilton
OTHER:

CONTRACT DATA

NUMBER: LAKHA24005

DATE: April 13, 2026
DRAWING NO: CM-1704
SPECIFICATION SECTION:

TO: (Contractor)

TLC Diversified.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

You are hereby directed to execute promptly this Field Order which interprets the Contract Documents or orders minor changes in the Work without change in Contract Sum or Contract Time.

If you consider that a change in Contract Sum or Contract Time is required, please submit your itemized proposal to the Engineer immediately and before proceeding with this Work. If your proposal is found to be satisfactory and in proper order, this Field Order will in that event be superseded by a Change Order.

Description (of interpretation or change): Please see the attached sheet CM-1704 showing the revised Monroe Lane alignment on the north side of the road. The existing 6" lines are to be valved and abandoned after new 12" line is installed. Please provide cost proposal for additional work to be approved in forthcoming CO No. 2. For any revised alignment for the waterline please mark up the corrected location on the redlines and as built drawings.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Attachments (listing of attached documents that support description):

1. CM-1704.....
2. .....
3. .....
4. .....

Pennoni PROJECT NO: LAKHA24005

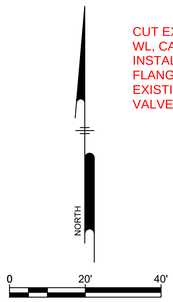
BY: Ethan Geiger DATE: April 13, 2026

END OF SECTION

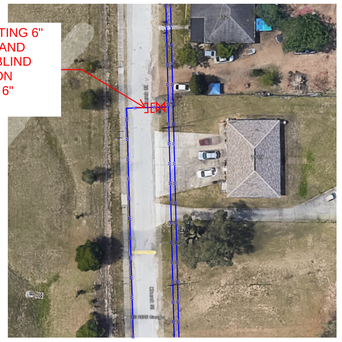


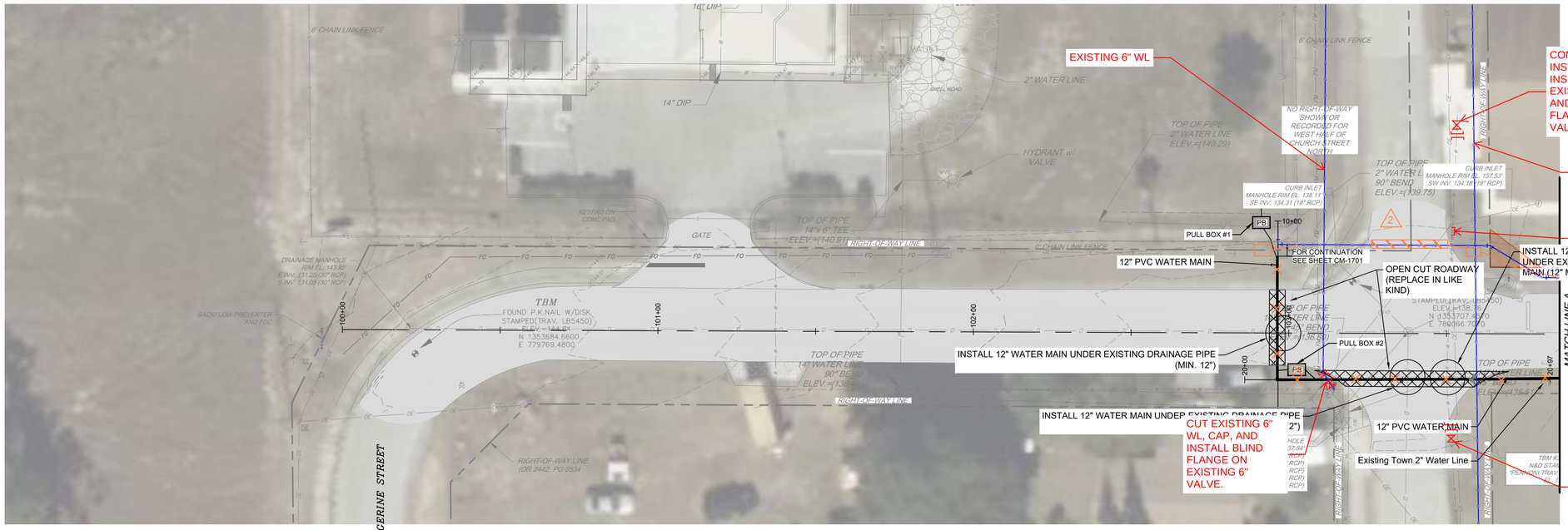
VICINITY MAP

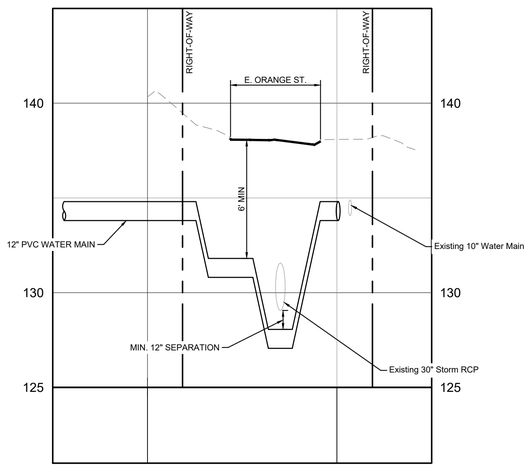
0 1000' 2000'



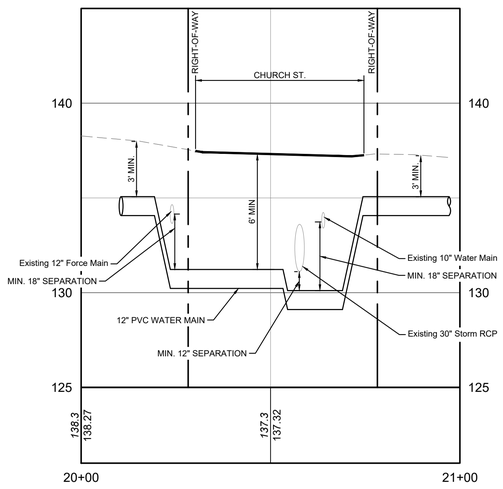
CUT EXISTING 6" WL, CAP, AND INSTALL BLIND FLANGE ON EXISTING 6" VALVE.







E ORANGE ST
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'



CHURCH ST
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1" = 20'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1" = 4'

NOTE:
CONTRACTOR TO FIELD VERIFY EXACT LOCATION, DEPTH, SIZE, AND MAINTAIN VERTICAL CLEARANCES (18" VERTICAL CLEARANCE)

ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Pennoni
FLORIDA COA 7819
PENNONI ASSOCIATES INC.
401 Third Street SW
Winter Haven, FL 33880
T 863.324.1112 F 863.294.6185

ALL DIMENSIONS MUST BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR AND OWNER MUST BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK

MONROE LANE WTP AND OFF-SITE SUPPLY WELL IMROVEMENTS
LAKE HAMILTON FLORIDA

RAW WATER PIPING PLAN
(1 OF 8)

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
P.O. BOX 126
LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA 33851

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	BY
3	04.10.2026	CHANGE ORDER REQUEST NO. 2	RRB
2	01.11.2026	MONROE LANE NORTH SIDE ALIGNMENT REVISION	
1	02.12.2025	CONFORMED SET	

ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON THE EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNERS SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO PENNONI ASSOCIATES, AND OWNER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS PENNONI ASSOCIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

PROJECT	LAKHA23002
DATE	12.29.2023
DRAWING SCALE	1"= 20'
DRAWN BY	RRB
APPROVED BY	SLE

CM-1704

SHEET 16 OF 98

c:\Accounts\LAKHA\lakha23002 - monroe street wtp and well design\DESIGN_SHEETS\SHA1704.dwg PLOTTED: 11/17/2025 3:04 PM, BY: Robby R. Brady PLOTSTYLE: Pennoni MCS.ctb

TLC Diversified Inc
2719 17th Street East
Palmetto, Florida 34221
P: (941) 722-0621
F: (941) 722-1382

Project: 242101 Lake Hamilton Monroe WTP
210 Monroe Lane
Lake Hamilton, Florida 33851

RFI #16: Instavalve and Water Line Conflict

Revision	0	**Status**	Open
To	Ethan Geiger (Pennoni Engineers)	**From**	Gregory Doan (TLC Diversified Inc)
Date Initiated	Mar 31, 2026	**Due Date**	Apr 7, 2026
Location		**Project Stage**	
Cost Impact	TBD	**Schedule Impact**	TBD
Spec Section		**Cost Code**	
Drawing Number		**Reference**	
Linked Drawings			
Received From	Robert Garmley (TLC Diversified Inc)	**Sub Job**	
Copies To			

Activity

Question

Question from Gregory Doan TLC Diversified Inc *on Tuesday, Mar 31, 2026 at 01:15 PM EDT*

On sheet CM-0501 there is a 2" water line that appears to be feeding the plants 3 - 2" Backflow Preventors. It is located in the same area as the new instavalve. If the instavalve is moved over with the installation of the bypass piping these may conflict and potentially shut down the potable water access to the plant.

Please advise.

Attachments
Sheet CM-0501.pdf

Awaiting an Official Response

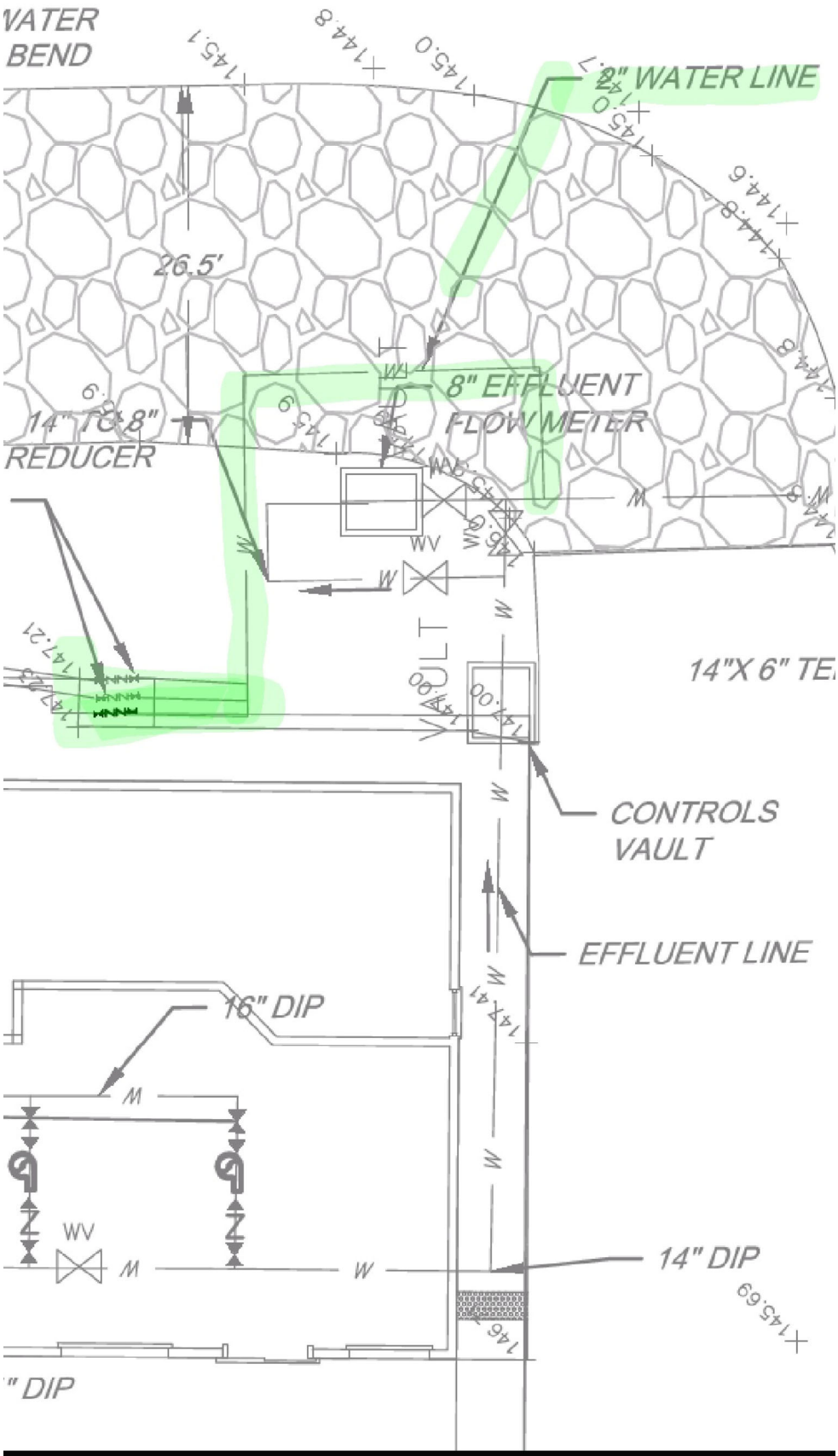
Based on field discussions, the Town approves of disconnecting the existing onsite potable service, disconnecting and rotating the existing meter, and installing a new 2" tap and C901 piping to service the new meter location and existing back flow preventers. The existing 2" service piping is to be disconnected from tap and meter and removed from site. See the attached CM-1701 for revised piping.

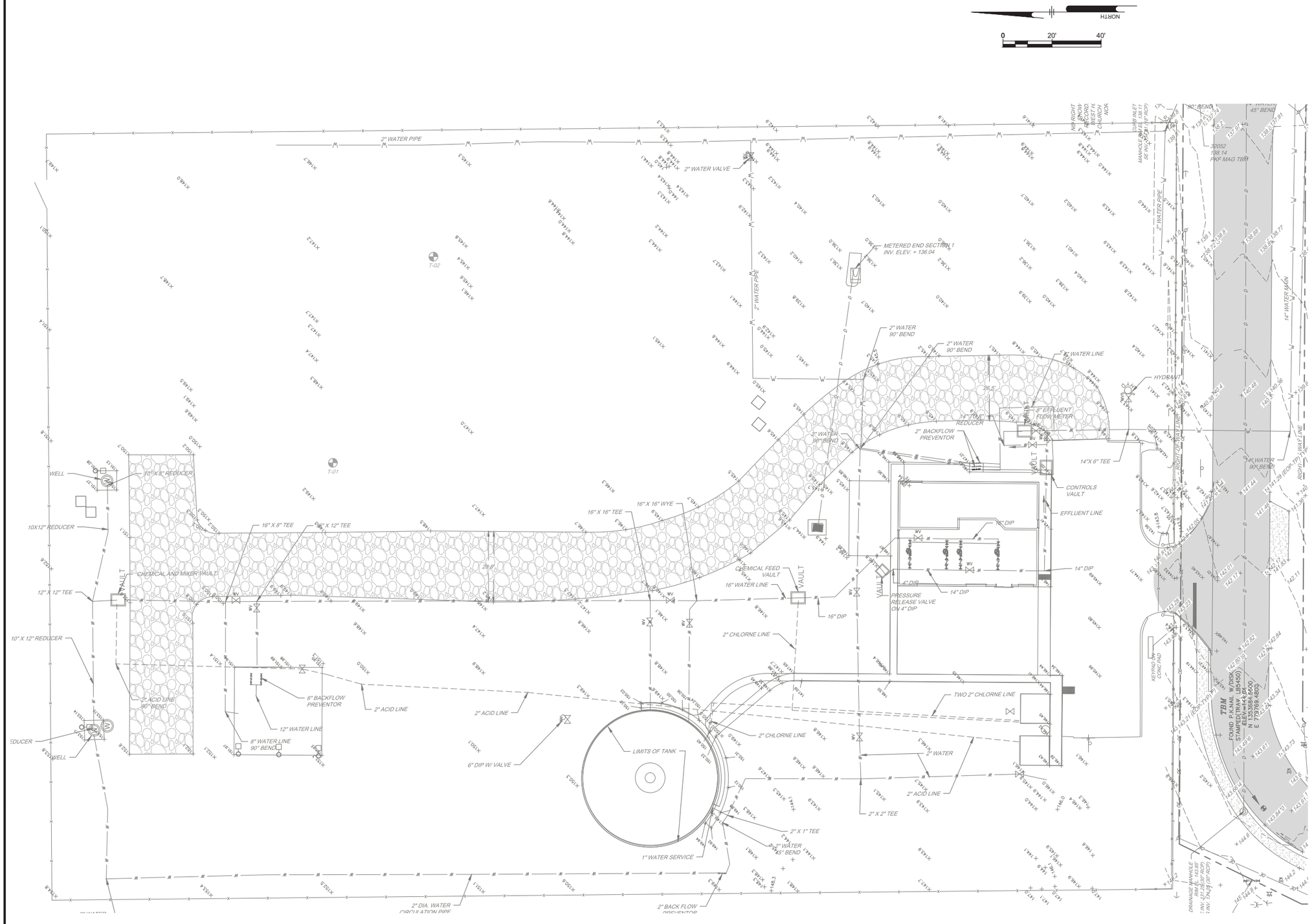
The Town also wishes to install a second 2" C901 tap on the discharge 14" waterline to provide sampling supply during bypass(service taps to be shifted south as needed to accommodate new bypass connection). See below for scope of items to have cost proposal provided and approved in future CO:

1) Service Line Replacement:
-2" PE tapping saddle and potable service line including piping, fittings, valving, and connection to the existing meter
-3/4" pH/Chlorine sensor piping, tee, fittings, and valving from new service line
-2" PE tapping saddle and 3/4" connection, fittings, piping, and valving for new pressure sensor connection

2) Discharge Vault Rehab:
-Cleaning and coating 14" DIP discharge pipe
-Install four (4) SS tapping saddles on 14" discharge pipe (replacement)
-Replace pH/Chlorine and pressure sample lines and valving with 3/4" C901 piping

10:54 5G 82


VATER
BEND
26.5'
2" WATER LINE
8" EFFLUENT
FLOW METER
14" TO 8"
REDUCER
WV
VAULT
14"X 6" TE
CONTROLS
VAULT
EFFLUENT LINE
16" DIP
14" DIP
" DIP



ISSUED FOR CONSTRUCTION

Pennoni
FLORIDA COA 7819

PENNONI ASSOCIATES INC.
401 Third Street S/W
Winter Haven, FL 33880
T 863.324.1112 F 863.294.6185

MONROE LANE WTP AND OFF-SITE SUPPLY WELL IMPROVEMENTS

LAKE HAMILTON FLORIDA

MONROE LN. WTP EX. CONDTIONS SKETCH & DEMO PLAN

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
P.O. BOX 126
LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA 33851

DATE	NO.	REVISIONS	BY
02.12.2025	1	CONFORMED SET	RRB

ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON THE EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNERS SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO PENNONI ASSOCIATES; AND OWNER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS PENNONI ASSOCIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

PROJECT	LAKHA23002
DATE	12.29.2023
DRAWING SCALE	1"= 20'
DRAWN BY	RRB
APPROVED BY	SLE

CM-0501

SHEET 3 OF 98

PLOTTED: 11/10/2025 3:49 PM, BY: Robby R. Berry PLOTSTYLE: Pennoni MCS.ctb
c:\Accounts\LAKHA\lakha23002 - monroe street wtp and well design\DESIGN_SHEETS\DM0501.dwg

CHEMICAL FEED SCHEDULE

SEE REVISED CHEMICAL FEED SCHEDULE ON SHEET CM-1750

WATER AND CHEMICAL FEED CONSTRUCTION NOTES

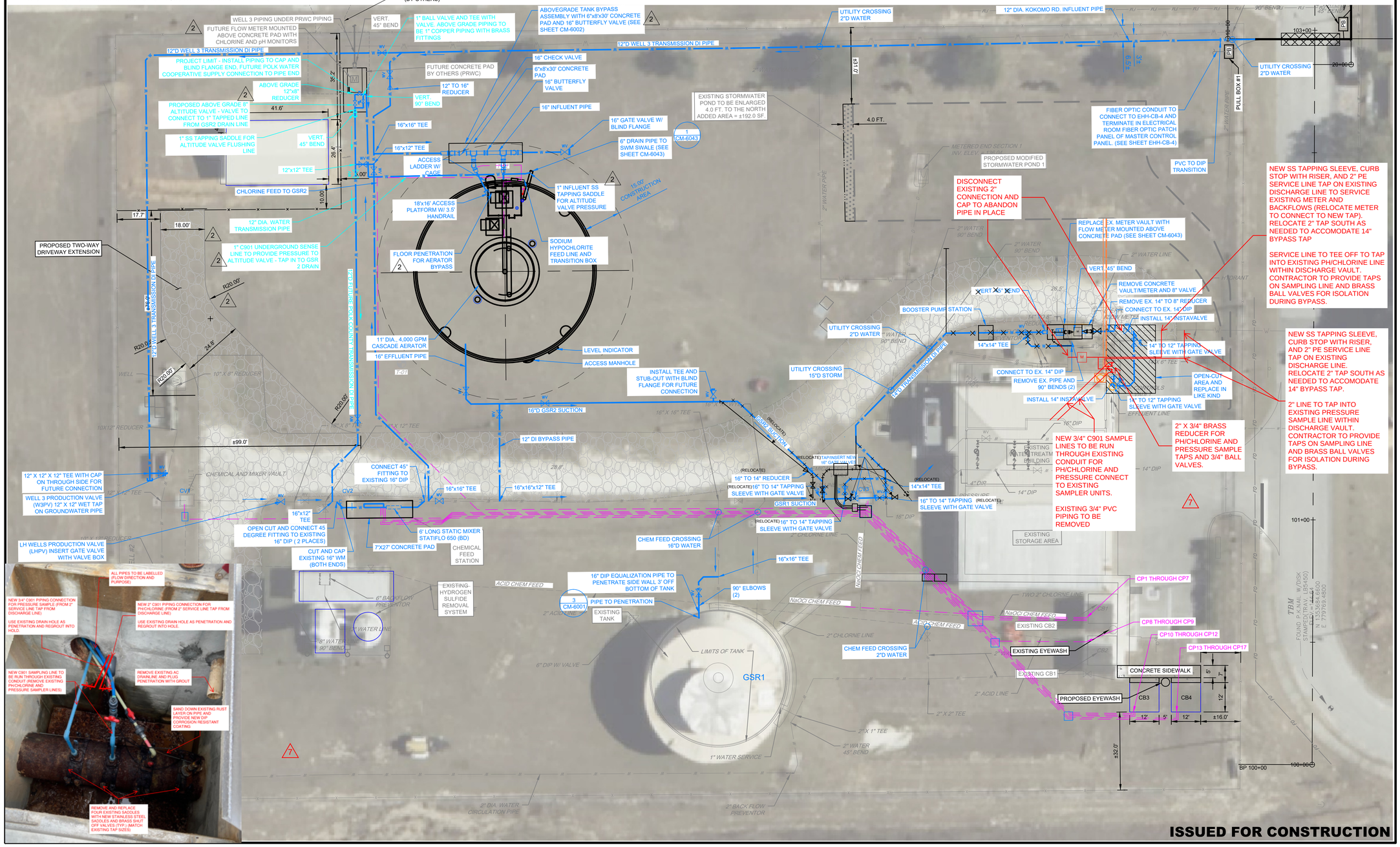
1. STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF PRECAST UNITS SHALL BE BY DELEGATED DESIGN OF SELECTED SUPPLIERS. THIS INCLUDES GSR2, CB3, CB4, AND CV2. BASIS OF DESIGN REFERENCES ARE INCLUDED WITHIN THE PLAN SET. SEE WRITTEN SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. DESIGNS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS PROJECT SUBMITTAL.
2. THE AERATOR TO BE CONSTRUCTED ON TOP OF GSR2 SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE DESIGNER AND MANUFACTURER FOR GSR2 FOR CONFIRMATION OF THE PENETRATION SIZE, AERATION UNIT SUPPORT AND PIPING SUPPORTS. DESIGN SHALL BE PROVIDED AS PROJECT SUBMITTAL.
3. CHEMICAL FEED RATES, CONDUIT SIZES, AND TUBING SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE CHEMICAL SYSTEM AND CONTROL SYSTEM INTEGRATORS TO CONFIRM DESIGN AND OPERATIONS SHALL MEET THE PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR RESULTING WATER TESTING OF THE FUTURE CONTRIBUTING SOURCES.
4. ALL CHEMICAL FEED PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED PARALLEL WITHIN A COMMON TRENCH TO CONSOLIDATE SITE DISTURBANCE AND KEEP OTHER SITE AREAS CLEAR FOR POSSIBLE FUTURE USE. CARRIER PIPES SHALL BE NOTED ON RECORD DRAWINGS AND SHALL BE FIELD MARKED AT EACH END NOTING TERMINUS POINTS.
5. CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COMPLETED WHILE MAINTAINING WATER TREATMENT PLANT OPERATIONS TO THE FULLEST EXTENT POSSIBLE. WELLS 1 AND 2, GSR1, AND SYSTEM PUMPS SHALL REMAIN IN SERVICE TO PROVIDE WATER TO CUSTOMERS. SHUTDOWN FOR ANY PERIOD SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OPERATIONS STAFF AND MAY REQUIRE TEMPORARY BYPASS PIPING.

* FUTURE FEED OPTIONS MAY BE ADDED AT A FUTURE DATE. FUTURE FEED OPTION CHEMICALS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS CONTRACT. FUTURE FEED OPTIONS INCLUDE CALCIUM CHLORIDE, SODIUM HYDROXIDE, AND ALUMINUM SULFATE

LEGEND

- NEW WATER LINE AND WATER VALVE
- NEW PRWC LINE AND WATER VALVE
- NEW CHEMICAL LINE

NORTH 0 20' 40'



Pennoni
FLORIDA COA 7819
PENNONI ASSOCIATES INC.
401 Third Street S/W
Winter Haven, FL 33880
T 863.324.1112 F 863.294.6185

ALL DIMENSIONS MUST BE VERIFIED BY CONTRACTOR AND OWNER MUST BE NOTIFIED OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH WORK

MONROE LANE WTP AND OFF-SITE SUPPLY WELL IMROVEMENTS
LAKE HAMILTON FLORIDA

MONROE LN. YARD PIPING PLAN

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON
P.O. BOX 126
LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA 33851

NO.	DATE	REVISIONS	BY
7	04.13.2026	RFI NO. 16 RESPONSE	
6	03.30.2026	CHANGE ORDER NO. 2 REQUEST	
5	03.05.2026	FIELD ORDER NO. 6 INFLUENT PM ASSEMBLY	----
4	03.03.2026	FIELD ORDER NO. 5 DUCT BANK RELOCATION	----
3	02.05.2026	CV3 BYPASS PIPING REVISION	----
2	11.06.2025	CO#1 REVISION	RRB
1	02.12.2025	CONFORMED SET	RRB

ALL DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES ARE INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE IN RESPECT OF THE PROJECT. THEY ARE NOT INTENDED OR REPRESENTED TO BE SUITABLE FOR REUSE BY OWNER OR OTHERS ON THE EXTENSIONS OF THE PROJECT OR ON ANY OTHER PROJECT. ANY REUSE WITHOUT WRITTEN VERIFICATION OR ADAPTATION BY PENNONI ASSOCIATES FOR THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE INTENDED WILL BE AT OWNERS SOLE RISK AND WITHOUT LIABILITY OR LEGAL EXPOSURE TO PENNONI ASSOCIATES; AND OWNER SHALL INDEMNIFY AND HOLD HARMLESS PENNONI ASSOCIATES FROM ALL CLAIMS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND EXPENSES ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING THEREFROM.

PROJECT	LAKHA23002
DATE	12.29.2023
DRAWING SCALE	1"= 20'
DRAWN BY	BM
APPROVED BY	SLE

CM-1701

SHEET 13 OF 98

TBM FOUND P.K. NAIL W/ DISK STAMPED (TRAV. LS5450) N 1,554,446.460 E 779999.4800

PLOTTED: 4/1/2026 8:58 PM, BY: Efrain K. Grajer
PLOTSTYLE: Pennoni NCS.stb
c:\Accounts\LAKHA\lakha23002 - monroe street wtp and well design\DESIGN_SHEETS\CM-1701.dwg

TLC Diversified, Inc.
2719 17th Street East
Palmetto, Florida 34221
Phone: 941-722-0621 Fax: 941-722-1382
www.tlcdiv.com

Change Order Proposal Form

Environmental Construction
Professionals Serving the
& Wastewater Industry
CG C041816
CU C053963

Submitted To:

Mr. Ethan Geiger, E.I.
Pennoni Engineering
Subject: Change Order #2 Request By Owner and Pennoni Date Request 4/1 at 9:12 p.m.

Date:	12-May
Owner:	Town of Lake Hamilton
Project Number:	242101
Project:	Lake Hamilton Monroe St. WTP/Offsite Wellfield

CO2 Owner Request (See Below Description of Changes in Work)

Item	Description	Quantity	UOM	Labor	Material	Subcontractor	Equipment	Other
1.0	**Chemical Feed Improvements**							
	1A Chem Building No.1 Sodium Hypochlorite	1.00	LS			$34,950.00		
	1B Chem Building No.2 Sulfuric Acid	1.00	LS			$62,735.00		
	1C. Chemical Building No. 3 – Sodium Hydroxide/Sodium Bicarbonate	1.00	LS			$22,950.00		
	Feed Sodium Bicarbonate and con crete slab	1.00	LS			$7,170.00		
	Feed Sodium Bicarboante Protective Metal Sunshade	1.00	LS			$6,820.00		
	Assmann 2100 gal tank	1.00	LS			$23,175.00		
	1D. Chemical Building No. 4 – Orthophosphate:	1.00	LS			$10,825.00		
	1E. Chemical Piping Labels	1.00	LS			$1,000.00		
	1F. Chemical Feed Duct Bank Flowable Fill Install	1.00	LS			$20,475.00		
	1G. Chemical Feed Ground Junction Access Box Removal ODDYSSEY WAS NOT TO INSTALL ORIG.	1.00	LS			$0.00		
	Relocate ex. Orthophosphate Skid and 165 gal storage tank	1.00	LS			$3,190.00		
	Run two chemical lines from CB-5 to CV-2 and one to CV-3	1.00	LS			$1,950.00		
2.0	**Chemical Building to PLC Control Modifications**							
	2A CB1 Sodium Hypochlorite Provide remote I/O Panel							
	2B. CB2 (Sulfuric Acid): Provide remote I/O panel							
	2C. CB3 (Sodium Hypochlorite): Provide remote I/O panel							
	2D. CB4 (Orthophosphate): Provide remote I/O panel							
3.0	**Hydrogen Sulfide Removal System:**							
	Items 2.0 and 3.0 Pro Controls Pricing incl. O&M/Shops and Testing / 2 EA PLC Remote I/O Panels	1.00	LS			$68,500.00		
	Item 2.0 Electrical Cost BLS Sub Pull FO cable from PLC to I/O Panels	1.00	Ls			$2,623.10		
4.0	**Duct Bank Revision**							
	COP #5 Submitted 3/19/26	1.00	LS					$20,371.98
5.0	**Waterline Crossing Reinforcement**							
	Per FO #7 F&I New 12" DIP and Replace newly installed 12" PVC							
	Labor							

	TLC Superintendent	16.00	HR	$3,040.00				
	Skilled Labor	16.00	HR	$2,832.00				
	Equipment							
	Excavator	1.00	WK				$3,900.00	
6.0	**Operation Building Gutter Drain Improvement**							
	Per revised sheets CM-1701 and CM-6042,							
	F&I Two New Drain Structures and 4" New Corrugated Storm HDPE							
	Labor							
	TLC Superintendent	40.00	HR	$7,600.00				
	Skilled Labor	120.00	HR	$7,080.00				
	Equipment							
	Excavator	1.00	WK				$3,900.00	
	Loader	1.00	WK				$3,800.00	
	Materials	1.00	LS		$3,566.00			
	New 2" CL2 Anayzer Piping	1.00	LS		$700.00			
7.0	**Ex. Potable Water Service Line Relocation**							
	Per RFI#16 Pennoni Response received 4/14							
	Labor							
	TLC Superintendent	80.00	HR	$15,200.00				
	Skilled Labor	240.00	HR	$14,160.00				
	Equipment							
	Excavator	1.00	WK				$3,900.00	
	Loader	1.00	WK				$3,800.00	
	Materials	1.00	LS		$5,000.00			
	Sub Work							
	F&I Two 2" Taps on ex. 14" Pipe							
	Colt Sub to perform	2.00	EA			$2,200.00		
	Coatings Ex. 14" DIP in Vault	1.00	EA			$1,500.00		
8.0	**FO#10 Monroe Lane Pipe Crossing Alignment including new valves / restraints installs**							
	Labor							
	TLC Superintendent	120.00	HR	$22,800.00				
	Skilled Labor	480.00	HR	$28,320.00				
	Equipment							
	Excavator	3.00	WK				$3,900.00	
	Loader	3.00	WK				$3,800.00	
	Materials	1.00	LS		$834.42			
	Sub Work							
	F&I Two 6" Insert Valves							
	Colt Sub Insert Valves	3.00	EA			$34,425.00		
	Concrete restoration 20'x15x6" thick concrete entrance/ 30ft x 5ft Sidewalk							
	Labor & Materials							
	TLC Superintendent	24.00	HR	$4,560.00				
	Skilled Labor	144.00	HR	$8,496.00				
	Materials Concrete	8.00	CY		$2,000.00			

	Paving restoration 1.5'' thick 10'x30' including Base Work and Compaction							
	Labor & Materials							
	TLC Superintendent	24.00	HR	$4,560.00				
	Skilled Labor	168.00	HR	$9,912.00				
	Materials Asphalt	12.00	TON		$2,160.00			
	Dump Truck	1.00	WK				$850.00	
	Roller	1.00	WK				$2,500.00	
MISC.	**COP #4 for FO #3 TLC to F&I New Dog House Vault w/ Chemincal Lines**	1.00	LS					$34,912.20
	Submitted 3/20/26							
	TOTAL PER COLUMN:			**$128,560.00**	**$14,260.42**	**$304,488.10**	**$30,350.00**	**$55,284.18**

$532,942.70

Request for Additional Contract Time:

TLC requires an extension of 180 calendar days for all scopes above

TLC Labor Rates:

TLC Project Manager Rate - $210 per hour

TLC Superintendent w/ Truck-Tools Rate - $190 per hour

6% Sales Tax Material/Equipment	**$2,676.63**
10% Markup on Subcontractors	**$30,448.81**
15% Markup on Material/Equip	**$25,975.56**
Additional Bond & Builder's Risk	**$22,770.44**
Total Change Order Amount:	**$592,043.70**

**Emergency Response Labor Rates are 2 Times Regular Rates*

Total Price of Work in accordance with the specifications for the lump sum amount of :

Five Hundred Ninety Two Thousand Forty Three Dollars and 70/100

Acceptance of Proposal

The above prices, specifications and consideration are satisfactory and are hereby accepted.
You are authorized to do the work as specified. Payment will be made as outlined above.

Contractor's Signature: *Alex Zettel*

Date of Acceptance:

Owner's Signature:

401 Third Street SW
Winter Haven, FL 33880
T: 863-324-1112
F: 863-294-6185

www.pennoni.com

May 15, 2026

Proposal No. LAKHA24005P

Ms. Brittney Sandoval, Town Administrator
Town of Lake Hamilton
Post Office Box 126
Lake Hamilton, Florida 33851

RE: ADDENDUM 4 TO SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT 24-005 – MONROE ST. WATER TREATMENT PLANT CONSTRUCTION TECHNICAL SERVICES

Dear Ms. Sandoval:

We are pleased to submit this Addendum 4 to Agreement 24-005 to provide additional consulting engineering services for the referenced Project.

Upon review and approval, please sign and return one (1) executed copy of this Agreement to our office.

Please call if you have any questions. We sincerely appreciate the opportunity to assist the Town of Lake Hamilton with this important Project.

Sincerely
Pennoni

Steven L. Elias, P.E.
Vice President

ADDENDUM 4 TO SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NUMBER LAKAH24003

By and Between

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON - and – PENNONI ASSOCIATES INC.

Project

MONROE STREET WTP – CONSTRUCTION TECHNICAL SERVICES

1.0 GENERAL: This is Addendum 4 to Supplemental Agreement LAKHA24005P to the Master Agreement between the Town of Lake Hamilton (Town, Client, or Owner) and Pennoni Associates Inc. (Engineer or Pennoni) for professional engineering services dated 9 February 2007. Except as provided for herein, the provisions of the Master Agreement between the Town and Engineer shall apply to this Supplemental Agreement.

2.0 EMPLOYMENT: The Town hereby retains the continuing professional engineering services of Engineer, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, and agrees in respect to the performance of professional engineering services by Engineer and the payment for those services by Town as set forth herein.

3.0 PROJECT BACKGROUND AND ASSUMPTIONS: The Town commissioned Pennoni in July of 2024 to provide bidding and technical support services during construction for the Town's Monroe Street Water Plant and Well Improvements Project. Pennoni's Town- and FDEP-approved scope of services and budget to provide technical services during construction ($32,310/month) was based on an 18 month construction period. As a result of the Town's recent change order request for the contractor to modify and add a significant number of items to the Contractor's scope of work, the Contractor is requesting a 180 day time extension. This time extension will require Pennoni will to perform technical services during construction for an additional 180 days. It should be noted that contingency funds in the FDEP grant/loan funding award are available to pay for both the Contractor's change order and also Pennoni's additional technical services during construction described herein.

Town staff requested Pennoni to provide the necessary additional technical services during construction to accommodate the Contractor's time extension.

4.0 PURPOSE: The purpose of this Agreement is to authorize Pennoni to provide the services described in Section 5.0 herein for the fee described in Section 6.0 herein.

5.0 SCOPE OF WORK: Pennoni shall provide, or obtain from others, professional engineering design services for this Project. Pennoni's services will include serving as the Town's engineering

representative for the Project, providing customary professional civil engineering and consulting services. Pennoni makes no warranties, express or implied, under this Task Authorization or otherwise, in connection with Pennoni's services. The following sections describe Pennoni's additional scope of work for this Project.

5.1 Bidding Services: No Changes

5.2 Technical Services During Construction: Pennoni will provide the following additional services during the extended 180 day construction term:

5.2.1 Respond to Questions: Respond to the Contractor's questions to help clarify the intent of the design documents.

5.2.2 Construction Observation and Engineering Support: Provide construction engineering support and make daily visits to the site during the course of construction to observe and document construction for conformance with the general intent of the civil construction plans, specifications, and permit applications prepared by Pennoni. Fees for this proposed additional work scope item were determined assuming an additional construction contract time duration of 180 days (6 months) to achieve final project final completion.

5.2.3 Shop Drawing Review: Review Contractor's shop drawing submittals, respond to the Contractor's requests for information, and maintain a log of associated correspondence.

5.2.4 Pay Application Review: Review and process Contractor's pay applications.

5.2.5 Progress Meetings: Prepare for and conduct monthly progress meetings (as deemed necessary by the Client) and prepare meeting summary memorandum(s) to document discussions.

5.2.6 DWSRF Grant/Loan Disbursement Requests: Following technical review and approval of Contractor pay requests, assist the Town with submitting grant/loan disbursement requests to the FDEP including appropriate project progress reporting forms.

5.2.7 Buy American Build American Requirements: Review construction Contractor submittals to monitor compliance with the Buy American Build American the DWSRF Loan.

5.2.8 Davis-Bacon Provisions: Assist the Town in administering Davis-Bacon wage survey and reporting requirements that are a requirement of the DWSRF Loan.

5.2.9 Other FDEP DWSRF Coordination: Coordinate with FDEP DWSRF staff on the Town's behalf to generally ensure compliance with the terms and conditions of the DWSRF funding agreement.

5.3 Exclusions: NO CHANGE

6.0 PENNONI'S COMPENSATION

Our additional lump sum fees, excluding reimbursable costs, to provide the above-described services are as follows:

Technical Services During Construction (Additional) .....$ 193,865
Total $193,865

NOTE: Additional services charges are based on an additional 6 month construction period and the previously approved rate of $32,311/month (using 2024 rates).

6.1 Should the Client elect to expand the Scope of Work to include work tasks not covered in this agreement, Pennoni will perform the requested additional work tasks based on: (A) A mutually agreed upon fixed fee; or (B) The time we spend and the costs we incur to perform the work in accordance with our Town-approved Schedule of Hourly Rates and Reimbursable Costs.

6.2 It is understood and agreed that cost tradeoffs among the various cost categories and work tasks are allowable, so long as the total estimated cost of all work tasks is not exceeded without the Town's written approval.

7.0 TOWN'S RESPONSIBILITIES: NO CHANGE

8.0 OTHER MATTERS: NO CHANGE

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement in duplicate on the

_____ of _____ 2026.
(Day) (Month)

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON

_____ _____
Authorized Representative, Witness

PENNONI ASSOCIATES INC.



BY: _____
Steven Elias, PE, Vice President

DATE: 5-15-26

	Lake Hamilton DW531651 - Additional Cost Table		
	SRF Funding	WTP Costs	Remaining Contingency
Bid Cost	-	$ 13,959,000.00	$ 2,027,494.00
Tech Services Cost	-	$ 581,595.00	$ 1,445,899.00
CO No. 1	-	$ 257,333.00	$ 1,188,566.00
CO No. 2	-	$ 592,043.70	$ 596,522.30
CO No. 3 (Pat. A. Deduct)	-	$ (56,875.00)	$ 653,397.30
CO No. 3 (Shade Canopy)	-	TBD	$ 653,397.30
Tech Services Addendum 1	-	$ 28,500.00	$ 624,897.30
Tech Services Addendum 2	-	$ 44,000.00	$ 580,897.30
Tech Services Addendum 3	-	$ 193,865.00	$ 387,032.30
Subtotal	**$ 15,986,494.00**	**$ 15,599,461.70**	**$ 387,032.30**

Town of Lake Hamilton
Town Council
Agenda Summary Report

TO: Town Council

THROUGH: Brittney Sandoval, Town Administrator

FROM: Patrick Henry, Public Service Director

AGENDA ITEM: Consider Authorizing the Expenditure of Impact Fee Funds for the Lake Hatchineha Road Asbestos Cement Water Main Replacement Project Utilizing Existing Piggyback Contract.

DATE: June 2, 2026

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION: Town staff has been actively pursuing the removal and replacement of known asbestos cement water mains throughout the system as part of a long term infrastructure improvement effort. This effort is intended to proactively replace aging infrastructure, improve system reliability, and reduce future maintenance concerns. The Town currently has the ability to utilize Polk County's competitively procured Contract No. 2024-084 through an existing piggyback arrangement with Killebrew, Inc. Staff is requesting authorization to expend funds for the Lake Hatchineha Road asbestos cement water main replacement project using this existing piggyback contract. The Lake Hatchineha Road water main has been identified as the first priority for replacement. In addition to being asbestos cement pipe, portions of this water main are extremely shallow, with some areas located only inches below existing ground elevation. This creates operational concerns, increases the potential for damage, and limits the Town's ability to properly maintain and protect this critical infrastructure.

CONSENT AGENDA ☐ **OLD BUSINESS** ☐ **NEW BUSINESS** ☒

ATTORNEY REVIEW: YES: ☒ NO: ☐ N/A: ☐

FINANCIAL IMPACT: YES: ☒ NO: ☐

If Yes, Please Explain: The Town will utilize Polk County's competitively procured Contract No. 2024-084 through an existing piggyback arrangement with Killebrew, Inc
Town has budgeted $1,500,000 from water impact fees collected for Water Distribution Projects under G/L # 401-533-632.

RECOMMENDATION:

ATTACHMENT(S):
Contract_2024-084_RFP_24-246_Master_Agreement_Package_-_Killebrew_Inc.pdf
Piggyback_Letter_Lake_Hamilton.pdf
TOLH_Killebrewinc_Piggyback_agreement_for_services.pdf
Budget Lake Hamilton Lake Hatchineha Rd WM Replacement.xlsx

MASTER AGREEMENT FOR UTILITIES CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

THIS AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into as of the Effective Date (defined in Section 1, below) by and between Polk County (the "County"), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, situated at 330 West Church Street, Bartow, Florida, 33830, and Killebrew, Inc. (the "Contractor"), a Florida corporation, located at 2830 Winter Lake Road, Lakeland, Florida 33803 and whose Federal Employer Identification Number is 59-2952542.

WHEREAS, the County desires to retain the services of a Contractor to provide construction services for planned and emergency projects for Polk County Utilities Division; and

WHEREAS, the County has solicited for these services via an advertised request for proposal ("RFP 24-246") to which the Contractor submitted a proposal thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor has considerable expertise in water, wastewater and reclaimed water construction services; and

WHEREAS, the Contractor is able and agreeable to providing the County the construction related services and represents that it is competent, qualified, capable and prepared to do so according to the terms and conditions stated herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual understandings and covenants set forth herein, the County and the Contractor hereby agree, as follows:

1.0 Effective Date; Term

1.1 This Agreement shall take effect on the date (the "Effective Date") of its execution by the County.

1.2 The term of this Agreement shall be for a five (5) year time period, commencing upon the Effective Date and remaining in force and effect thereafter, unless sooner otherwise terminated as provided herein.

2.0 Services to Be Performed by Contractor

2.1 The County does hereby retain the Contractor to furnish those services and to perform those tasks (collectively, the "Services") further described in (i) the County's Request for Proposal RFP 24-246, to include all attachments and addenda, and (ii) the Contractor's responsive proposal thereto (collectively, (i) and (ii) are "RFP 24-246"), both of which are incorporated into this Agreement by this reference, attached as a composite Exhibit "A" and made a part of this Agreement. For purposes of this Agreement, a "Project" shall be defined as Services required by the County and performed by the Contractor, whether planned with advance notice, or

required and performed as a result of an emergency, each as further set forth and described below and in Exhibit "A-i" of this Agreement.

2.2 Planned Projects.

2.2.1 When the County requires the Contractor to perform Services for a planned Project, the County, by the Division Director, will issue a Work Authorization to the Contractor stating the specific scope of services, time schedule, and a maximum limit of compensation based on the unit prices listed in Exhibit "B", Fee Schedule, for the planned Project, and all provisions of this Agreement shall apply to the Work Authorization with full force and effect as if appearing in full within each Work Authorization. Each Work Authorization will also state the following Project information: (1) specific scope of services, (2) maximum amount of compensation, (3) Project schedule, (4) liquidated damages (if applicable), (5) Public Construction Bond (if applicable). Each Work Authorization shall become effective upon due execution and issuance of a purchase order.

2.2.2 Planned Work Authorizations $300,000 or greater shall be approved by the County Manager or Deputy County Manager prior to a purchase order being issued for the services. These Work Authorizations must also include a history of cumulative spend for all prior work authorizations executed under this Agreement.

2.2.3 The Contractor is not authorized to undertake any planned Project without a duly executed Work Authorization and corresponding purchase order, which shall specify the services to be performed and the time to be completed.

2.3 Emergency Projects.

2.3.1 When the County requires the Contractor to perform Services for an emergency Project, the County, by the Division Director, will notify the Contractor of the emergency, generally defined as life threatening, a health-related risk, acts of nature and equipment/product failure. The Contractor shall mobilize crew within forty-five (45) minutes of the first call on any given day, night, weekend, or holiday. The estimated cost will be set at time of said emergency. The services shall commence at once and a Work Authorization and purchase order will be issued when an accurate cost can be established. The Contractor shall provide the County with the estimated scope of work proposal within one (1) business day from emergency work beginning. The estimated emergency scope of work proposal shall be approved by the Division Director prior to the issuance of a purchase order. All provisions of this Agreement shall

apply to the Work Authorization with full force and effect as if appearing in full within each Work Authorization.

2.3.2 Once the complete scope of work can be determined, the Contractor shall provide a written scope of work proposal to the County project manager that includes the detailed scope of work, start date, end date or timeline if work is ongoing, and pricing based on the negotiated rates in the resulting agreement. Changes to an existing emergency Work Authorization and associated PO will require approval by the Division Director for revised Work Authorizations under $300,000 and approval by the County Manager or Deputy County Manager for revised work orders $300,000 or greater.

2.4 Non-Exclusive Provider. The Contractor recognizes and acknowledges that the County may employ several different contractors to perform the same or similar Services for the County and that the Contractor has not been employed as the exclusive agent to perform any such Services.

2.5 Work Authorizations Valid After Agreement Expiration. When the Contractor and the County enter into a Work Authorization for any Project where the term of the Work Authorization expires on a date that is later than the date that the Agreement expires, the Contractor and the County agree that the terms of this Agreement and any amendments, attachments or provisions thereof shall automatically extend through and until the expiration (including any extension or amendment thereto) or full completion of the requirements of the Work Authorization have been performed. Cancellation by the County of any remaining services prior to the Contractor's full completion of the requirements of the Work Authorization shall cause the terms of this Agreement to terminate at the same time. This Section 2.5 applies only when the expiration of the Work Authorization extends beyond the expiration of this Agreement. This section does not apply when a Work Authorization expires or is cancelled prior to the expiration of this Agreement.

3.0 Compensation

3.1 General

3.1.1 The County shall pay the Contractor in accordance with Exhibit "B", "Fee Schedule", which is attached hereto and incorporated by reference as part of this Agreement. The fee schedule identifies all in scope line items, which will be performed as billable services pursuant to this Agreement and the fee for each line item. Performance of work by line

items not listed on the fee schedule may be considered out of scope work. Out of scope work shall not be performed without prior written approval by the County, and doing so will result in nonpayment for such services.

3.1.2 Out of scope work is defined as necessary items of construction that are not included in the Scope of the Work as described in RFP 24-246 and this Agreement. If during the course of executing a planned or emergency Project, the Contractor determines there are necessary items of construction that are not included on Exhibit "B", the Contractor should submit an out-of-scope proposal for all out-of-scope work. The cost of the out-of-scope work shall not be greater than twenty percent (20%) of the cost of the in-scope work.

3.1.3 For all Work Authorizations greater than $100,000, the Contractor shall furnish a Public Construction Bond (PCB) in the amount of such Work Authorizations. For all Work Authorizations greater than $50,000 but less than $100,000, a determination will be made by the County if a PCB shall be required. A purchase order will be issued to the Contractor for the purpose of obtaining a PCB for the applicable Work Authorization. The Contractor must provide an original PCB to the Procurement Division prior to beginning work on the specified or approved Work Authorization for planned Projects only. For Emergency Projects requiring a PCB, the Contractor shall provide an original PCB to the Procurement Division within five (5) business days after the Notice to Proceed has been issued.

3.1.4 Upon the mutual agreement of the parties, the Fee Schedule, as set out in Exhibit "B" may be adjusted by a written amendment to this Agreement annually beginning one year from the Effective Date of this Agreement. Such amendment must be executed by both parties and shall operate prospectively only and shall not alter fee schedules for Work Authorizations in effect at the time of the amendment.

3.1.5 Compensation may be negotiated as a not to exceed price or a lump sum amount on a per-project basis, on each individual Work Authorization.

3.1.6 Each individual application for payment shall be due and payable twenty (20) business days after receipt by the County of correct, fully documented, application for payment, in form and substance satisfactory to the County with all appropriate cost substantiations attached. All invoices for payment must reference this Agreement, corresponding purchase order number and shall be delivered, as applicable based on the particular project. Payment is subject to

retainage in accordance with FS 218.735. The amount of retainage is five percent (5%) until such time retainage is reduced in accordance with the contract document or as provided in FS 218.735.

3.1.7 The Contractor shall attach all appropriate cost substantiations to the invoice and shall deliver the invoices to:

Polk County Utilities
1011 Jim Keene Blvd
Winter Haven, FL 33880

3.1.8 The Contractor will clearly state "Final Invoice" on the Contractor's final/last billing for the Services rendered to the County. The Contractor's submission of a Final Invoice is its certification that all Services have been properly performed and all charges and costs have been invoiced to the County. This account will be closed upon the County's receipt of a Final Invoice. The Contractor hereby waives any charges not properly included on its Final Invoice.

3.1.9 The County's payment of the Final Invoice shall not constitute evidence of the County's acceptance of the Contractor's performance of the Service or the County's acceptance of any work.

3.1.10 By submitting an invoice, the Contractor's project manager or designated payroll officer is attesting to the correctness and accuracy of all charges.

3.2 Reimbursable Expenses

3.2.1 The Contractor's requests for payment of parts eligible for reimbursement under the terms of this Agreement shall be reimbursed at cost plus ten percent (10%) as stated in Exhibit "B" of this Agreement. The Contractor's requests for payment shall include copies of paid receipts, invoices, or other documentation acceptable to the County's Auditor. To qualify for reimbursement, the Contractor's documentation shall be sufficient to establish that the expense was actually incurred and necessary in the Contractor's performance of the Services in accordance with this Agreement.

3.2.2 Contractor shall request reimbursement for PCB, if applicable, on the first application for payment; a copy of the bond premium invoice should be attached to the first application for payment and will be reimbursed at cost.

3.2.3 All assets, i.e. durable goods, purchased as reimbursable expenses become the property of the County upon completion of any work for which the asset was utilized. All such assets must be immediately surrendered by delivery to the County's Utilities Division offices upon demand following the termination of the Agreement.

3.2.4 Contractor shall maintain a current inventory of all such assets.

4.0 Contractor's Responsibilities

4.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for the professional quality, accuracy, competence, methodology, and the coordination of all Services performed pursuant to this Agreement.

4.2 The County's review, approval, acceptance, or payment for any of the Contractor's Services shall not be construed to: (i) operate as a waiver of any rights the County possesses under this Agreement; or (ii) waive or release any claim or cause of action arising out of the Contractor's performance or nonperformance of this Agreement. The Contractor shall be and will always remain liable to the County in accordance with applicable law for any and all damages to the County caused by the Contractor's negligent or wrongful performance or nonperformance of any of the Services to be furnished under this Agreement.

5.0 Ownership of Documents

All analyses, reference data, bills, completed reports, or any other form of written instrument or document created or resulting from the Contractor's performance of the Services pursuant to this Agreement shall become the property of the County after payment is made to the Contractor for such instruments or documents.

6.0 Termination

6.1 The County may terminate this Agreement, in whole or in part, at any time, either for the County's convenience or because of the failure of the Contractor to fulfill its obligations under this Agreement, subject to the cure period provided in Section 27.0, by delivering written notice to the Contractor. Upon receipt of such notice, the Contractor shall:

6.1.1 Immediately discontinue all affected Services unless the notice directs otherwise, and

6.1.2 Deliver to the County all data, reports, summaries, and any and all such other information and materials of whatever type or nature as may have been accumulated by the Contractor in performing this Agreement, whether completed or in process.

6.2 Unless in dispute or subject to the County's right of set-off or other remedy, the Contractor shall be paid for Services actually rendered to the date of termination.

6.3 The rights and remedies of the County provided for in this Section 6 are in addition and supplemental to any and all other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

7.0 No Contingent Fees

The Contractor warrants that it has not employed or retained any company or person, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor to solicit or secure this Agreement and that it has not paid or agreed to pay any person, company, corporation, individual or firm, other than a bona fide employee working solely for the Contractor, any fee, commission, percentage, gift, or other consideration contingent upon or resulting from award of or making of the Agreement. For the breach or violation of this provision, the County shall have the right to terminate the Agreement at its sole discretion, without liability and to deduct from the Agreement price, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such fee, commission, percentage, gift, or consideration.

8.0 Assignment

The Contractor shall not assign, transfer, or encumber this Agreement, or any interest herein, under any circumstances, without obtaining the prior written consent of the County, which consent may be withheld in the County's exercise of its reasonable discretion.

9.0 Professional Associates and Subcontractors

If the Contractor requires the assistance of any professional associates or subcontractors in connection with its providing the Services the Contractor must obtain the prior express written approval of the County, which the County may withhold in its discretion, before any such professional associate or subcontractor may perform any work for the County. If after obtaining the County's approval the Contractor utilizes any professional associates or subcontractors in the delivery of the Services then the Contractor shall remain solely and fully liable to the County for the performance or nonperformance of all such professional associates and subcontractors. The failure of a professional associate or subcontractor to timely or properly perform any of its obligations to the Contractor shall not relieve the Contractor of its obligations to the County under this Agreement.

10.0 Indemnification of County

The Contractor, to the extent permitted by law, shall indemnify, defend (by counsel reasonably acceptable to County), protect and hold the County, and its officers, employees and

agents harmless from and against any and all, claims, actions, causes of action, liabilities, penalties, forfeitures, damages, losses, and expenses (including, without limitation, attorneys' fees costs and expenses incurred during negotiation, through litigation and all appeals therefrom) whatsoever including, but not limited, to those pertaining to the death of or injury to any person, or damage to any property, arising out of or resulting from (i) the failure of Contractor to comply with applicable laws, rules or regulations, (ii) the breach by Contractor of its obligations under this Agreement, (iii) any claim for trademark, patent or copyright infringement arising out of the scope of Contractor's performance or nonperformance of this Agreement, or (iv) the negligent acts, errors or omissions, or intentional or willful misconduct, of Contractor, its professional associates, subcontractors, agents, and employees provided, however, that Contractor shall not be obligated to defend or indemnify the County with respect to any such claims or damages arising out of the County's sole negligence.

11.0 Insurance Requirements

The Contractor shall maintain at all times the following minimum levels of insurance and shall, without in any way altering its liability, obtain, pay for and maintain insurance for the coverage and amounts of coverage not less than those set forth below. The Contractor shall provide the original Certificates of Insurance satisfactory to the County to evidence such coverage before any work commences. The County shall be named as an additional insured on General and Automobile Liability policies. Contractor shall also provide an updated Certificate of Insurance upon renewal material change, cancellation, non-renewal or Insurer change. General Liability, Automobile and Workers' Compensation (including Employers Liability) policies shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of Polk County. The commercial General Liability Policy shall (by endorsement if necessary) provide contractual liability coverage for the contractual indemnity stated in Section 10, above. All insurance coverage shall be written with a company having an A.M. Best rating of at least the "A" category and size category of at least VIII. The Contractor's self-insured retention or deductible per line of coverage shall not exceed $25,000 without the permission of the County. In the event of any failure by the Contractor to comply with the provisions of this Section 11, the County may, at its option, upon notice to the Contractor suspend Contractor's performance of the Services for cause until there is full compliance. Alternatively, the County may purchase such insurance at the Contractor's expense, provided that the County shall have no obligation to do so and if the County shall do so, the Contractor shall not be relieved of or

excused from the obligation to obtain and maintain such insurance amounts and coverage. In the event that the Contractor hires sub-contractors to do any part of the Contracted work shall be required to carry the same coverage as setout herein.

a. Workers' Compensation Insurance providing statutory benefits, including those that may be required by any applicable federal statute:

Admitted in Florida	Yes
Employer's Liability	$100,000
All States Endorsement	Statutory
USL & H Endorsement	Statutory
Voluntary Compensation	Statutory

b. Commercial General Liability Insurance, naming the **County** (Owner) as an additional insured and/or Owner Protective Liability, when required by the County's Risk Manager, Contractual, Products and Completed Operations Liability coverage on an occurrence policy form in limits not less than those listed and deductible amounts not to exceed $25,000.

Aggregate Combined:	$2,000,000
Each Occurrence:	$1,000,000
M&C/CGL	$_____
Broad Form CGL	$1,000,000
Contractual Liability	$1,000,000
Products	$_____
Completed Operation	$1,000,000
Personal Injury	$_____
Independent Contractors	$_____
XCU Property Damage Excel	$_____
Excess Liability	$_____

Regarding Completed Operations Liability: Continue coverage in force for two (2) years after **County's** acceptance of the project.

c. Automobile Liability Insurance. Coverage shall be maintained by the **Contractor** as to the ownership, maintenance and use of all of its owned, non-owned, leased or hired vehicles with limits of not less than:

Bodily Injury & Property Damage Liability Combined Single Limit Each Accident	$1,000,000

Professional Liability in the amount of $2,000,000 per occurrence.

12.0 Public Construction Bond

12.1 All Public Construction Bonds shall be in the form prescribed by the Work Authorizations issued for each project except as otherwise provided by Laws or Regulations, and shall be executed by a surety authorized to do business in the State of Florida and as named in the current list of "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal

Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies" as published in Circular 570 (amended) by the Audit Staff, Bureau of Government Financial Operations, U.S. Treasury Department and A.M. Best rated A VIII or better. All bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a certified copy of authority to act and indicate that they are licensed to do business in the State of Florida. Attorneys-in-fact who sign bonds or other surety instruments must attach with each bond or surety instrument an effective and certified power of attorney.

12.2 PCB's shall remain in effect at least until one year after the date when final payment becomes due, except as otherwise provided by Laws or Regulations or by the Contract Documents.

12.3 The Contractor shall be required to furnish additional coverage for added work. The surety is required to increase the amount of the bond in the same amount of one or more change orders.

12.4 If the surety on a bond furnished by the Contractor is declared bankrupt, becomes insolvent, its right to do business is terminated in any state or it ceases to meet the requirements of 12.1, the Contractor shall within ten (10) work days thereafter substitute another bond and surety, both of which must be acceptable to the County.

13.0 Public Entity Crimes

The Contractor declares and warrants that neither the Contractor nor any of the Contractor's affiliates, as that term is defined in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, are subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, regarding the commission of a public entity crime. If during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any affiliate is convicted of a public entity crime or is otherwise prohibited from performing work for or transacting business with the County pursuant to Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, then the Contractor shall be in material default of this Agreement, and in such case, the County shall have the rights and remedies as provided herein.

14.0 Non-Discrimination

The Contractor warrants and represents that all of its employees are treated equally during employment without regard to race, color, religion, gender, age or national origin.

15.0 Designation of Party Representatives

15.1 Upon receipt of a request from the Contractor, the County shall designate in writing one or more of its employees who are authorized to act by and on behalf of the County

to transmit instructions, receive information and interpret and define the County's policy and decisions with respect to the Services to be provided pursuant to this Agreement.

15.2 The Contractor shall designate or appoint one or more Contractor representatives who are authorized to act on behalf of and to bind the Contractor regarding all matters involving the conduct of its performance pursuant to this Agreement.

16.0 All Prior Agreements Superseded

This document incorporates and includes all prior negotiations, correspondence, conversations, agreements or understandings applicable to the matters contained herein and the parties agree that there are no commitments, agreements or understandings concerning the subject matter of this Agreement that are not contained in this document or its designated exhibits. Accordingly, it is agreed that no deviation from the terms hereof shall be predicated upon any prior representations or agreements, whether oral or written.

17.0 Modifications, Amendments or Alterations

No modification, amendment or alteration in the terms or conditions contained herein shall be effective unless agreed to and executed in writing by both parties to this Agreement in a form acceptable to the County.

18.0 Independent Contractor

Nothing stated in this Agreement is intended or should be construed in any manner as creating or establishing a relationship of co-partners between the parties, or as constituting the Contractor (including its officers, employees, and agents) as the agent, representative, or employee of the County for any purpose, or in any manner, whatsoever. The Contractor is to be and shall remain forever an independent contractor with respect to all Services performed under this Agreement. The Contractor shall not pledge the County's credit or make the County a guarantor of payment or surety for any contract, debt, obligation, judgment, lien or any form of indebtedness and the Contractor shall have no right to speak for or bind the County in any manner.

19.0 Public Records Law

(a) The Contractor acknowledges the County's obligations under Article I, Section 24, of the Florida Constitution and under Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, to release public records to members of the public upon request and comply in the handling of the materials created under this Agreement. The Contractor further acknowledges that the constitutional and statutory provisions control over the terms of this Agreement. In association with its performance pursuant to this Agreement, the Contractor shall not release or otherwise disclose the content of any documents or information that is specifically exempt from disclosure pursuant to all applicable laws.

(b) Without in any manner limiting the generality of the foregoing, to the extent applicable, the Contractor acknowledges its obligations to comply with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, with regard to public records, and shall:

(1) keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the services required under this Agreement;

(2) upon request from the County's Custodian of Public Records or his/her designee, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law;

(3) ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the term of this Agreement and following completion of this Agreement if the Contractor does not transfer the records to the County; and

(4) upon completion of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service. If the Contractor transfers all public records to the County upon completion of this Agreement, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of this Agreement, the Contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County's Custodian of Public Records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.

(c) **IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE COUNTY'S CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT:**

RECORDS MANAGEMENT LIAISON OFFICER
POLK COUNTY
330 WEST CHURCH ST.
BARTOW, FL 33830
TELEPHONE: (863) 534-7527
EMAIL: RMLO@POLK-COUNTY.NET

20.0 Compliance with Laws and Regulations

In providing all Services pursuant to this Agreement, the Contractor shall abide by all statutes, ordinances, rules, and regulations pertaining to or regulating the provisions of such Services, including those now in effect and hereafter adopted. Any violation of said statutes, ordinances, rules, or regulations shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement, and shall entitle the County to terminate this Agreement immediately upon delivery of written notice of termination to the Contractor.

21.0 Governing Law and Venue

This Agreement shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of Florida and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought only in the courts of Polk County, Florida or in the United States District Court, Middle District of Florida, located in Hillsborough County, Florida. Each party shall be responsible for its own attorneys' fee s and other legal costs and expenses.

22.0 Notices

Whenever either party desires to give notice unto the other, it must be given by written notice, delivered (i) in person, (ii) via registered or certified United States mail, postage prepaid with return receipt requested, or (iii) via nationally recognized overnight delivery service, and addressed to the party for whom it is intended at the place last specified by each party. The place for giving of notice shall remain such until it is changed by written notice delivered in compliance with the provisions of this Section 22. For the present, the parties designate the following as the respective places for giving of notice, to wit:

For County: Utilities Division
1011 Jim Keene Boulevard
Winter Haven, Florida 33880
Attention: Director

For Contractor: Killebrew, Inc.
2830 Winter Lake Road
Lakeland, Florida 33803
Attention: William Thomas, IV

23.0 Severability

The invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability of any provision of this Agreement, or the occurrence of any event rendering any portion or provision of this Agreement void, shall in no way affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion or provision of the Agreement; any void provision shall be deemed severed from the Agreement and the balance of the Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if the Agreement did not contain the particular portion or provision held to be void. The parties further agree to reform the Agreement to replace any stricken provision with a valid provision that comes as close as possible to the intent of the stricken provision. The provisions of this section shall not prevent the entire Agreement from being void should a provision which is of the essence of the Agreement be determined to be void.

24.0 Annual Appropriations

Contractor acknowledges that during any fiscal year the County shall not expend money, incur any liability, or enter into any agreement which by its terms involves the expenditure of money in excess of the amounts budgeted as available for expenditure during such fiscal year. Accordingly, any agreement, verbal or written, the County may make in violation of this fiscal limitation is null and void, and no money may be paid on such agreement. The County may enter into agreements whose duration exceeds one year; however, any such agreement shall be executory only for the value of the services to be rendered which the County agrees to pay as allocated in its annual budget for each succeeding fiscal year. Accordingly, the County's performance and obligation to pay the Contractor under this Agreement is contingent upon annual appropriations being made for that purpose.

25.0 Unauthorized Alien(s)

The Contractor shall not employ or utilize unauthorized aliens in the performance of the Services provided pursuant to this Agreement. The County shall consider the employment or utilization of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Naturalization Act (8 U.S.C. 1324a) and a cause for the County's unilateral termination of this Agreement. When delivering executed counterparts of this Agreement to the County, the Contractor shall also deliver a completed and executed counterpart of the attached "AFFIDAVIT CERTIFICATION IMMIGRATION LAWS" form.

26.0 Contractor Representations

26.1 The Contractor hereby represents and warrants the following to the County:

26.1.1 Contractor is a corporation that is duly organized and existing in good standing under the laws of the State of Florida with full right and authority to do business within the State of Florida.

26.1.2 Contractor's performance under this Agreement will not violate or breach any contract or agreement to which the Contractor is a party or is otherwise bound, and will not violate any governmental statute, ordinance, rule, or regulation.

26.1.3 Contractor has the full right and authority to enter into this Agreement and to perform its obligations in accordance with its terms.

26.1.4 Contractor now has and will continue to maintain all licenses and approvals required to conduct its business, and that it will at all times conduct its business activities in a reputable manner.

26.1.5 Contractor has no obligation or indebtedness that would impair its ability to fulfill the terms of this Agreement.

26.1.6 Contractor has the personnel and experience necessary to perform all Services in a professional and workmanlike manner.

26.1.7 Contractor shall exercise the same degree of care, skill, and diligence in the performance of the Services as provided by a professional of like experience, knowledge and resources, under similar circumstances.

26.1.8 Contractor shall, at no additional cost to County, re-perform those Services which fail to satisfy the foregoing standard of care or which otherwise fail to meet the requirements of this Agreement.

26.1.9 Each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of the Contractor is authorized to do so

27.0 Default and Remedy

If the Contractor materially defaults in its obligations under this Agreement and fails to cure the same within fifteen (15) days after the date the Contractor receives written notice of the default from the County, then the County shall have the right to (i) immediately terminate this Agreement by delivering written notice to the Contractor, and (ii) pursue any and all remedies available in law, equity, and under this Agreement. If the County materially defaults in its obligations under this Agreement and fails to cure the same within fifteen (15) days after the date the County receives written notice of the default from the Contractor, then the Contractor shall have the right to immediately terminate this Agreement by delivering written notice to the County. Upon any such termination, the County shall pay the Contractor the full amount due and owing for all Services performed through the date of Agreement termination.

28.0 Limitation of Liability

IN NO EVENT SHALL THE COUNTY BE LIABLE TO THE CONTRACTOR FOR INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, INCLUDING LOSS OF PROFIT, WHETHER FORESEEABLE OR NOT, ARISING OUT OF OR RESULTING FROM THE

NONPERFORMANCE OR BREACH OF THIS CONTRACT BY THE COUNTY WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, COMMON LAW, WARRANTY, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, CONTRIBUTION, INDEMNITY OR OTHERWISE.

29.0 Waiver

A waiver by either County or Contractor of any breach of this Agreement shall not be binding upon the waiving party unless such waiver is in writing. In the event of a written waiver, such a waiver shall not affect the waiving party's rights with respect to any other or further breach of this Agreement. The making or acceptance of a payment by either party with the knowledge of the other party's existing default or breach of the Agreement shall not waive such default or breach, or any subsequent default or breach of this Agreement, and shall not be construed as doing so.

30.0 Attorneys' Fees and Costs

Each party shall be responsible for its own legal and attorneys' fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with any dispute or any litigation arising out of, or relating to this Agreement, including attorneys' fees, costs, and expenses incurred for any appellate or bankruptcy proceedings.

31.0 Force Majeure

Either party hereunder may be temporarily excused from performance if an Event of Force Majeure directly or indirectly causes its nonperformance. An "Event of Force Majeure" is defined as any event which results in the prevention or delay of performance by a party of its obligations under this Agreement and which is beyond the reasonable control of the nonperforming party. It includes, but is not limited to fire, flood, earthquakes, storms, lightning, epidemic, war, riot, civil disturbance, sabotage, and governmental actions. Neither party shall be excused from performance if non-performance is due to forces which are reasonably preventable, removable, or remediable and which the non-performing party could have, with the exercise of reasonable diligence, prevented, removed, or remedied prior to, during, or immediately after their occurrence. Within five (5) days after the occurrence of an Event of Force Majeure, the non-performing party shall deliver written notice to the other party describing the event in reasonably sufficient detail, along with proof of how the event has precluded the non-performing party from performing its obligations hereunder, and a good faith estimate as to the anticipated duration of the delay and the means and methods for correcting the delay. The non-performing party's obligations, so far as those obligations are affected by the Event of Force Majeure, shall be temporarily suspended

during, but no longer than, the continuance of the Event of Force Majeure and for a reasonable time thereafter as may be required for the non-performing party to return to normal business operations. If excused from performing any obligations under this Agreement due to the occurrence of an Event of Force Majeure, the non-performing party shall promptly, diligently, and in good faith take all reasonable action required for it to be able to commence or resume performance of its obligations under this Agreement. During any such time period, the non-performing party shall keep the other party duly notified of all such actions required for it to be able to commence or resume performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

32.0 Key Personnel

The Contractor shall notify the County if any of the Contractor's Key Personnel (as defined, below) change during the Term of the Agreement. To the extent possible, the Contractor shall notify the County at least ten (10) days prior to any proposed change in its Key Personnel. At the County's request the Contractor shall remove without consequence to the County any of the Contractor's contractors, sub-contractors, sub-contractors, agents or employees and replace the same with an appropriate substitute having the required skill and experience necessary to perform the Services. The County shall have the right to reject the Contractor's proposed changes in Key Personnel. The following individuals shall be considered "Key Personnel:"

Name: William Thomas IV, PhD, PE

Name: Rich Bushart

Name: Ian Lund

33.0 Scrutinized Companies and Business Operations Certification; Termination.

A. Certification(s).

(i) By its execution of this Agreement, the Contractor hereby certifies to the County that the Contractor is not on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, nor is the Contractor engaged in a boycott of Israel, nor was the Contractor on such List or engaged in such a boycott at the time it submitted its bid, proposal, quote, or other form of offer, as applicable, to the County with respect to this Agreement.

(ii) Additionally, if the value of the goods or services acquired under this Agreement are greater than or equal to One Million Dollars ($1,000,000), then the Contractor further certifies to the County as follows:

(a) the Contractor is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; and

(b) the Contractor is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; and

(c) the Contractor is not engaged in business operations (as that term is defined in Florida Statutes, Section 287.135) in Cuba or Syria; and

(d) the Contractor was not on any of the Lists referenced in this subsection A(ii), nor engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria when it submitted its proposal to the County concerning the subject of this Agreement.

(iii) The Contractor hereby acknowledges that it is fully aware of the penalties that may be imposed upon the Contractor for submitting a false certification to the County regarding the foregoing matters.

B. Termination. In addition to any other termination rights stated herein, the County may immediately terminate this Agreement upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

(i) The Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification to the County with respect to any of the matters set forth in subsection A(i) above, or the Contractor is found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel.

(ii) The Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification to the County with respect to any of the matters set forth in subsection A(ii) above, or the Contractor is found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, and the value of the goods or services acquired under this Agreement are greater than or equal to One Million Dollars ($1,000,000).

34.0 No Construction Against Drafter

The Parties acknowledge that this Agreement and all the terms and conditions contained herein have been fully reviewed and negotiated by the Parties. Accordingly, any rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not apply in interpreting this Agreement.

35.0 Employment Eligibility Verification (E-Verify)

A. Unless otherwise defined herein, terms used in this Section which are defined in Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time, shall have the meaning ascribed in said statute.

B. Pursuant to Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes, the contractor hereto, and any subcontractor thereof, must register with and use the E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of the contractor or subcontractor. The contractor acknowledges and agrees that (i) the County and the contractor may not enter into this Agreement, and the contractor may not enter into any subcontracts hereunder, unless each party to this Agreement, and each party to any subcontracts hereunder, registers with and uses the E-Verify

system; and (ii) use of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System and compliance with all other terms of this Certification and Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., is an express condition of this Agreement, and the County may treat a failure to comply as a material breach of this Agreement.

C. By entering into this Agreement, the contractor becomes obligated to comply with the provisions of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., "Employment Eligibility," as amended from time to time. This includes but is not limited to utilization of the E-Verify System to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees, and requiring all subcontractors to provide an affidavit attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien. The contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of this Agreement. Failure to comply will lead to termination of this Agreement, or if a subcontractor knowingly violates the statute or Section 448.09(1), Fla. Stat., the subcontract must be terminated immediately. If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., such termination is not a breach of contract and may not be considered as such. Any challenge to termination under this provision must be filed in the Tenth Judicial Circuit Court of Florida no later than 20 calendar days after the date of termination. If this Agreement is terminated for a violation of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., by the contractor, the contractor may not be awarded a public contract for a period of 1 year after the date of termination. The contractor shall be liable for any additional costs incurred by the County as a result of the termination of this Agreement. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow intentional discrimination of any class protected by law.

(THE REMAINDER OF THE PAGE IS LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK;
THE AGREEMENT CONTINUES ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE
WITH THE PARTIES SIGNATURES.)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

ATTEST:

STACY M. BUTTERFIELD
CLERK OF THE BOARD

By: Alison Brown
Deputy Clerk

Date Signed By County 11/5/24

Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida

By: _____
_____, Chairman
Board of County Commissioners

R.45

Reviewed as to form and legal sufficiency:

Sandra B. Hart 10/16/24
County Attorney's Office Date

ATTEST:

By: Denise Henderson

Denise Henderson
PRINT NAME

Corp Sect
TITLE

Date: 10/17/2024

Killebrew, Inc.,
a Florida corporation

By: Richard Bushart

Richard Bushart
PRINT NAME

VP
TITLE

SEAL

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF FIRM IF A CORPORATION

STATE OF Florida County OF Polk

The foregoing instruments was acknowledged before me by means of [X] physical presence or [ ] online notarization this 10/17/2024 (Date) by Richard Bushart (Name of officer or agent) as VP (title of officer or agent) of the Company on behalf of the Company, pursuant to the powers conferred upon him/her by the Company. He/she personally appeared before me at the time of notarization, and [X] is personally known to me or [ ] has produced _____ as identification and did certify to have knowledge of the matters stated in the foregoing instrument and certified the same to be true in all respects. Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me this 10/17/24 (Date) _____ (Official Notary Signature and Notary Seal) Kay Jo Bidwell (Name of Notary typed, printed or stamped)

Commission Number HH 075215 Commission Expiration Date Feb 6, 2025

KAY JO BIDWELL
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 075215
My Comm. Expires Feb 6, 2025
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF FIRM, IF A PARTNERSHIP

STATE OF _____ County OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [ ] physical presence or [ ] online notarization this _____ (Date) by _____ (Name of acknowledging partner or agent) on behalf of _____ a partnership. He/She personally appeared before me at the time of notarization, and [ ] is personally known to me or [ ] has produced _____ as identification and did certify to have knowledge of the matters in the foregoing instrument and certified the same to be true in all respects. Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me this _____ (Date) _____ (Official Notary Signature and Notary Seal) _____ (Name of Notary typed, printed or stamped)

Commission Number _____ Commission Expiration Date _____

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF FIRM, IF AN INDIVIDUAL

STATE OF _____ County OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [ ] physical presence or [ ] online notarization this _____ (Date) By _____ (Name of acknowledging) who personally appeared before me at the time of notarization, and [ ] is personally known to me or [ ] has produced _____ as identification and did certify to have knowledge of the matters in the foregoing instrument and certified the same to be true in all respects. Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me this _____ (Date) _____ (Official Notary Signature and Notary Seal) _____ (Name of Notary typed, printed or stamped)

Commission Number _____ Commission Expiration Date _____

Affidavit Regarding the Use of Coercion for Labor or Services

In compliance with Section 787.06(13), Florida Statutes, this attestation must be completed by an officer or representative of a nongovernmental entity that is executing, renewing, or extending a contract with Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida.

The undersigned, on behalf of the entity listed below (the "Nongovernmental Entity"), hereby attests under penalty of perjury as follows:

1. I am over the age of 18 and I have personal knowledge of the matters set forth herein.

2. I currently serve as an officer or representative of the Nongovernmental Entity.

3. The Nongovernmental Entity does **not** use coercion for labor or services, as those underlined terms are defined in Section 787.06, Florida Statutes.

4. This declaration is made pursuant to Section 92.525, Fla. Stat. and Section 787.06, Fla. Stat. I understand that making a false statement in this declaration may subject me to criminal penalties.

Under penalties of perjury, I Richard Bushart - VP (Signatory Name and Title), declare that I have read the foregoing Affidavit Regarding the Use of Coercion for Labor and Services and that the facts stated in it are true.

Further Affiant sayeth naught.

Killebrew, Inc.
NONGOVERNMENTAL ENTITY


SIGNATURE

Richard Bushart
PRINT NAME

VP
TITLE

10/17/2024
DATE



Detail by Entity Name

Florida Profit Corporation
KILLEBREW, INC.

Filing Information

Document Number	K90178
FEI/EIN Number	59-2952542
Date Filed	05/22/1989
State	FL
Status	ACTIVE
Last Event	AMENDMENT
Event Date Filed	01/04/2019
Event Effective Date	NONE

Principal Address

2830 WINTER LAKE RD.
LAKELAND, FL 33803

Changed: 08/29/2008

Mailing Address

P O BOX 6258
LAKELAND, FL 33807-6258

Changed: 03/21/1996

Registered Agent Name & Address

HENDERSON, DENISE
2830 WINTER LAKE RD.
LAKELAND, FL 33803

Name Changed: 01/04/2019

Address Changed: 11/19/2012

Officer/Director Detail

Name & Address

Title P

THOMAS, WILLIAM C IV
10401 SALISBURY ST
RIVERVIEW, FL 33569

Title V

BUSHART, RICHARD S
10810 PATHFINDER TRL
LAKELAND, FL 33809

Title V

LUND, IAN A
6225 Elm Square E
LAKELAND, FL 33813

Title VTS

HENDERSON, DENISE M
207 ROGERS TERR
LAKELAND, FL 33803

Annual Reports

Report Year	Filed Date
2022	01/19/2022
2023	01/23/2023
2024	01/22/2024

Document Images

01/22/2024 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/23/2023 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/19/2022 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/18/2021 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/27/2020 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
02/05/2019 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/04/2019 -- Amendment	View image in PDF format
01/22/2018 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/09/2017 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
02/01/2016 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/22/2015 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
02/07/2014 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/12/2013 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
11/19/2012 -- Amendment	View image in PDF format
02/27/2012 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/10/2011 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/26/2010 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
03/18/2009 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
01/07/2008 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format

03/22/2007 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/19/2006 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/12/2005 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/21/2004 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/23/2003 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/15/2002 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/18/2001 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/21/2000 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
03/23/1999 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
03/25/1998 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/15/1997 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
03/21/1996 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format
04/24/1995 -- ANNUAL REPORT	View image in PDF format

Florida Department of State, Division of Corporations

Exhibit "A-i"

RFP NOTICE

Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, requests the submittal of proposals from vendors that are interested in providing turn-key projects, including all engineering, permitting, and regulatory requirements for an indefinite quantity of various utility related construction projects as described herein. Sealed proposals must be received in the Procurement Division, prior to the due date and time listed below.

RFP Number and Title: 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

Description: Deliver turn-key projects, including all engineering, permitting, and regulatory requirements for an indefinite quantity of various utility related construction projects.

Receiving Period: Prior to 2:00 p.m., Wednesday, May 29, 2024.

Bid Opening: Wednesday, May 29, 2024, at 2:00 p.m. or as soon as possible thereafter.

This form is for RFP registration only. Please scroll down for additional information.

Special Instructions: A **NON-MANDATORY** pre-proposal meeting will be held Tuesday, April 30, 2024, 9:00 a.m. at the Utilities Administration Building, Room 63, located at 1011 Jim Keene Blvd, Winter Haven, FL 33880.

Questions regarding this RFP must be in writing and must be sent to Ari Goldstein, Senior Procurement Analyst, via email at arigoldstein@polk-county.net or via fax at (863) 534-6789. All questions must be received by, Monday, May 20, 2024, 4:00 p.m.

RFP REGISTRATION

You must register using this form to receive notice of any addenda to these documents. Please fax the completed form to the Procurement Division as soon as possible. It is the vendor's responsibility to verify if addenda have been issued.

RFP Number: 24-246

RFP Title: Utilities Construction Services

This form is for bid registration only. Please scroll down for additional information.

Carefully complete this form and return it to the Procurement Division via e-mail to procurement@polk-county.net or fax (863) 534-6789. You must submit one form for each solicitation that you are registering for.

Company Name: _____

Contact Name: _____

Mailing Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____

Zip Code: _____

Phone Number: _____

Email: _____

PROPOSAL SUBMITTAL INSTRUCTIONS

Proposers must submit their proposal prior to 2:00 p.m. on the receiving date. Proposals must be submitted in a “sealed” parcel or electronically through Polk County’s secure website, Kiteworks. Proposals will be publicly opened at 2:00 p.m. on the receiving date.

Sealed Parcel Submittal:

If you are submitting a sealed parcel proposal submit one (1) original marked ORIGINAL and six (6) copies marked COPY of the proposal in a sealed parcel to the Procurement Division. The parcel should be labeled “RFP #24-246, Utilities Construction Services” and marked with the proposer’s name and address. The Proposals may be mailed or delivered to:

Polk County Procurement Division

330 West Church Street, Room 150

Bartow, FL 33830

To assist with labeling the sealed parcel, please cut along the outer border and affix this label. Be sure to include the name of the company submitting the proposal where requested.

Sealed Proposal. DO NOT OPEN	
RFP Number	24-246
RFP Title	Utilities Construction Services
Due Date/Time:	May 29, 2024, prior to 2:00 p.m.
Submitted by:	
Deliver To:	Polk County Procurement Division 330 West Church Street, Room 150, Bartow, Florida 33830

Proposals may be mailed, express mailed or hand delivered. It is the Proposers responsibility to ensure their package is delivered to the Procurement Division prior to 2:00 p.m. on the Receiving date and time referenced above. Proposals delivered at 2:00 p.m. or later will not be accepted.

Electronic Proposals Submittal:

All prospective Proposers that are interested in submitting their proposals electronically can do so via the County's secure electronic submittal website, Kiteworks. Proposers must email arigoldstein@polk-county.net at least 48 hours prior to opening to receive a link to upload their submittal. Please only upload your documents as a PDF or Excel file for the Cost Tab, if applicable. Please use the name convention of your files as follow:

"RFP 24-246 Tab 1"

"RFP 24-246 Tab 2"

"RFP 24-246 Tab 3"

"RFP 24-246 Tab 4"

"RFP 24-246 Tab 5"

"RFP 24-246 Tab 6"

"RFP 24-246 Tab 7"

For more instructions, a video tutorial has been produced to further explain the electronic solicitation submittal process. It can be found by clicking here for RFP Submittals: https://youtu.be/vkn_7AHgioE. If you need assistance accessing this website due to ADA or any other reason, please email Ari Goldstein at arigoldstein@polk-county.net.

Procurement recommends that Proposers submitting electronically double check the documents submitted into Kiteworks to ensure all requested tab information has been uploaded. Failure to upload the requested tab information may result in the proposal being deemed nonresponsive.

POLK COUNTY
Procurement Division
Fran McAskill
Procurement Director
REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL 24-246
Utilities Construction Services

Sealed proposals will be received in the Procurement Division, Wednesday, **May 29, 2024**, prior to 2:00 p.m.

Attached are important instructions and specifications regarding responses to this Request for Proposal (the "RFP"). The failure of a responding proposer (a "Proposer") to follow these instructions could result in Proposer disqualification from consideration for a contract to be awarded pursuant to this RFP.

This document is issued by Polk County (the "County") which is the sole distributor of this RFP and all addenda and changes to the RFP documents. The County shall record its responses to inquiries and provide any supplemental instructions or additional documents pertaining to this RFP in the form of written addenda to the RFP. The County shall post all such addenda, together with any other information pertaining to this RFP, on the County's website at https://www.polk-county.net/business/procurement/. It is the sole responsibility of each Proposer to review the website prior to submitting a responsive proposal (a "Proposal") to this RFP to ensure that that the Proposer has obtained all available instructions, addenda, changes, supporting documents, and any other information pertaining to this RFP.

The County is not responsible for any solicitations issued through subscriber, publications, or other sources not connected with the County and the Proposer should not rely on such sources for information regarding the RFP solicitation.

Questions regarding this RFP must be in writing and must be sent to Ari Goldstein, Senior Procurement Analyst, via email at Ari Goldstein or via fax at (863) 534-6789. **All questions must be received by Monday, May 20, 2024, 4:00 p.m.**

Proposers and any prospective proposers shall not contact, communicate with or discuss any matter relating in any way to this RFP with any member of the Polk County Board of County Commissioners or any employee of Polk County other than the County Procurement Director or the individual designated above. This prohibition begins with the issuance of the Request for Proposal and ends upon execution of the final contract. Any such communication initiated by a Proposer or prospective proposer shall be grounds for disqualifying the offender from consideration for a contract to be awarded pursuant to this RFP and for contracts to be awarded pursuant to RFPs or Requests for Bid that the County may issue in the future.

A Proposer's responsive Proposal to this RFP may be mailed, express mailed, or hand delivered to:

Polk County Procurement Division
330 West Church Street, Room 150
Bartow, Florida 33830
(863)534-6757

INTRODUCTION

Polk County (the “County”), a political subdivision of the State of Florida, is seeking proposals from qualified and experienced Florida Certified Underground Utility Contractors and Licensed General Contractors (each a “Contractor”) with experience in underground construction, water and wastewater plants, including high service pump stations to provide the utility construction services described below.

Note: The terms “Contractor” and “Proposer” refer to the entity submitting a proposal for this RFP.

It is the intent of the County to enter into an agreement with one or more contractors for indefinite quantity and indefinite delivery for various utility related construction projects. The Contractor(s) will be expected to deliver turn-key projects, including all engineering, permitting, and regulatory requirements.

QUALIFICATIONS

The following qualifications are required to be considered responsive to this RFP and are to be provided under Tab 1 of the proposal:

- Current State of Florida Certified Underground Utility and/or General Contractors License
- Current State of Florida plumbing license.
- Contractors must employ one (1) Advanced M.O.T. trained person capable of modifying the FDOT Standard 600 index.
- A Letter of Bondability in the amount of $15,000,000 from a bonding agency named in the current list of “Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies” as published in Circular 570 (amended) by the Audit Staff, Bureau of Government Financial Operations, U.S. Treasury Department and A.M. Best rated A VIII or better.

SCOPE OF SERVICES

The scope of work as defined by this solicitation will be planned or emergency work. Planned and emergency projects include, but are not limited to, ruptured water mains, service laterals, meter sets, force mains and reclaimed water mains being minor in nature to many thousands of feet. Projects may also include, but not be limited to, concrete and asphalt repair; gravity sewer failure, manhole replacement; pipe bursting; maintenance of traffic control plan design, set-up and maintenance; site restoration; horizontal directional drilling; roadway restoration including storm sewer, subgrade, base, paving, striping, curb and gutter, and sidewalk restoration; wet taps; line stops; demolition; erosion control; dewatering; bypass pumping; system testing, inspection and disinfection; clearing; grubbing; grading; right-of-way restoration; treatment facilities repair; treatment facilities replacement, modification and demolition; metering stations; pressure booster stations and pump stations; professional land surveying for construction layout, as-built and design purposes; preparation and certification of design/construction plans and record drawings.

All work related to controls, instrumentation, and SCADA components shall be performed by an instrumentation integrator that has a continuing contract with Polk County and is not part of the scope of services required under this RFP.

Planned Projects

If more than one contractor enters an agreement with the County, the County shall determine which contractor will complete planned projects by performing an analysis based on contractors' expertise, experiences, and available personnel to complete the scope of services for each planned project as well as taking into consideration the amount of money contracted with each contractor under the resulting agreements (Attachment "B", Contractor Work Analysis Form).

Planned projects will have a set scope of work and will be reviewed and scheduled with the Contractor at completion of design. All survey work will be submitted as such: Horizontal Datum, (Coordinate System) Florida State Plane West; (Units) U.S. Survey

Feet; (Horizontal Datum) North American Datum of 1983 (NAD 83(2011)). Vertical Datum. North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD88).

The work will occur in city, county, and state rights-of-way, utility easements and County-owned property throughout Polk County.

From time to time, the County may have other contractors on site providing services under other County bids or contracts. The Contractor will coordinate with these contractors when necessary.

For any planned projects, the County will either provide the Contractor with a written work order or will request a scope of work proposal from the Contractor. The Contractor shall acknowledge the request and be available for a meeting and/or site visit within three (3) business days. Within 10 days of this meeting, the Contractor will provide a "work order" to include a detailed scope of work, anticipated start date, timeline, and pricing based on the negotiated rates in the resulting agreement. If a Public Construction Bond (PCB) is required, the cost of the PCB should be included in the scope of work proposal.

Planned project work order proposals $300,000 or greater shall be approved by the County Manager or Deputy County Manager prior to a purchase order (PO) being issued for the work. Planned project work order proposals under $300,000 shall be approved by the Division Director. A history of cumulative spend for all prior POs issued to the Contractor(s) under this RFP should also be attached to all work orders. No work is to be performed until a PO has been issued.

The Contractor shall coordinate with PCU Operations & Maintenance at (863) 298-4101 at least five (5) days prior to the anticipated start date prior performing any work on an active system. If Operations staff cannot be reached, notify the assigned PCU Construction Inspector or Utilities Project Manager (PM).

After a purchase order has been issued to the Contractor, it may only be revised for increases or decreases to the scope of work or the time needed to complete the work. If the Contractor or County requests changes in the scope of work, price, or time of any work order due to unforeseen circumstances while performing work on a planned project, written notice of each change shall be delivered to the County or the Contractor within seven (7) calendar days of the initial verbal request. Any changes to an existing work order and associated PO will require approval by the Division Director for revised work orders under $300,000 and approval by the County Manager or Deputy County Manager for revised work orders $300,000 or greater.

Emergency Work

Emergency repairs or replacement work may be needed during the term of the resulting agreement. Emergency work is generally defined as life threatening, a health-related risk, acts of nature and equipment/product failure, etc. When emergency work is needed, the County PM will notify the Contractor when the emergency occurs and will specify the needed work. The Contractor must be capable of being on site, mobilized and have a crew work ready within 45 minutes of the first call on any given day, night, weekend, or holiday.

Treatment facility work, pump station work, pipeline work, asphalt repair, and/or concrete repair will be on an as needed basis and the scope of work shall be set by the County at time of said emergency. The work shall commence at once and a work authorization with corresponding PO will be issued when an accurate estimate of cost can be established. The Contractor shall provide the County with the estimated scope of work proposal within one (1) business day from emergency work beginning. The estimated emergency scope of work proposal shall be approved by the Division Director prior to the issuance of a PO.

Once the complete scope of work can be determined, the Contractor shall provide a written scope of work proposal to the County PM that includes the detailed scope of work, start date, end date or timeline if work is ongoing, and pricing based on the

negotiated rates in the resulting agreement. Changes to an existing emergency work order and associated PO will require approval by the Division Director for revised work orders under $300,000 and approval by the County Manager or Deputy County Manager for revised work orders $300,000 or greater.

Out of Scope Work

The County shall not be obligated in any event for payment over the amounts identified on the PO. When preparing a work order, if it is known or reasonably anticipated that there are necessary items of construction that are not included on the Cost Sheet of the agreement or, during the course of executing a planned or emergency project, the Contractor determines there are necessary items of construction that are not included on the Cost Sheet, the Contractor should include out of scope pricing proposal for the out-of-scope work. No out-of-scope work shall be performed without prior written approval from the County. The cost of the out-of-scope work shall not be greater than twenty percent (20%) of the cost of the in-scope work.

Upon approval by the County, a request will be made for a scope of work identifying the in-scope work and out-of-scope work on individual lines. If the County does not agree with the costs, the Contractor will be required to resubmit the scope of work with the requested changes and potential cost reduction. The County will review the revised budget and, if accepted, a PO will be issued.

Work Coordination

The Contractor is responsible for coordination, protection, relocation, and restoration of existing utilities, irrigation systems, plants, shrubs, lighting, signs, fences, mailboxes, power poles, and other existing improvements within the work area. To apply for the installation of a temporary water meter, the Contractor shall contact Karen Murphy, or current Utilities Environmental Specialist, with the Polk County Utilities Division, 1011 Jim Keene Blvd, Winter Haven, Florida 33880, Phone number: (863) 298-4228. Meter fees and water usage billing shall be the responsibility of the Contractor.

Known or Field Located Utilities

During the performance of all work authorized under the resulting agreement, the Contractor shall follow the guidelines as set forth by Sunshine State One Call of Florida (SSOCF), and Governing Law of the Underground Facility Damage Prevention and Safety Act, Chapter 556, Florida Statute (F.S.).

In the event that the Contractor or their subcontractor during the execution of the work breaks any known or field located pressure or gravity main identified under Sunshine One-Call guidelines, causing the disruption of service and/or an eminent hazard, it shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to immediately notify Polk County Utilities (PCU) Operations & Maintenance at the designated emergency telephone number and immediately undertake measures to repair the damaged utility, at no cost to the County. To that effect, the Contractor shall ascertain prior to initiating the work he has on hand the necessary repairing parts, tools, equipment, and labor without any delays carry out the repair work. PCU personnel shall witness repair work.

Acceptance of the Work

Within ten (10) calendar days of substantial completion of the work, a post-construction meeting will be scheduled. Attendees will include the County PM, Division representatives, and the Contractor. At such time, an inspection walk-through will be done for verification of completeness and quality of the work. The Contractor shall replace any workmanship or product found to be defective without additional charge to the County. The defective work shall be completed in an expedient and reasonable time frame but will not exceed 30 calendar days.

Bond Requirements

A. The Contractor must submit a Bid Bond (Exhibit I) in the amount of $10,000.This document must be submitted under Tab 1, Introduction.

B. The Contractor must submit a Letter of Bondability from their bonding agent stating their current single job limit and aggregate limit. This document must be submitted under Tab, 1 Introduction.

C. The Bid Bond and Public Construction Bonds (Exhibit II), as outlined below, shall be executed by a surety authorized to do business in the State of Florida and as named in the current list of "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies" as published in Circular 570 (amended) by the Audit Staff, Bureau of Government Financial Operations, U.S. Treasury Department and A.M. Best rated A-VIII or better. All bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a certified copy of authority to act and indicate that they are licensed to do business in the State of Florida.

D. PCB's will be required prior to the issuance of purchase order, for the amount of the approved scope of work, as per the following outline:
    i. Scopes of work less than $50,000 will not require a PCB
    ii. Scopes of work greater than $50,000 and less than $100,000, a determination will be made by the County as to whether a PCB will be required
    iii. Scopes of work greater than $100,000 will require PCB

E. A purchase order will be issued to the Contractor for the purpose of obtaining a PCB for emergency work. The Contractor must provide an original PCB to the Procurement Division within five (5) days of the PO being issued for the emergency work.

F. A PCB will be reimbursed at cost to the Contractor on the first application for payment; a copy of the bond premium invoice must be attached to the first application for payment.

G. Attorneys-in-fact who sign bonds or other surety instruments must attach with each bond or surety instrument an effective and certified power of attorney.

ASSIGNMENT

The Contractor will not be permitted to assign its agreement with the County.

AGREEMENT

The term of this agreement will be for five (5) years unless otherwise terminated.

Tab 1, Introduction

- Include a transmittal letter showing:
    - Company name
    - Name of person who can bind the company
    - Address
    - Telephone number
    - Email address
    - Indicate if company will be available to construct/support planned projects only or if company will be available to construct/support planned and emergency projects (as defined in the above scope of services).
- Provide a copy of the following:
    - Company's current State of Florida Certified Underground Utility and Excavation or General Contractors license
    - Current State of Florida plumbing license
    - Employee's Advanced M.O.T. training certificate showing they are capable of modifying the FDOT Standard 600 index.
    - Provide a Letter of Bondability from a bonding agent in the amount of $15,000,000.
- Provide the completed below Exhibits:
    - Exhibit I, Bid Bond in the amount of $10,000
    - Exhibit IV, Non-Collusion Affidavit of Prime Proposer
    - Exhibit X, Safety Requirements/Regulations
- Provide signed copies of the following:
    - Proposers Incorporation Information form
    - Affidavit Certification Immigration Laws form

- Employment Eligibility Verification (E-Verify) Certification form
- Provide signed copies of all addenda issued for this RFP.
- Any other information requested as a “must” item in any addendum.

Tab 2, Experience & Proficiency on Similar Contracts (30 Points)

- Provide a minimum of three (3) and a maximum of five (5) projects constructed within the past five (5) years for which your company constructed potable water, wastewater or reclaimed mains, pump stations,and water/wastewater treatment facilities under a continuing contract with a public utility as the prime contractor. At least two (2) of the projects must be emergencies your company was requested to respond to and the outcome of the emergency. **(Limit response to one (1) page per project)**
- For each project please provide:
    a. Name of entity
    b. Name and location of the project.
    c. Size and cost of the project.
    d. Project owner’s representative name, address, phone number, and email address.
    e. Date project was completed or is anticipated to be completed.
    f. The nature of the firm’s responsibility on the project and equipment types.
    g. Identify the key staff and their role on each project.
    h. Identify any subcontractors and their roles.
    i. Provide the original budget and the final budget of the project. Explain the reason(s) for differences, such as owner requested change, contractor claim, etc.
    j. Provide the original time of completion and the actual time.
    k. Response time from the original call to the time your staff was on siteand ready to work (emergency projects only).
- List in-house, full-service capabilities. Include crew response time, crew availability, and equipment availability, including subcontractors. **(Limit response to one (1) page)**

- Define, in detail, the components of the work for both a planned project andan emergency project, including applicable project management, design, permitting, and construction management and scheduling. **(Limit response to two (2) pages)**
- Provide the number of registered complaints/business violations filed with any State Department of Professional Regulation, Polk County Building Division, or any governmental Building Division.

Tab 3, Technical & Personnel Resources (30 points)

- Provide an organizational chart of the team highlighting the key individuals and subcontractors who will perform the services as identified above. When identifying a subcontractor, please indicate the name of the person that will be the key individual assigned to the agreement and provide their resume. **(Limit response to one (1) page and one (1) page per resume)**
- List employees available to perform the services and provide resumes. The list should contain employees' names, licensures and/or certification statuses, work histories,lengths of time in current position, and lengths of time with current employer. A table format is preferred listing this information.
- The key staff presented in the Contractor's response shall be the staff utilized for the Agreement. Provide the resumes of the key staff to be utilized for the Agreement as identified above. **(Limit response to one (1) page per resume)**
- Demonstrate each key staff's availability to respond to the needs of planned projects. Please remember that you will also need to identify the key staff identified to be used under the subcontractors as identified above. **(Limit response to one (1) page for all key staff members)**
- List subcontractors to be used and their location from which resources will be committed to the Work. Include the subcontractors' capabilities and experience relative to this RFP's scope of service. Submit a copy of their applicable licenses and/or certifications qualifying them to perform the work. **(Limit response to one (1) page per subcontractor)**
- Describe your approach and methodology to provide the scope of services

requested in this RFP.

Tab 4, Cost (20 Points)

- Contractors must submit prices on all items listed on the Cost Sheet (Attachment "C") or your proposal will be considered non-responsive. Contractors should provide an electronic copy of the Cost Sheet in Excel format with their proposal. If during Elevation Level 4, Contract Negotiations, it is determined that additional services are needed, the cost amount submitted may also be negotiated.

Tab 5, Is the Firm a "Polk County Entity"? (5 Points)

- There will be a maximum of five (5) points allocated for this Tab. If the Proposer is a Polk County Entity, then five (5) points will be allocated. If the Proposer is not a Polk County Entity but is utilizing one or more subcontractors that is a Polk County Entity to assist in performing the scope of work, then the Proposer will be allocated one (1) point for each subcontractor that is a Polk County Entity up to a maximum of five (5) points. The Polk County Entity subcontractor(s) must have been identifiedunder Tab 3, Technical and Personnel Resources in order to qualify for point allocation.
- Provide documentation of the Proposer's headquarters and local offices, if any, and the amount of time the firm has been located at each such local office. Please also indicate the number of employees at the local office.
- Provide documentation of the subcontractor's headquarters and local offices, if any, and the amount of time the subcontractor has been located at each such local office. Please also indicate the number of employees at the local office.
- Proposers or subcontractors will be allocated points if they meet the following Polk County Government definition of Polk County Entity.
    - The term "Polk County Entity" means any business having a physical location within the boundaries of Polk County, Florida, atwhich employees are located and business activity is managed and controlled on a day-to-day basis. Additionally, the business must have been located within the boundaries of Polk County fora minimum of 12 months prior to the date

the applicable solicitation is issued. This requirement may be evidenced through a recorded deed, an executed lease agreement, or otherform of written documentation acceptable to the County. The County shall have the right, but not the obligation, to verify the foregoing requirements.

- In the event a Proposer lists one or more subcontractors in Tab 3 which is a Polk County Entity and receives point(s) as a result, and after the Proposer is awarded the project, if successful, it is determined that the listed subcontractor does not assist in the performance of the scope of work (and is not replaced with an alternative subcontractor which is a Polk County Entity), then the Proposer acknowledges and agrees that it may be suspended or debarred by the Procurement Director for failure to comply with the conditions, specifications or terms of a proposal or contract with the County or for committing a fraud or misrepresentation in connections with a proposal or agreement with the County, in accordance with the Polk County Purchasing Ordinance and Procedures Manual.

Tab 6, Is the Firm a "Certified Woman or Minority Business Enterprise" (5 Points)

- Polk County Board of County Commissioners has a long-standing commitment to encouraging the utilization of Women and Minority Businesses that do business with the County as contractors. To that end we encourage all of our prime and professional services contractors to utilize W/MBE contractors where at all possible, irrespective of a company'scertification status. Please explain how the submitting firm will encourage minority participation in the project. **(Limit response to one page)**
- There will be a maximum of five (5) points allocated for this tab. If the Proposer is a Woman or Minority owned business, then five (5) points will be allocated. If the Proposer is not a Woman or Minority owned business but is utilizing one or more subcontractors that are a Women or Minority owned business to assist in performing the scope of work, then the Proposal will be allocated one (1) point for each subcontractor which meets the County's certification criteria of Women or

Minority owned, up to a maximum of five (5) points. The Woman or Minority owned business subcontractor(s) must have been identified under Tab 3, Technical and Personnel Resources, in order to qualify for point allocation.

- Proposers or subcontractors will be allocated points if they are a certified W/MBE as evidenced by providing the documentation described below.
- If the Proposer or subcontractor has a certified W/MBE status, provide documentation of the firms' certified W/MBE status as defined by the Florida Small and Minority Business Act and as defined in Polk County's Purchasing Procedures. Polk County's Purchasing Procedures recognize the following to meet the requirement of a certified W/MBE status:
    - Valid W/MBE Certification from one of the following:
        - Florida Minority Supplier Development Council
        - Women Business Enterprise National Council
        - The State of Florida Office of Supplier Diversity
        - Florida Department of Transportation
        - U. S. Small Business Administration
        - Federal Aviation Authority
        - Other Florida governmental agencies

  Certifications from other governmental agencies will be considered on a case-by-case basis.
- In the event a Proposer lists one or more subcontractors in Tab 3 which is a Women or Minority owned business and receives point(s) as a result, and after the Proposer is awarded the project, if successful, it is determined that the listed subcontractor does not assist in the performance of the scope of work (and is not replaced with an alternative subcontractor which is a Women or Minority owned business), then the Proposer acknowledges and agrees that it may be suspended or debarred by the Procurement Director for failure to comply with the conditions, specifications or terms of a proposalor contract with the County or for committing a fraud or misrepresentation in connection with a proposal or contract with the County, in accordance with the Polk County Purchasing Ordinance and Procedures Manual.

Tab 7, Surveys of Past Performance (10 Points)

- Provide reference surveys from past clients for the projects identified under Tab 2.
- Completed surveys. (See Exhibit 1) Procurement will take the average of all surveys and score as follows:
    - Average Score between 9-10 (10 Points)
    - Average Score between 7-8 (8 Points)
    - Average Score between 5-6 (6 Points)
    - Average Score between 3-4 (4 Points)
    - Average Score between 1-2 (2 Points)
    - Average Score of 0 (0 Points)

EVALUATION CRITERIA AND SELECTION PROCESS

Proposals will be evaluated in accordance with this section and all applicable County procurement policies and procedures.

The County shall appoint a selection committee (the "Selection Committee") that will be responsible for evaluating and scoring/ranking the Proposals in accordance with this Section.

The County will use a competitive selection process based on the Elevation Levels described in this Section. At Elevation Levels 2 and 3, the Selection Committee will score and/or rank the Proposals as applicable.

Selection of a final Proposal will be based upon the following steps and factors:

Elevation Level 1 (Procurement Requirements Assessment)

The County Procurement Division shall review all Proposals for conformance with RFP guidelines and detailed submittal requirements. At the County's discretion, non-conforming Proposals may be eliminated from further consideration and conforming Proposals shall be elevated to Elevation Level 2.

Procurement will distribute Proposals and evaluation criteria to the Selection Committee.

The Selection Committee may convene to review questions that arise during individual member review of submitted Proposals before Elevation Level 2 to allow for questions, clarifications, explanations, or other discussion to be held before the review of Proposals is completed.

Elevation Level 2 (Selection Committee Evaluation)

Procurement shall score each Proposal on the following evaluation criteria:

• Cost (Tab 4)	20 points
• Local (Tab 5)	5 points
• W/MBE Certification (Tab 6)	5 points
• Surveys of Past Performance (Tab 7)	10 points
Subtotal Points	40 points

by the process stated under each corresponding Tab description

Each Selection Committee member shall score each Proposal on the following evaluation criteria:

• Experience & Proficiency on Similar Contracts (Tab 2)	30 points
• Technical & Personnel Resources (Tab 3)	30 points
Subtotal Points	60 points
Total Points	100 points

by the following process:

Each Selection Committee member shall determine which of the following descriptions applies to each of the foregoing evaluation criteria:

EXCELLENT (1.0): Of the highest or finest quality; exceptional; superior; superb; exquisite; peerless. The Proposer provided information for a given criteria that satisfied the requirements and described specifically how and what will be accomplished in such a manner that exhibited an exceptional and superior degree of understanding, skill, and competency, both qualitatively and quantitatively. The facts included in the narrative

(including all supporting documentation, diagrams, drawings, charts, and schedules, etc.) demonstrate the Proposer's ability to perform and deliver far beyond expectation.

VERY GOOD (0.8): To a high degree; better than or above competent and/or skillful. The Proposer provided information for a given criteria that satisfied the requirements and described specifically how and what will be accomplished in such a manner that exhibited a very high degree of understanding, skill, and competency, both qualitatively and quantitatively. The facts included in the narrative (including all supporting documentation, diagrams, drawings, charts, and schedules, etc.) demonstrate the Proposer's ability to perform and deliver beyond expectation.

GOOD (0.6): Having positive or desirable qualities; competent; skilled; above average. The Proposer provided information for a given criteria that satisfied the requirements and described specifically how and what will be accomplished in such a manner that exhibited a skillful and above-average degree of understanding, skill, and competency, both qualitatively and quantitatively. The facts included in the narrative (including all supporting documentation, diagrams, drawings, charts, and schedules, etc.) demonstrate the Proposer's ability to perform and deliver at the expected level.

FAIR (0.4): Average; moderate; mediocre; adequate; sufficient; satisfactory; standard. The Proposer provided information for a given criteria that satisfied the requirements and described sufficiently how and what will be accomplished in a manner that exhibited an adequate and average degree of understanding, skill, and competency, both qualitatively and quantitatively. The facts included in the narrative (including all supporting documentation, diagrams, drawings, charts, and schedules, etc.) demonstrate the Proposer's ability to perform and deliver at a level slightly below expectation.

POOR (0.2): Inadequate; lacking; inferior in quality; of little or less merit; substandard; marginal.

The Proposer provided information for a given criteria that did not satisfy the requirements and described in an inadequate manner how and what will be accomplished. The information provided simply reiterated a requirement, contained inaccurate statements or references, lacked adequate information, or was of inferior quality. The facts included in the narrative (including all supporting documentation, diagrams, drawings, charts, and schedules, etc.) demonstrate the Proposer's ability to perform and deliver at a substandard and inferior level.

UNACCEPTABLE (0.0): The Proposer failed to provide any information for a given criteria, provided information that could not be understood, or did not provide the information for a given category as requested.

After a Selection Committee member has determined the description applicable for each evaluation criterion, the total points available for such criterion shall be multiplied by the factor associated with the applicable description to produce the number of points allocated for that evaluation criterion. For example, a Selection Committee member classifies the "Experience and Expertise" criterion (which shall be worth 25 points for the purpose of this example) as "Very Good" (which is a description factor multiplier of 0.8). The points that Selection Committee member allocated for that evaluation criterion would be 20, calculated as follows: 25 available points x 0.8 applicable description factor multiplier = 20 points.

A Selection Committee member's total score for each Proposal shall equal the sum of the total points allocated for each evaluation criteria.

When all Selection Committee members have completed their Proposal evaluations, the individual Selection Committee member's total scores for each Proposal will be added together to produce a final score for each Proposal.

Procurement will confirm the calculations for the final score for each Proposal. Then, Procurement shall publish a rank-ordered listing of the Proposals to the Selection Committee with the Proposal receiving the highest point as the highest-ranked Proposal.

If the Selection Committee decides to interview Proposers based on the final scores, then at a minimum the Selection Committee shall elevate the two highest-ranked Proposers to Elevation Level 3 for interviews. If the Selection Committee decides not to interview Proposers, they will collectively decide if they would like to recommend the Board, or if applicable the County Manager authorize staff to enter into Contract Negotiations with all Proposers, starting with the highest scoring Proposer. After Board or County Manager approval, as applicable, to authorize staff to negotiate a contract, the Proposers will then be elevated to Elevation Level 4 for contract negotiations.

The determination of whether the County Manager may authorize negotiations, without further approval of the Board, is contingent upon whether the anticipated cost of the agreement exceeds $100,000. The County Manager may authorize contract negotiations for contracts which are not anticipated to exceed $100,000 in total.

Elevation Level 3 (Proposer Interviews)

The Selection Committee shall conduct interviews of the Proposers that it has elevated from Elevation Level 2 to Elevation Level 3. During an interview, elevated Proposers shall make a presentation describing the key elements of their Proposal and/or address any specific topics the Selection Committee may determine necessary. The Selection Committee members will have an opportunity to inquire about any aspect of the RFP and the Proposer's Proposal. After all elevated Proposer interviews, each Selection Committee member shall evaluate each Proposer with emphasis on the following:

Proposer interview and presentation focusing on the key elements of their presentation and answers to questions of the Selection Committee.

After the interviews, each Selection Committee member will individually rank the Proposers in numerical order beginning at number 1 for the highest-ranked Proposer. Procurement shall receive and compile each Selection Committee member's ranking of each Proposer, and then publish a rank-ordered listing of Proposers to the Selection Committee, based on the combined average rankings given each Proposer. The Selection Committee members will then collectively decide if they would like to recommend the Board, or if applicable the County Manager, authorize staff to enter into Contract Negotiations with all Proposers elevated to Proposer Interviews, starting with

the highest-ranked Proposer. After Board or County Manager approval, as applicable, to authorize staff to negotiate a contract, the highest-ranked Proposer will then be elevated to Elevation Level 4, Contract Negotiations.

The determination of whether the County Manager may authorize negotiations, without further approval of the Board, is contingent upon whether the anticipated cost of the agreement exceeds $100,000. The County Manager may authorize contract negotiations for contracts which are not anticipated to exceed $100,000 in total.

Elevation Level 4 (Contract Negotiations)

If a Proposer is elevated to this level, the User division, with the assistance of the Procurement and the County Attorney's Office, shall negotiate an Agreement with the elevated Proposer.

If after negotiating for a reasonable time period the parties cannot agree on a contract, the County shall, in its sole discretion, terminate further contract negotiations with that Proposer. Procurement shall notify the Selection Committee that contract negotiations with the elevated Proposer have terminated. The Selection Committee shall then determine whether to enter into contract negotiations with the next-highest-ranked Proposer, and so on. If the Selection Committee decides not to recommend contract negotiations with the next-highest-ranked Proposer, and so on, or if the County determines there is no other Proposer with whom the County can successfully negotiate a contract, then the RFP Selection Process shall terminate.

After contract negotiations with a Proposer are successfully completed pursuant to Elevation Level 4, the Selection Committee shall recommend to the Board of County Commissioners or County Manager, as applicable, that it selects such Proposer to provide the services as outlined in the Agreement. The Board of County Commissioners or County Manager, as applicable, shall make the final decision whether the County shall enter into an Agreement with a Proposer.

The determination of whether the County Manager may execute a contract, without further Board approval, is contingent upon whether the cost of the agreement exceeds

$100,000. The County Manager may execute contracts that do not exceed $100,000 in total.

THE REMAINDER OF PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

CONTRACTOR INSTRUCTIONS AND GENERAL INFORMATION

<u>CONTRACTOR INSTRUCTIONS</u>: To ensure acceptance of this RFP, follow these instructions.

RFP SUBMITTALS MUST BE DELIVERED TO THE PROCUREMENT DIVISION PRIOR TO 2:00 P.M. ON THE DATE SPECIFIED. THERE WILL BE NO EXCEPTIONS.

1. **BID OPENING:** Contractors may attend the Bid Opening in person or via conference call by dialing (646) 558-8656 and enter Meeting ID: 327 647 2818. A listing of all proposers will be posted to Procurement's website as soon as possible after bid opening.

2. **COMMUNICATIONS:** After the issuance of any Request for Proposal, prospective Contractors shall not contact, communicate with, or discuss any matter relating in any way to the Request for Proposal with the Board of County Commissioners, the County Manager, or any employee of Polk County other than the Procurement Director or as directed in the cover page of the Request for Proposal. This prohibition begins with the issuance of any Request for Proposal and ends upon execution of the final contract. Such communications initiated by a Contractor shall be grounds for disqualifying the offending Contractor from consideration for award of the proposal and/or any future proposal.

3. **TAXES:** Contractors are responsible for the payment of any applicable taxes that are connected to the purchase of any materials or subcontractors used in the execution of this RFP.

4. **MISTAKES:** Contractors are required to examine the document, and all instructions pertaining to the requirements of this RFP. Failure to do so will be at Contractor's risk. In case of a mistake in extension of a unit price, the unit price will govern. Corrections made by Contractor to any Cost Sheet entry must be initialed by the person who is identified under Tab 1, Introduction, as the person who can bind the Company.

5. **COST SHEET ERRORS:** Where Cost Sheet Submittals have erasures or corrections, each erasure or correction should be acknowledged by written initials of the authorized representative signing the RFP Submittal or their designee. The County reserves the right to reject any Cost Sheet Submittal with such erasures or corrections where the accuracy or intent of said Cost Sheet Submittal as corrected cannot be determined by County staff. In the case of unit price contracts, if an error is committed in the extension of an item, the unit price as shown in the Cost Sheet Submittal will govern. The County staff will verify the extension of the unit prices to verify the correct amount. The County's figures shall prevail.

6. **INVOICING AND PAYMENT:** The successful Contractor shall submit a properly certified invoice to the County at the contract prices. An original invoice shall be submitted to the appropriate User Division. The Contractor shall include the contract number and/or the purchase order number on all invoices. By submitting an invoice, the Contractor's Project Manager or any authorized officer is attesting to the correctness and accuracy of all charges. Invoices will be processed for payment when approved by the appropriate Division's Project Manager or designee. The County's payment of an invoice shall not constitute evidence of the County's acceptance of the Contractor's performance of the Service or the County's acceptance of any work.

7. **LIABILITY:** The Contractor shall hold and save the County, its officers, agents and employees harmless from liability of any kind in the performance of this RFP and against claims by third parties resulting from the supplier's breach of contract or the supplier's negligence.

8. **PATENTS AND ROYALTIES:** The Contractor, without exception, shall indemnify and save harmless the County and its employees from liability of any nature or kind, including cost and expenses for, or on account of, any copyrighted, patented or non-patented invention, process, or article manufactured and used in the performance of this RFP. If the Contractor uses any design, device or material covered by letters, patent or copyright, it is mutually agreed and understood without exception that the Cost Sheet prices shall include all royalties or cost arising from the use of such design, device or material in any way involved in the work.

9. All additional requested information and Exhibits must be submitted within a reasonable period of time if chosen as the apparent Contractor after the Selection Process phase.
    - These items include:
        - Exhibit V, Non-Collusion Affidavit of Subcontractor
        - Exhibit VI-B, Good Faith Effort Documentation
        - Exhibit VII, Trench Safety Act Compliance
        - Exhibit VIII, Equal Employment Opportunity
        - Exhibit IX, Drug-Free Work Place Form
        - Exhibit X, Safety Requirements/Regulations
        - Exhibit XVIII, Certificate of Compliance
        - Exhibit XIX, Affidavit Certification Immigration Laws
        - Exhibit XXI, Scrutinized Companies Certification

10. All prices quoted are to be F.O.B. job site in Polk County, Florida. Cost Sheet amount shall be inclusive of all costs. Nothing herein shall prohibit the County from deleting line items and purchasing said items directly from a supplier if it is determined that there is sufficient sales tax savings to make purchasing by the County practical.

11. **MATERIAL AND CONSTRUCTION:** All material, equipment and construction furnished shall be new and shall be of good quality, workmanship and material. If silent in specifications, then the most acceptable industry-standard product shall be furnished and installed.

12. **CONFLICT OF INTEREST:** The award hereunder is subject to the provisions of Florida Statutes, Chapter 112. All Contractors must disclose with their RFP the name of any officer, director or agent who is also an employee of the County or any of their agencies. All Contractors must disclose the name of any County employee who owns, directly or indirectly, any interest of any amount in the Contractor's firm or any of their branches.

13. **APPROVAL OF AGREEMENT:** The recommended Contractor(s) will be required to execute the agreement documents as outlined in the RFP package including, the Public Construction Bond, all signed exhibits and other required information stated in any addendums. The executed documents should be returned to Procurement within 10 working days of the documents being sent by Procurement to the Contractor for execution. After the executed documents are received back by Procurement, they will be given to the County Attorney's Office for approval to be added to a Board agenda for Board approval and execution by the Chairman of the Board.

    All agreements are subject to final approval of the Polk County Board of County Commissioners. Persons or firms which incur expenses or change position in anticipation of an agreement prior to the Board's approval do so at their own risk.

14. **SECURITY FORFEITURE:** If after Contractor's receipt of a notice of recommendation for award the successful Contractor(s) refuses or otherwise neglects to execute and deliver the required agreement documents, including all signed exhibits, required insurance documents and other required information stated in the addendums within a reasonable time, the amount of the Contractor's bid security (Bid Bond) may be forfeited and the award cancelled if such action is deemed to be in the best interests of the County. The Procurement Director will make the determination of "a reasonable time". It is recommended that the executed agreement documents be returned to Procurement within 10 working days of the documents being sent by Procurement to the recommended Contractor(s) for execution. No plea of mistake in the RFP or misunderstanding of the conditions of forfeiture shall be available to the Contractor for the recovery of their bid security or as a defense to any action based upon the neglect or refusal to execute the required agreement or furnish the required bonds and insurance certification.

15. **LAWS, CODES AND REGULATIONS:** The Contractor shall familiarize itself and comply with all Federal, State, County and City laws, codes, ordinances or regulations controlling the action or operation of those engaged in the Work, or

affecting materials or methods used, and govern itself in accordance with them. If the Contractor observes that there are conflicts between the Drawings and Specifications or between any other documents, they shall promptly notify the County in writing prior to the Proposal Receiving Date. Failure of the Contractor to notify the County of these variances shall not provide relief for compliance to the document as may be interpreted by the County. The Contractor shall hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by Florida Law, the County and all of its officers, agents or servants against any claims or liability arising from, or based upon the violations of any such laws, by-laws, ordinances, regulations, orders or decrees, whether by itself or their employees.

16. **SAFETY REQUIREMENTS/REGULATIONS:**

16.1 All Contractors are required to submit with their RFP Submittal, Exhibit X, Safety Requirements/Regulations, which states that if the firm falls under the Occupational Health and Safety Administration (OSHA) Regulations, as interpreted by OSHA, the successful contractor will be able to provide, at the request of the County, a copy of their OSHA 300 Log for the past three (3) years, a copy of the Workers Compensation Modification Rate; a copy of the Contractor's Safety and Health Program, and a copy of the Contractor's Drug Free Workplace Program. Any questions regarding the compliance with this provision shall be directed to Polk County Safety and Loss Control Coordinator, Risk Management Division, (863) 534-5267.

16.2 The Contractor is hereby notified that if awarded the RFP and it involves work such as maintenance, repair, turnaround, renovation, construction or engineering on chlorine disinfection facilities or other covered process(es) must be able to provide, at the request of the County, the following items for review: OSHA 300 Log for past five (5) years, current safety program, training program and experience with other related processes. Documented evidence showing compliance with confined space entry, lockout/tagout, emergency response and safe work is required. All contract workers must comply with the facility's safe work practices and controls outlined in the facility safety manual and operating procedures.

16.3 The Contractor is hereby notified that if awarded the proposal they shall be responsible for maintenance of traffic within the limits of the project for the duration of the construction period, including any temporary suspensions of the Work. The Contractor shall construct and maintain detours and provide facilities for access to residences, businesses, etc., along the project. The contractor shall furnish, install, and maintain traffic control and safety devices during construction, furnish and install work zone pavement markings for maintenance of traffic in construction areas, and provide any other special requirements for safe and expeditious movement of traffic specified on the plans. Maintenance of Traffic includes all facilities, devices and operations as required for safety and convenience of the public within the work zone. Refer to Florida

Department of Transportation's (FDOT) latest edition of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction and the latest version of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (MUTCD) for the minimum national standard for traffic control for highway construction, maintenance, and utility operation.

17. **LIQUIDATED DAMAGES:** Contractors are hereby advised that if the Agreement documents so indicate, a reasonable amount for liquidated damages may be assessed for Contractor's failure to meet stated specifications, schedule, or other relevant issues as determined by the County. Information regarding the composition of liquidated damages can be found with each work authorization. The liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty.

18. **PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES STATEMENT:** The Contractor declares and warrants that neither the Contractor nor any of the Contractor's affiliates, as that term is defined in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, are subject to the restrictions in Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, regarding the commission of a public entity crime. If during the term of this Agreement, the Contractor or any affiliate is convicted of a public entity crime or is otherwise prohibited from performing work for or transacting business with the County pursuant to Section 287.133, Florida Statutes, then the Contractor shall be in material default of this Agreement, and in such case, the County shall have the rights and remedies as provided herein.

19. **PREFERENCE FOR DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE:** Whenever two or more proposals which are equal with respect to price, quality and service are received; preference shall be given to a proposal received from a business that certifies that it has implemented a drug-free workplace program in accordance with Florida Statutes, Section 287.087. If there are two or more proposals that are equal and also certifies as a drug free workplace, then the tie proposal shall be broken as per the Polk County Procurement Procedures.

20. **REQUIREMENT TO LIST SUBCONTRACTORS:** The successful Contractor shall provide a list of all proposed subcontractors, other persons or entities (including those who are to furnish materials or equipment fabricated to a special design), the associated costs, and company classification on Exhibit VI-A, Subcontractor List, upon request by Procurement Staff. Exhibit VI-A may be requested prior to work beginning and again at the project close-out. The list must contain all subcontracted areas of work including those areas of work being self-performed. The total of work noted on this list must match the amount stated on the Cost Sheet.

    In addition, the successful Contractor should provide documentation reflecting their "Good Faith Effort" in securing the services of minority owned businesses for any appropriate subcontracted areas of work. This documentation shall be noted on Exhibit VI-B, Good Faith Effort, and shall be provided upon request by Procurement Staff.

21. **WOMEN/MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE OUTREACH (W/MBE's):** The County hereby notifies all Contractors that W/MBE's are to be afforded a full opportunity to participate in any proposal by the County and will not be subject to discrimination on the basis of race, color, sex or national origin. The County asks that Contractors make good faith efforts to use qualified W/MBE subcontractors in preparing their proposal. The W/MBE's must be identified as such on the subcontractors list. Contractors are encouraged to contact the Supplier Diversity Office, at (863) 534-5959 or (863) 534-5901 for assistance. If a Contractor makes a good faith effort to find and utilize qualified W/MBE subcontractors, but is not successful, they have fulfilled the Good Faith Effort required. Good Faith Effort shall be described as the effort put forth by Contractors on construction proposals to solicit prices from women/minority contractors.

22. **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FOR CONTRACTOS AND SUBCONTRACTORS:** Pursuant to U.S. Executive Order 11246, as amended, you are advised that under the provisions of government contracting, and in accordance with the Executive Order, contractors and subcontractors are obliged to take affirmative action to provide equal opportunity without regard to race, creed, color, national origin, age, or sex.

23. **ADDITIONS/REVISIONS/DELETIONS:** Additions, revisions or deletions to the general conditions, specifications or Cost Sheet by a Contractor that change the intent of the proposal will cause the proposal to be non-responsive and the proposal will not be considered. The Procurement Director shall be the sole judge as to whether or not any addition, revision, or deletion changes the intent of the proposal.

24. **UNIT PRICES:** Unless otherwise stated in this document, unit prices will be utilized to adjust the total compensation due the successful Contractor based on actual quantities provided as part of the Work and verified by the County. Significant changes in quantities, including deletion of any particular item are possible. Negotiation of unit prices shall not be allowed except under conditions of Force Majeure, where those conditions are sufficiently documented to the full satisfaction of the County. No other claim to negotiate unit prices will be considered after the Agreement is executed.

25. **CODE OF ETHICS:** If any Contractor violates or is a party to a violation of the code of ethics of the County or the State of Florida, with respect to this RFP, such Contractor may be disqualified from performing the work described in this RFP or from furnishing the goods or services for which the RFP is submitted and shall be further disqualified from submitting on any future solicitations for work, goods, or services for the County.

26. **RFP PROTEST:** Any Contractor desiring to file a protest, with respect to a recommended award of any RFP, shall do so by filing a written protest. The

written protest must be in the possession of the Procurement Division within three (3) working days of the Notice of Recommended Award mailing date. All Contractors who submitted a proposal will be sent a Notice of Recommended Award, unless only one proposal was received.

A copy of the protest procedures may be obtained from the Polk County Procurement Division or can be downloaded from the County's website at https://www.polk-county.net/business/procurement/protest-procedures.

FAILURE TO FOLLOW PROTEST PROCEDURE REQUIREMENTS WITHIN THE TIME FRAMES PRESCRIBED HEREIN AS ESTABLISHED BY POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SHALL CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF THE CONTRACTOR'S RIGHT TO PROTEST AND ANY RESULTING CLAIM.

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. The term "County" means the Polk County Board of County Commissioners, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, and its authorized designees, agents, or employees.

2. **NON-CONFORMANCE TO RFP CONDITIONS:** Services not delivered as per delivery date in the RFP and purchase order may result in Contractor being found in default, in which event any and all re-procurement costs may be charged against the defaulting Contractor. This non-conformance to RFP conditions may result in immediate cancellation of the purchase order.

3. **ASSIGNMENT:** Any purchase order issued pursuant to this RFP and the monies which may become due herein is not assignable.

4. **DISPUTES:** In the event of any doubt or difference of opinion as to the methods provided herein, or the level of performance rendered, the decision of the user department/division director shall be final and binding on both parties.

5. **FACILITIES:** The County reserves the right to inspect the contractor's facilities at any time, with prior notice.

6. **PLACING OF ORDERS:** The resulting Agreement of this RFP does not constitute an order. Before any services can be performed, the successful Contractor must receive written or oral notification in accordance with the practices of the User Division, as outlined within this RFP's Scope of Work, and the resulting Agreement.

7. **UNCONTROLLABLE FORCES (FORCE MAJEURE):** Either party hereunder may be temporarily excused from performance if an Event of Force Majeure directly or indirectly causes its nonperformance. An "Event of Force Majeure" is

defined as any event which results in the prevention or delay of performance by a party of its obligations under this Agreement and which is beyond the reasonable control of the nonperforming party. It includes, but is not limited to fire, flood, earthquakes, storms, lightning, epidemic, war, riot, civil disturbance, sabotage, and governmental actions.

Neither party shall be excused from performance if non-performance is due to forces which are reasonably preventable, removable, or remediable and which the non-performing party could have, with the exercise of reasonable diligence, prevented, removed, or remedied prior to, during, or immediately after their occurrence. Within five (5) days after the occurrence of an Event of Force Majeure, the non-performing party shall deliver written notice to the other party describing the event in reasonably sufficient detail, along with proof of how the event has precluded the non-performing party from performing its obligations hereunder, and a good faith estimate as to the anticipated duration of the delay and the means and methods for correcting the delay.

The non-performing party's obligations, so far as those obligations are affected by the Event of Force Majeure, shall be temporarily suspended during, but no longer than, the continuance of the Event of Force Majeure and for a reasonable time thereafter as may be required for the non-performing party to return to normal business operations. If excused from performing any obligations under this Agreement due to the occurrence of an Event of Force Majeure, the non-performing party shall promptly, diligently, and in good faith take all reasonable action required for it to be able to commence or resume performance of its obligations under this Agreement. During any such time period, the non-performing party shall keep the other party duly notified of all such actions required for it to be able to commence or resume performance of its obligations under this Agreement.

8. **LAWS, CODES AND REGULATIONS:** The Contractor shall familiarize itself and comply with all Federal, State, County and City laws, codes, ordinances or regulations controlling the action or operation of those engaged in the Work, or affecting materials or methods used, and govern itself in accordance with them. If the Contractor observes that there are conflicts between the Drawings and Specifications or between any other documents, they shall promptly notify the County in writing. Failure of the Contractor to notify the County of these variances shall not provide relief for compliance to the document as may be interpreted by the County. The Contractor shall hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by Florida Law, the County and all of its officers, agents or servants against any claims or liability arising from, or based upon the violations of any such laws, by-laws, ordinances, regulations, orders or decrees, whether by itself or their employees.

9. **INDEMNIFICATION:**

9.1 The Contractor shall indemnify, defend (by counsel reasonably acceptable to County) and hold harmless the County and its employees and agents from and against all liabilities, claims, suits, demands, damages, losses and expenses, including attorney fees, including, but not limited to or resulting from the performance of its Work, provided that any such liability, claim, suit, demand, damage, loss or expenses (a) is attributable to bodily injury, personal injury, sickness, disease or death or injury to or destruction of tangible property, including the loss of use resulting therefrom; and (b) is caused in whole or in part by an act or omission of the Contractor, any subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, whether or not it is caused in whole or in part by the negligence or other fault of a party indemnified hereunder.

9.2 In any and all claims against the County or any of its agents or employees by any employee of the Contractor, any subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under the previous paragraph shall not be limited in any way as to the amount or type of damages, compensations or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or any subcontractor under workers' compensation acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts.

9.3 The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the County and anyone directly or indirectly employed by it from and against all claims, suits, demands, damages, losses or expenses (including attorney fees) arising out of any infringement of patent or copyrights held by others; and shall defend all such claims in connection with any alleged infringement of such rights.

10. **CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES:**

10.1 Supervision and Superintendence:

10.1.1 The Contractor shall provide at all times when the Work is being executed a competent superintendent to supervise and direct the Work in accordance with the Work Authorization. Prior to the commencement of the Work the Contractor shall provide a resume of the superintendent that will be assigned the responsibility to supervise the Work. If in the judgment of the County the proposed superintendent lacks the experience, skills and expertise to competently and efficiently supervise and direct the Work, then the County may require the Contractor to assign a different

superintendent and the Contractor will be required to submit the resume of the replacement for the same consideration as before. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures of construction, but the Contractor shall not be responsible for the negligence of others in the design or specifications of a specific means, method, technique, sequence or procedure of construction which is shown or indicated in and expressly required by the Work Authorization. The Contractor shall be responsible to see that the completed Work complies accurately with the Work Authorization.

10.1.2 The Contractor shall keep on the Work at all times during its progress a competent resident superintendent, who shall not be replaced without written notice to the County, through the Professional, except under extraordinary circumstances. The superintendent will be the Contractor's representative at the site and shall have authority to act on behalf of the Contractor. All communications to the superintendent shall be as binding as if given to the Contractor.

10.2 Labor, Material and Equipment:

10.2.1 The Contractor shall provide and pay for competent, suitable, qualified personnel to survey and lay out the Work and perform construction as required by the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall at all times maintain good discipline and order on the site.

10.2.2 The Contractor shall furnish and pay for all material, equipment, labor, transportation, construction equipment machinery, tools, appliances, fuel, power, light, heat, telephone, water facilities, sanitary facilities, all other facilities and all other incidentals whether temporary or permanent necessary for the execution, testing, initial operation, and completion of the Work as required by the Work Authorization.

10.2.3 All material and equipment shall be new and of good quality, except as otherwise provided in the Work Authorization. If required by the Professional, the Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of material and equipment.

10.2.4 All material and equipment shall be applied, installed, connected, erected, used, cleaned and conditioned in accordance with the instructions of the applicable manufacturer, fabricator or processor, except as otherwise provided in the Work Authorization.

11. **SUBSTITUTE MATERIAL OR EQUIPMENT:** If the Contractor wishes to furnish or use a proposed substitute after the award of the Contract, it shall within thirty (30) calendar days after Notice to Proceed make written application to the Professional and the Project Manager for consideration of such substitute, certifying in writing that the proposed substitute: will perform adequately the duties imposed by the general design; be similar and of equal substance or quality to that specified; and be suited to the same use and capable of performing the same function as that specified. No substitute shall be ordered or installed without the prior written approval of the Professional. The application shall also contain an itemized estimate of all costs that may result directly or indirectly from acceptance of such substitute, including costs of redesign, delays, maintenance and claims of other contractors affected by the resulting change, all of which shall be considered by the Project Manager and the Professional in evaluating the proposed substitute. Approval of any change in costs or schedule as a result of acceptance of the substitute by the Professional shall be by Change Order.

12. **CONCERNING SUBCONTRACTORS:**

12.1 The Contractor shall be fully responsible for all acts and omissions of their Subcontractors and of persons directly or indirectly employed by them and of persons for whose acts any of them may be liable to the same extent as if they were employed by the Contractor. Nothing in the Work Authorization shall create any contractual relationship between any Subcontractor and the County or any obligation on the part of the County to pay or to see to the payment of any monies due any Subcontractor, except as may otherwise be required by law. The County may furnish to any Subcontractor, to the extent practical, evidence of amounts paid to the Contractor for specific Work done.

12.2 The Contractor shall identify and provide information on Subcontractors, Suppliers and other persons or organizations which shall be used by the Contractor, in accordance with requirements of the work authorization.

12.3 The divisions and sections of the Specifications and the identifications of any Drawings shall not control the Contractor in dividing work among Subcontractor or delineating the Work to be performed by any specific trade.

12.4 The Contractor agrees to bind specifically every Subcontractor to the applicable terms and conditions of the Work Authorization and Purchase Order, including but not limited to the Contractor Instructions and General Information , for the benefit of the County.

12.5 All Work performed for the Contractor by a Subcontractor shall be pursuant to an appropriate written agreement between the Contractor and

the Subcontractor which shall contain provisions that waive all rights the contracting parties may have against one another for damages caused by fire or other perils covered by insurance, except such rights as they may have to the proceeds of such insurance held by the County as trustee. The Contractor shall pay each Subcontractor an appropriate amount, determined by the value of the Work, of any insurance monies received by the Contractor under this insurance.

13. **PERMITS:** The Contractor shall obtain and pay for all construction permits, licenses, governmental charges, inspection fees and all public utility charges which are applicable and necessary for the execution of the Work. All permit costs and public utility charges shall not be included in the base proposal. Permit fees, if any, will be reimbursed to the Contractor on a separate invoice. Any delays associated with the permitting process will be considered for time extensions only; however, no damages or additional compensation for delay will be allowed.

14. **USE OF PREMISES:**

14.1 The Contractor shall confine their equipment, storage of material, storage of equipment and the operations of their workers to the areas permitted by law, ordinances, permits or the requirements of the Work Authorization. The Contractor shall not unreasonably encumber the site with material and equipment. Any loss or damage to the Contractor's or any Subcontractor's equipment is solely at the risk of the Contractor.

14.2 During the progress of the Work, the Contractor shall keep the premises free from accumulations of waste material, rubbish and other debris or contaminates resulting from the Work. At the completion of the Work, the Contractor shall remove all waste material, rubbish and debris from and about the premises as well as all tools, appliances, construction equipment, machinery and surplus material. The Contractor shall leave the site clean and ready for occupancy by the County at substantial completion of the Work. The Contractor shall restore to original condition all property so designated for alteration by the Work Authorization.

14.3 The Contractor shall not load or permit any part of any structure to be loaded in any manner that will endanger the structure. The Contractor shall not subject any part of the Work or adjacent property to stresses or pressures that will endanger them.

15. **SAFETY AND PROTECTION:**

15.1 The Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of and will provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury, or loss to:

15.1.1 All employees on the Work and other persons who may be affected by it.

15.1.2 All the Work and all material or equipment to be incorporated, whether in storage on or off the site. The Contractor shall assume all risk of loss for stored equipment or material, irrespective of whether the Contractor has transferred the title of the stored equipment or material to the County.

15.1.3 Other property at the site or adjacent to it, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures and utilities not designated for removal, relocation or replacement in the course of construction.

15.2 The Contractor is responsible for observing all OSHA regulations and shall self-inspect to ensure this is accomplished. The Contractor shall ensure that all personnel are properly trained and shall be able to provide documentation for their personnel that have attended training courses. Examples of such training courses are: Hazard Communications, Traffic Work Zone Safety, Personal Protective Equipment, First Aid/CPR, Permit Required Confined Space, Lock Out/Tag Out of Hazardous Energy. The Contractor is required to comply with OSHA Standards regardless of the number of employees they may have.

15.3 A County representative may periodically monitor work site safety. Should there be safety and/or health violations, classified as Serious, Willful or Criminal/Willful Violations, the County's representative may have the authority, but not the duty, to require the Contractor to correct the violation in an expeditious manner. Inspections shall be based on requirements contained in law. The definitions of serious, willful and criminal/willful violations are as follows:

Serious Violation: A serious violation shall be deemed to exist in a place of employment if there is a substantial probability that death or serious physical harm could result from a condition which exists; or from one or more practices, means, methods, operations or processes which have been adopted or are in use, in such place of employment unless the employer did not, and could not, with the exercise of reasonable diligence, know of the presence of the violation.

Willful Violation: May exist where evidence shows that the employer committed an intentional and knowing violation of the Act.

Criminal/Willful Violation: A repeat violation of a previously cited willful violation.

Violation of Serious, Willful or Criminal violation may have the following consequences:

First violation:	The correction may be a verbal warning and the correction shall be done the same day. Written documentation may be maintained by the County.
Second violation	May result in work stoppage until the violation is corrected. The work stoppage shall not entitle the Contractor to additional contract time or compensation. Liquidated damages provision will remain in full force and effect.
Third violation	This may constitute a breach of contract for safety violations and may result in termination of the contract, at the sole discretion of the County.

Note: The County Safety Officer may stop any job to ensure the safety of all concerned.

15.4 Should the work site be in a hazardous area, the County may furnish the Contractor with information concerning hazards such as types or identification of known toxic material, machine hazards, Material Safety Data Sheets or any other information that would assist the Contractor in the planning of a safe work site.

15.5 The Contractor shall be aware that while working for the County, representatives from agencies such as the United States Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) are invitees and need not have warrants or permission to enter the work site. These agencies, as well as the County Safety Officer, enter at the pleasure of the County.

15.6 The Contractor shall designate a competent person of its organization whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents at the site. This person shall be the Contractor's superintendent, unless otherwise designated in writing by the Contractor to the Professional. All communications to the superintendent shall be as binding as if given to the Contractor.

15.7 Should there be catastrophic injuries, as defined by OSHA, or a fatality on the worksite, the County Safety Manager, Risk Management Division, (863) 534-5267, shall be notified immediately. The Contractor shall promptly report by telephone and in writing to a County Representative and Professional all accidents arising out of or in connection with the Work which cause death, personal injury (defined by OSHA as a "lost time" accident), or property damage in excess of $500.00; giving full details and statements of any witnesses. County Representatives are defined as

follows: The Division Director or the authorized representative, the division Project Manager and County Risk Management. Non-adherence to this policy could be cause for disqualification of the Contractor on future County Projects.

15.8 Should the County Safety Manager, require the OSHA 300 Log, a written safety and health plan and/or training documents, these documents shall be at this office within 24 hours of the request. Failure to provide the documentation within that time frame may cause the job to be shut down, at no expense to the County, until such documents are received.

15.9 In any event the County may stop the work when, in the County's opinion, the work is being performed in violation of any health and safety rules, regulations or laws. This includes environmental issues.

15.10 When it becomes necessary to stop the work for any of the reasons contained herein, the County shall issue a Stop Work Authorization to instruct the Contractor to cease work on the project. The County shall not be penalized in any manner as a result of this Stop Work Authorization.

16. **EMERGENCIES:**

16.1 In emergencies affecting the safety of persons, the Work or property at the site or adjacent thereto, the Contractor is obligated to prevent or mitigate threatened damage, injury or loss. The Contractor shall give the County written notice that the emergency provision has been invoked and shall state the reasons within twenty-four (24) hours of the incident. If the Contractor believes the emergency results in additional Work, a claim for a Change Order may be submitted in accordance with the procedures set forth herein.

16.1.1 The Contractor shall immediately notify the County of all events involving personal injuries to any person on the site, whether or not such person was engaged in the construction of the Project, and shall file a written report on such person(s) and any other event resulting in property damage of any amount within five (5) calendar days of the occurrence.

16.1.2 If the County determines that a change in the Work Authorization is required because of the action taken by the Contractor in response to such an emergency, a Change Order will be issued to document the consequences of such action.

17. **WARRANTY AND GUARANTEE:**

17.1 The Contractor warrants and guarantees to the County that all material and equipment will be new, unless otherwise specified; and that all work will be of good quality, performed in a workmanlike manner, free from faults or defects, and in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents and any inspections, tests or approvals referred to in this Article. All unsatisfactory Work, all faulty Work and all Work not conforming to the requirements of the Work Authorization or such inspections, tests, approvals or all applicable building, construction and safety requirements, shall be considered defective. Notice of all defects shall be given to the Contractor by the Project Manager. All defective work, whether or not in place, may be rejected, corrected or accepted as provided in this Article.

17.2 If, after approval of final payment and prior to the expiration of one year after the date of final completion and acceptance by the County, or such longer period of time as may be prescribed by law or by the terms of any applicable special guarantee required by the Contract Documents, any Work or material are found to be defective, incomplete or otherwise not in accordance with the Work Authorization, the Contractor shall promptly, without cost to the County and in accordance with the County's written instructions, either correct such defective Work or, if it has been rejected by the County, remove it from the site and replace it with non-defective work. If the Contractor does not promptly comply with the terms of such instructions, the County may have the defective Work corrected, removed or replaced. All direct and indirect costs of such action will be paid by the Contractor.

18. **INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** The selected firm, if any, shall maintain, at all times, in force during the contract period the insurance as specified with an insurer licensed to do business in the State of Florida; rated "A VIII" or better by A.M. Best Rating Company for Class VIII financial size category. Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, must be named as an additional insured with respect to liability arising from all work being performed for Polk County, for Automobile and General Liability policies of insurance. The certificate holder must be Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, 330 W Church St, Rm 150, Bartow, Florida 33830. Workers' Compensation Insurance is required to provide statutory benefits, including those that may be required by any applicable federal statute. Any sole proprietor or partner actively engaged in the construction industry, and any corporate officer of a construction or non-construction industry corporation who elects to be exempt from the provisions of the workers' compensation law must provide either a workers' compensation exemption certificate (construction industry) or a letter stating the exemption status and number of employees (non-construction industry). For non-exempt contractors, Employers Liability in the amount of $1,000,000. Commercial General Liability Insurance $2,000,000 combined single limit of liability for bodily

injuries, death, and property damage, and personal injury resulting from any one occurrence, including the following coverages: Completed Operations, Broad Form CG. Comprehensive Automobile Liability Insurance $1,000,000; combined single limit of liability for bodily injuries, death and property damage resulting from any one occurrence, including all owned, hired and non-owned vehicles. Professional Liability Insurance in the amount of $2,000,000 per occurrence. The general liability and worker's compensation policies shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of Polk County. An original certificate of insurance must be on file in the Procurement Division before a purchase order will be issued.

19. **AFFIRMATION:** By submitting their proposal, the Contractor affirms that the proposal is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed person, firm or corporation and is not submitted in conformity with any agreement or rules of any group, association, organization or corporation; the Contractor has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other person to submit a false or sham proposal; the Contractor has not solicited or induced any person, firm or corporation to refrain from submitting a proposal; and the Contractor has not sought by collusion to obtain for him/herself any advantage over other persons or over the County.

20. **DEVELOPMENT COSTS:** Neither the County nor its representative(s) shall be liable for any expenses incurred in connection with preparation of a submittal to the RFP. Contractors should prepare their proposals simply and economically, providing a straightforward and concise description of the Contractor's ability to meet the requirements of the RFP.

21. **ADDENDA:** The County may record its responses to inquiries and any supplemental instructions in the form of written addenda. The addenda will be posted on the County's website at http://www.polk-county.net/business/procurement. It is the sole responsibility of the Contractors to check the website to ensure that all available information has been received prior to submitting a proposal.

22. **APPLICABLE LAWS AND COURTS:** This RFP and any resulting agreements shall be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of Florida and any litigation with respect thereto shall be brought only in the courts of Polk County, State of Florida or the Middle District of Florida, Hillsborough County, Florida. The Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws and regulations.

23. **PROPOSAL ACCEPTANCE PERIOD:** A proposal shall be binding upon the offeror and irrevocable by it for ninety (90) calendar days following the proposal

opening date. Any proposal in which offeror shortens the acceptance period may be rejected.

24. **ADDITION/DELETION:** The County reserves the right to add to or delete any item from this proposal or resulting agreements when deemed to be in the best interest of the County.

25. **PROPRIETARY INFORMATION:** In accordance with Chapter 119 of the Florida Statutes (Public Records Law) and except as may be provided by other applicable State and Federal Law, all Contractors should be aware that Request for Proposals and the submittals thereto are in the public domain. However, the Contractors are **required** to **identify specifically** any information contained in their proposals which they consider confidential and/or proprietary and which they believe to be exempt from disclosure, **citing specifically the applicable exempting law.** Contractors should provide a redacted copy of proposal with submittal.

    All proposals received from Contractors in response to this Request for Proposal will become the property of the County and will not be returned to the Contractors. In the event of contract award, all documentation produced as part of the contract will become the exclusive property of the County.

26. **REVIEW OF PROPOSAL FILES:** In accordance with Chapter 119.071 of the Florida Statutes, the submittals received for this Request for Proposal are exempt from review for thirty (30) days after the Bid Opening Date or at Recommendation of Award, whichever event occurs first.

    Should the RFP be cancelled and re-solicited for any reason, proposal submittals shall remain exempt from disclosure for a period not to exceed twelve (12) months or at Recommendation of Award of the subsequent solicitation.

27. **UNAUTHORIZED ALIEN(S):** The Contractor agrees that unauthorized aliens shall not be employed nor utilized in the performance of the requirements of this solicitation. The County shall consider the employment or utilization of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Naturalization Act (8 U.S.C. 1324a). Such violation shall be cause for unilateral termination of this Agreement by the County. As part of the response to this solicitation, the successful firm will complete and submit the attached form "AFFIDAVIT CERTIFICATION IMMIGRATION LAWS." (Exhibit XIX)

    Employers may avail themselves of a program by the U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement called E-Verify. E-Verify is an Internet-based system operated by U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS), part of the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), in partnership with the Social Security Administration (SSA). E-Verify is currently free to employers. E-Verify provides an automated link to Federal databases to help employers determine

employment eligibility of new hires and the validity of their Social Security numbers.

If your company wishes to avail themselves of this program, you can register online for E-Verify at http://www.dhs.gov/how-do-i/verify-employment-eligibility-e-verify which provides instructions for completing the registration process. At the end of the registration process, you will be required to sign a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) that provides the terms of agreement between you as the employer, the SSA, and DHS. An employee who has signatory authority for the employer can sign the MOU. Employers can use their discretion in identifying the best method by which to sign up their locations for E-Verify. To find out more about E-Verify, please visit **www.dhs.gov/e-verify** or contact USCIS at **1-888-464-4218.**

28. **EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION (E-Verify)**

A. Unless otherwise defined herein, terms used in this Section which are defined in Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time, shall have the meaning ascribed in said statute.

B. Pursuant to Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes, the Contractor hereto, and any subcontractor thereof, must register with and use the E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of the Contractor or subcontractor. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that (i) the County and the Contractor may not enter into this Agreement, and the Contractor may not enter into any subcontracts hereunder, unless each party to this Agreement, and each party to any subcontracts hereunder, registers with and uses the E-Verify system; and (ii) use of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System and compliance with all other terms of this Certification and Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., is an express condition of this Agreement, and the County may treat a failure to comply as a material breach of this Agreement.

C. By entering into this Agreement, the Contractor becomes obligated to comply with the provisions of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., "Employment Eligibility," as amended from time to time. This includes but is not limited to utilization of the E-Verify System to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees, and requiring all subcontractors to provide an affidavit attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien. The Contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of this Agreement. Failure to comply will lead to termination of this Agreement, or if a subcontractor knowingly violates the statute or Section 448.09(1), Fla. Stat., the subcontract must be terminated immediately. If this Agreement is terminated pursuant to Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., such termination is not a breach of contract and may not be considered as such. Any challenge to termination under this provision must be filed in the Tenth Judicial Circuit Court of Florida no later than 20 calendar days after the date of termination. If this Agreement is terminated for a violation of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., by the Contractor, the Contractor may not be awarded a public contract for a period of 1

year after the date of termination. The Contractor shall be liable for any additional costs incurred by the County as a result of the termination of this Agreement. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to allow intentional discrimination of any class protected by law.

29. **LIMITATIONS:** The County reserves the right to revise, amend or withdraw this proposal at any time to protect its interest. Contractors will not be compensated by the County for costs incurred in preparation of responses to this RFP.

30. **ATTORNEY'S FEES AND COSTS**: Each party shall be responsible for its own legal and attorney's fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with any dispute or any litigation arising out of, or relating to this Agreement, including attorney's fees, costs and expenses incurred for any appellate or bankruptcy proceedings.

31. **PROHIBITION AGAINST CONSIDERING CONTRACTOR INTERESTS:** In accordance with Section 287.05701, Florida Statutes, the County may not (i) request documentation of or consider a Contractor's social, political, or ideological interests when determining if the Contractor is a responsible vendor; or (ii) give preference to a Contractor based on the Contractor's social, political, or ideological interests.

32. **PUBLIC RECORD LAWS**

(a)The Contractor acknowledges the County's obligations under Article I, Section 24, of the Florida Constitution and under Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, to release public records to members of the public upon request and comply in the handling of the materials created under this Agreement. The Contractor further acknowledges that the constitutional and statutory provisions control over the terms of this Agreement. In association with its performance pursuant to this Agreement, the Contractor shall not release or otherwise disclose the content of any documents or information that is specifically exempt from disclosure pursuant to all applicable laws.

(b) Without in any manner limiting the generality of the foregoing, to the extent applicable, the Contractor acknowledges its obligations to comply with Section 119.0701, Florida Statutes, with regard to public records, and shall:

(1) keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the services required under this Agreement;

(2) upon request from the County's Custodian of Public Records or his/her designee, provide the County with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, or as otherwise provided by law;

(3) ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the term of this Agreement and following completion of this Agreement if the Contractor does not transfer the records to the County; and

(4) upon completion of this Agreement, transfer, at no cost, to the County all public records in possession of the Contractor or keep and maintain public records required by the County to perform the service. If the Contractor transfers all public records to the County upon completion of this Agreement, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Contractor keeps and maintains public records upon completion of this Agreement, the Contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the County, upon request from the County's Custodian of Public Records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the County.

(c) **IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT, CONTACT THE COUNTY'S CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT:**

RECORDS MANAGEMENT LIAISON OFFICER
POLK COUNTY
330 WEST CHURCH ST
BARTOW, FL 33830
TELEPHONE: (863) 534-7527
EMAIL: RMLO@POLK-COUNTY.NET

33. **Scrutinized Companies and Business Operations Certification; Termination.**

A. Certification(s)

(I) By its execution of this Agreement, the Contractor hereby certifies to the County that the Contractor is not on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, nor is the Contractor engaged in a boycott of Israel, nor was the Contractor on such List or engaged in such a boycott at the time it submitted its bid, proposal, quote, or other form of offer, as applicable, to the County with respect to this Agreement.

(II) Additionally, if the value of the goods or services acquired under this Agreement are greater than or equal to One Million Dollars ($1,000,000), then the Contractor further certifies to the County as follows:

(a) the Contractor is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; and
(b) the Contractor is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; and

(c) the Contractor is not engaged in business operations (as that term is defined in Florida Statutes, Section 287.135) in Cuba or Syria; and

(d) the Contractor was not on any of the Lists referenced in this subsection A(ii), nor engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria when it submitted its proposal to the County concerning the subject of this Agreement.

(iii) The Contractor hereby acknowledges that it is fully aware of the penalties that may be imposed upon the Contractor for submitting a false certification to the County regarding the foregoing matters.

B. Termination. In addition to any other termination rights stated herein, the County may immediately terminate this Agreement upon the occurrence of any of the following events:

(i) The Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification to the County with respect to any of the matters set forth in subsection A(i) above, or the Contractor is found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel.

(ii) The Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification to the County with respect to any of the matters set forth in subsection A(ii) above, or the Contractor is found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, and the value of the goods or services acquired under this Agreement are greater than or equal to One Million Dollars ($1,000,000).

34. **NO CONSTRUCTION AGAINST DRAFTER**

The Parties acknowledge that this Agreement and all the terms and conditions contained herein have been fully reviewed and negotiated by the Parties. Accordingly, any rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party shall not apply in interpreting this Agreement.

Proposers Incorporation Information

(Submittal Page)

The following section should be completed by all proposers and submitted with their RFP submittal:

Company Name: _____

DBA/Fictitious Name (if applicable): _____

TIN #: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

State: _____

Zip Code: _____

County: _____

Note: Company name must match legal name assigned to the TIN number. A current W9 should be submitted with your bid submittal.

Contact Person: _____

Phone Number: _____

Cell Phone Number: _____

Email Address: _____

Type of Organization (select one type)

- □ Sole Proprietorship
- □ Partnership
- □ Non-Profit
- □ Sub Chapter
- □ Joint Venture
- □ Corporation
- □ LLC
- □ LLP
- □ Publicly Traded
- □ Employee Owned

State of Incorporation: _____

The Successful Proposer must complete and submit this form prior to award. The Successful Proposer must invoice using the company name listed above.

ATTACHMENT "A"
DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO PREPARE AND SEND PERFORMANCE SURVEYS

The objective of this process is to identify the past performance of the Contractor submitting a proposal package. This is accomplished by sending survey forms to past customers. The customers should return the forms directly to the Contractor. The Contractor is to include all surveys in their proposal package.

Sending the Survey

The surveys shall be sent to all clients for whom the Contractor has identified under Tab 2. Surveys should correlate to all projects identified under Tab 2.

If more surveys are included, Procurement will only use those identified under Tab 2.

1. The Contractor shall complete the following information for each customer that a survey will be sent

Item	Description
CLIENT NAME	Name of the company that the work was performed for (i.e. Hillsborough County).
FIRST NAME	First name of the person who will answer customer satisfaction questions.
LAST NAME	Last name of the person who will answer customer satisfaction questions.
PHONE NUMBER	Current phone number for the reference (including area code).
EMAIL ADDRESS	Current email address for the reference.
PROJECT NAME	Name of the project (Utilities Construction Services for Hillsborough County X Project), etc.
COST OF SERVICES	Cost of services (e.g., $3,000,000)
DATE COMPLETE	Date when the services were completed. (e.g., 5/31/2023)

2. The Contractor is responsible for verifying that their information is accurate prior to submission for references.

3. The survey must contain different services/projects. You cannot have multiple people evaluating the same job. However, one person may evaluate several different jobs.

4. The past projects can be either completed or on-going.

5. The past client/owner must evaluate and complete the survey.

Preparing the Surveys

1. The Contractor is responsible for sending out a performance survey to the clients that have been identified under Tab 2. The survey can be found on the next page.
2. The Contractor should enter the past clients' contact information, and project information on each survey form for each reference. The Contractor should also enter their name as the Contractor being surveyed.
3. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring all references/surveys are included in their submittal under Tab 7.
4. Polk County Procurement may contact the reference for additional information or to clarify survey data. If the reference cannot be contacted, there will be no credit given for that reference.

Survey Questionnaire – Polk County

RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

To: _____ (Name of Person completing survey)

_____ (Name of Client Company/Contractor)

Phone Number: _____ Email: _____

Total Annual Budget of Entity _____

Subject: Past Performance Survey of Similar work:

Project name: _____

Name of Contractor being surveyed:

_____

Cost of Services: Original Cost: _____ Ending Cost: _____

Contract Start Date: _____ Contract End Date: _____

Rate each of the criteria on a scale of 1 to 10, with 10 representing that you were very satisfied (and would hire the Contractor /individual again) and 1 representing that you were very unsatisfied (and would never hire the Contractor /individual again). Please rate each of the criteria to the best of your knowledge. If you do not have sufficient knowledge of past performance in a particular area, leave it blank.

NO	CRITERIA	UNIT	SCORE
1	Ability to manage cost	(1-10)	
2	Ability to maintain project schedule (complete on-time/early)	(1-10)	
3	Quality of workmanship	(1-10)	
4	Professionalism and ability to manage	(1-10)	
5	Close out process	(1-10)	
6	Ability to communicate with Client's staff	(1-10)	
7	Ability to resolve issues promptly	(1-10)	
8	Ability to follow protocol	(1-10)	
9	Ability to maintain proper documentation	(1-10)	
10	Appropriate application of technology	(1-10)	
11	Overall Client satisfaction and comfort level in hiring	(1-10)	
12	Ability to offer solid recommendations	(1-10)	
13	Ability to facilitate consensus and commitment to the plan of action among staff	(1-10)	

Printed Name of Evaluator _____

Signature of Evaluator: _____

Please fax or email the completed survey to: _____

AFFIDAVIT CERTIFICATION IMMIGRATION LAWS

SOLICITATION NO.: RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

POLK COUNTY WILL NOT INTENTIONALLY AWARD COUNTY CONTRACTS TO ANY CONTRACTOR WHO KNOWINGLY EMPLOYS UNAUTHORIZED ALIEN WORKERS, CONSTITUTING A VIOLATION OF THE EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN 8 U.S.C. SECTION 1324 a(e) {SECTION 274A(e) OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT ("INA").

POLK COUNTY MAY CONSIDER THE EMPLOYMENT BY ANY CONTRACTOR OF UNAUTHORIZED ALIENS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 274A(e) OF THE INA. **SUCH VIOLATION BY THE RECIPIENT OF THE EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN SECTION 274A(e) OF THE INA SHALL BE GROUNDS FOR UNILATERAL CANCELLATION OF THE CONTRACT BY POLK COUNTY.**

PROPOSER ATTESTS THAT THEY ARE FULLY COMPLIANT WITH ALL APPLICABLE IMMIGRATION LAWS (SPECIFICALLY TO THE 1986 IMMIGRATION ACT AND SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS).

Company Name: _____

Signature: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

State of: _____

County of: _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 20____, by _____(*name*) as _____ (*title of officer*) of _____ (*entity name*), on behalf of the company, who ☐ is personally known to me or ☐ has produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public Signature: _____

Printed Name of Notary Public: _____

Notary Commission Number and Expiration: _____

(AFFIX NOTARY SEAL)

EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION (E-VERIFY) CERTIFICATION

(Florida Statutes, Section 448.095)

PROJECT NAME: RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

The undersigned, as an authorized officer of the contractor identified below (the "**Contractor**"), having full knowledge of the statements contained herein, hereby certifies to Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (the "**County**"), by and on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the requirements of Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as related to the contract entered into by and between the Contractor and the County on or about the date hereof, whereby the Contractor will provide labor, supplies, or services to the County in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration (the "**Contract**"), as follows:

1. Unless otherwise defined herein, terms used in this Certification which are defined in Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time, shall have the meaning ascribed in said statute.

2. Pursuant to Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes, the Contractor, and any subcontractor under the Contract, must register with and use the E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of the Contractor or subcontractor. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that (i) the County and the Contractor may not enter into the Contract, and the Contractor may not enter into any subcontracts thereunder, unless each party to the Contract, and each party to any subcontracts thereunder, registers with and uses the E-Verify system; and (ii) use of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System and compliance with all other terms of this Certification and Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., is an express condition of the Contract, and the County may treat a failure to comply as a material breach of the Contract.

3. By entering into the Contract, the Contractor becomes obligated to comply with the provisions of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., "Employment Eligibility," as amended from time to time. This includes but is not limited to utilization of the E-Verify System to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees, and requiring all subcontractors to provide an affidavit attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien. The Contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the Contract. Failure to comply will lead to termination of the Contract, or if a subcontractor knowingly violates the statute or Section 448.09(1), Fla. Stat., the subcontract must be terminated immediately. If the Contract is terminated pursuant to Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., such termination is not a breach of contract and may not be considered as such. Any challenge to termination under this provision must be filed in the Tenth Judicial Circuit Court of Florida no later than 20 calendar days after the date of termination. If the Contract is terminated for a violation of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., by the Contractor, the Contractor may not be awarded a public contract for a period of 1 year after the date of termination. The Contractor shall be liable for any additional costs incurred by the County as a result of the termination of the Contract. Nothing in this Certification shall be construed to allow intentional discrimination of any class protected by law.

Executed this _____ day of _____, 20____.

ATTEST:	**CONTRACTOR:**
By: _____	By: _____
PRINTED NAME: _____	PRINTED NAME: _____
Its: _____	Its: _____

Cost Sheet

(Submittal Page)

Attachment “C” Cost Sheet for this RFP is available on the following FTP site: https://ftp3.polk-county.net, you will be prompted for a User ID and Password. The User ID is *procurevendor* and the password is *solicitation*. After you have logged in to the FTP site, double click on the file folder “**RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services.zip**”, select “Open” or “Save As” to download the Excel Cost Sheet. If you need assistance accessing this website due to ADA or any other reason, please email Ari Goldstein at arigoldstein@polk-county.net.

The Cost Sheet is in Excel format and is to be submitted with your bid submittal.

Deviation from the Cost Sheet is strictly prohibited and will not be accepted. The Cost Sheets are locked, and you need only enter the unit. The Cost Sheet will automatically calculate the extension; therefore, you must enter the Unit Cost per the Unit of Measure as requested on the Cost Sheet.

EXHIBIT I: BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we _____(hereinafter called the Principal) and _____(hereinafter called the Surety), a Corporation chartered and existing under the Laws of the State of _____,and authorized to do business in the State of Florida, are held and firmly bound unto Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, in the full and just sum of ten thousand and 00/cents dollars ($10,000.00) good and lawful money of the United States of America, to be paid upon demand of the County, to which payment will and truly be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigned jointly and severally and firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal is about to submit, or has submitted to the County, a Bid Submittal for the purpose of _____

NOW THEREFORE, the conditions of this obligation are such if the Bid Submittal is accepted and recommended for award of a contract, the Principal shall, execute a satisfactory contract documents including an executed Public Construction Bond payable to County, in the amount of 100 percent (100%) of the total purchase order price, if applicable, in form and with surety satisfactory to said County, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to be and remaining full force and virtue in law, and the surety shall, upon failure of the Principal to comply with any or all of the foregoing requirements, immediately pay to the aforesaid County, upon demand, the amount of this Bond, in good and lawful money of the United States of America, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages.

IN TESTIMONY THEREOF, the Principal and Surety have caused these presents to be duly signed and sealed this _____day of _____ 20___.

ATTEST:

PRINCIPAL: _____

BY: _____ (SEAL)

Authorized Signature (Principal)

_____

Witness

_____

Witness

_____

Printed Name

_____

Title of Person Signing Above

ATTEST:

SURETY: _____

Printed Name

_____

Witness

BY: _____ (SEAL)

Attorney in Fact

_____

Witness

_____

Printed Name

_____

Business Address

NOTES:

1. All bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a certified copy of such agent's authority to act.
2. Attorneys-in-fact who sign Bid Bonds or Contract Bonds must file with each bond a certified and effectively dated copy of their power of attorney.

EXHIBIT II: PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION BOND

FRONT PAGE
F.S. CHAPTER 255.05

BOND NO.: _____

CONTRACTOR NAME: _____

CONTRACTOR ADDRESS: _____

CONTRACTOR PHONE NO: _____

SURETY COMPANY: _____

_____

_____

OWNER NAME: Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida
OWNER ADDRESS: 330 W. Church St
Bartow, FL 33830
OWNER PHONE NO: (863) 534-6757

OBLIGEE NAME: (if contracting entity is different from the owner, the contracting public entity) _____

OBLIGEE ADDRESS: _____

OBLIGEE PHONE NO: _____

BOND AMOUNT: $_____

CONTRACT NUMBER: _____

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT: _____
_____
_____
_____

PROJECT LOCATION: _____

EXHIBIT II (cont'd): PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That _____, as Principal, and _____, as Surety, located at _____

_____, (Business Address) are held and firmly bound unto Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, as Obligee in the sum of $_____) in lawful currency of the United States, for the payment whereof we bind ourselves, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS BOND is that if Principal:

1. Performs the Contract executed between Principal and County for construction of the Contract being made a part of this bond by reference, at the times and in the manner prescribed in the Contract; and
2. Promptly makes payments to all claimants, as defined in Section 255.05(1) Florida Statutes, supplying Principal with labor, materials, or supplies, used directly or indirectly by Principal in the prosecution of the work provided in the Contract; and
3. Pays County all losses, damages, expenses, costs, liquidated damages, and attorney fees, including appellate proceedings, that County sustains because of a default by Principal under the Contract; and
4. Performs the guarantee of all work and materials furnished under the Contract for the time specified in the Contract, then this bond is void, otherwise it remains in full force.

Any action instituted by a claimant under this bond for payment must be in accordance with the notice and time limitation provisions in Section 255.05(2), Florida Statutes.

Any changes in or under the Contract Documents and compliance or non-compliance with any formalities connected with the Contract or the changes does not affect Surety's obligation under this bond.

Reference is hereby made to Section 255.05 Florida Statutes, and to the notice and time limitation provisions thereof:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this instrument is executed this _____day of _____, 20__.

EXHIBIT III: PAYMENT OF STORED MATERIALS

As regards payment for stored materials on RFP # 24-246, Utilities Construction Services, and the inclusion by _____(Principal) in Applications for Payment to Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (County) without evidence that those stored materials have been paid for by Principal, Surety hereby pledges:

AS TO THE PERFORMANCE BOND:

Surety acknowledges that materials will be stored on site or at a site agreeable to the County for use or incorporation in the project referenced herein. Surety agrees to remain obligated under the Performance Bond for the failure or default by Principal for any reason to timely use or incorporate the materials in the project. This certification applies to both the materials and associated labor with respect to Principal's obligation to timely complete the project according to the contract specifications.

AS TO THE LABOR AND MATERIALS PAYMENT BOND:

Surety acknowledges that materials will be stored on site or at a site agreeable to the County for use or incorporation in the project referenced herein. Surety agrees to remain obligated under the Labor and Materials Payment Bond to ensure that all materialmen, laborers, suppliers, and subcontractors having claims or disputes pertaining to the procurement and properly authorized storage of these materials are promptly paid by Principal.

Entered into this _____ day of _____, 20__, by _____

_____ (Name of Surety)

_____

Authorized signature of Surety

EXHIBIT IV: NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT OF PRIME PROPOSER

State of _____)

SS

County of _____)

_____, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that:

1. They are _____ of _____, the Proposer that has submitted the attached Proposal;

2. They are fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached Proposal and of all pertinent circumstance respecting such Proposal;

3. Such Proposal is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Proposal;

4. Neither the said Proposer nor any of their officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant, has in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly with any other Proposer, firm or person to submit a collusive or sham Proposal in connection with such Contract or has in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion of communication or conference with any other Proposer, firm or person to fix the price or prices in the attached Proposal of any other Proposer, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of the Cost Sheet or the Cost Sheet of any other Proposer, or to secure through any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement any advantage against Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (County) or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and

5. The price or prices quoted in the attached Proposal are fair and proper and are not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement on the part of the Proposer or any of its agents, representatives, owners, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant.

STATE OF _____

COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 20_____, by _____(*name*) as _____ (*title of officer*) of _____ (*entity name*), on behalf of the company, who ☐ is personally known to me or ☐ has produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public Signature: _____

Printed Name of Notary Public: _____

Notary Commission Number and Expiration: _____

(AFFIX NOTARY SEAL)

EXHIBIT V: NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT OF SUBCONTRACTOR

The Contractor shall not execute any agreement with any subcontractor or permit any subcontractor to perform any work included in this Contract until he has submitted a non-collusion affidavit from the subcontractor in substantially the form shown below and has received written approval of subcontractor from Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (County).

This form must be signed by an authorized signatory of the company.

State of _____)

SS

County of _____)

_____, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that:

1. They are _____ of _____ , hereafter referred to as the Subcontractor;

2. They are fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of subcontractor's RFP Submittal submitted by the subcontractor to _____ the Contractor for certain work in connection with RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services.

3. Such subcontractor's RFP Submittal is genuine and is not a collusive or sham submittal;

4. Neither the subcontractor nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant, has in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly with any other Proposer, firm or person to submit a collusive or sham RFP Submittal in connection with such Contract or to refrain from submitting a RFP Submittal in connection with such Contract, or has in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by unlawful agreement or connivance with any other Proposer, firm or person to fix the price or prices in said subcontractor's RFP Submittal or secure through collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement any advantage against the County or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and

5. The price or prices quoted in the subcontractor's RFP Submittal are fair and proper and not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement on the part of the Proposer or any of their agents, representatives, owners, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant.

STATE OF _____

COUNTY OF _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 20__, by _____(*name*) as _____ (*title of officer*) of _____ (*entity name*), on behalf of the company, who ☐ is personally known to me or ☐ has produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public Signature: _____

Printed Name of Notary Public: _____

Notary Commission Number and Expiration: _____

(AFFIX NOTARY SEAL)

EXHIBIT VI-A: SUBCONTRACTOR LIST

To receive a copy of Exhibit VI-A, Subcontractor List, please go the following FTP site: https://ftp3.polk-county.net, you will be prompted for a User ID and Password. The User ID is *procurevendor* and the password is *solicitation*. After you have logged in to the FTP site, double click on the file folder "**RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services.zip**", select "Open" or "Save As" to download Exhibit VI-A, Subcontractor List and sample. If you need assistance accessing this website due to ADA or any other reason, please email Ari Goldstein at arigoldstein@polk-county.net.

EXHIBIT VI-B: GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION

The following is provided for the Contractor to use in conjunction with the Good Faith Effort requirement in Section 20.0 of the Invitation for Bid. For your convenience to supplement your own subcontractor/supplier database, we direct you to https://vcl.polk.one/vendordirectory, for additional names. Please list the company's names and the result of your contact for each subcontractor solicited. Suppliers can be listed in the blank spaces at the bottom of the page.

	Division of Work	Results of Good Faith Effort
1.		
2.		
3.		
4.		
5.		

EXHIBIT VII: TRENCH SAFETY ACT COMPLIANCE

General:

1. The Contractor shall comply with the Florida Trench Safety Act (90-96), Laws of FL.) Effective October 1, 1990.

2. The Contractor(s) performing trench safety excavation on this Contract shall comply with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) trench excavation safety standards, 29 CFR's 1926.650, Subpart P, including all subsequent revisions or updates to these standards as adopted by the Department of Labor and Employment Security (DLES).

3. By submission of his bid and subsequent execution of this Contract, the Contractor certifies that all trench excavation done within his control shall be accomplished in strict adherence with OSHA trench safety standards contacted 29 CFR's 1926.650, Subpart P, including all subsequent revisions or updates to these standards as adopted by the Department of Labor and Employment Security.

4. The Contractor also agrees that he has obtained or will obtain identical certification from his proposed Subcontractors that will perform trench excavation prior to award of the subcontracts and that he will retain such certifications in his files for a period of not less than three years following final acceptance.

5. The Contractor shall consider all available geotechnical information in his design of the trench excavation safety system.

6. Inspections may be conducted by the County and the County's Safety Officer. Serious deficiencies will be corrected on the spot or the job may be closed. Imminent danger citing will result in the immediate cessation of work. Work will resume when the danger is corrected.

7. Proposer acknowledges that included in the various items of the proposal and in the Total Bid Price are costs for complying with the Florida Trench Safety Act (90-96), Laws of FL) effective October 1, 1990. The Proposer further identifies the costs to be summarized as follows:

Trench Safety Measure (Description)	Units of Measure (LF, SY)	Unit (QTY)	Unit Cost	Extended Cost
A. _____	_____	_____	$_____	$
B. _____	_____	_____	$_____	$
C. _____	_____	_____	$_____	$
D. _____	_____	_____	$_____	$
			Total	$

Failure to complete the above may result in the submittal being declared non-responsive.

EXHIBIT VIII: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (County), is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Pursuant to Executive Order 11246 as amended, you are advised that under the provisions of government contracting, contractors and subcontractors are obliged to take affirmative action to provide equal employment opportunity without regard to race, creed, color, national origin, age, or sex.

We are committed to equal opportunity employment effort and expect firms that do business with the County to have a vigorous affirmative action program.

CERTIFICATION BY PROPOSED PRIME OR SUBCONTRACTOR REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

This certification is authorized pursuant to Executive Order 11246, Part II, Section 203(b), (30 F.R. 12319-15). Any Proposer or prospective contractor, or any of the proposed subcontractors, shall state as an initial part of the Bid or negotiations of the Contract whether it has participated in any previous Contract or subcontract to the equal opportunity clause; and, if so, whether it has filed all compliance reports due under applicable instructions.

Where the certification indicated that the prime or subcontractor has not filed a compliance report due under applicable instruction, such Contractor shall be required to submit a compliance report.

Contractor's Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

1. Proposer has participated in a previous contract or subcontract, subject to the Equal Opportunity Clause:
   YES_____ NO____
2. Compliance Reports were required to be filed in connection with such Contract or subcontract:
   YES____ NO___
3. Proposer has filed all compliance reports due under applicable instructions:
   YES_____ NO_____
4. If answer to Item 3 is No, please explain in detail on reverse side of this certification.
   YES_____ NO____

The Proposer certifies that they do not maintain or provide for their employees any segregated facilities at any of their establishments, and that they do not permit their employees to perform their services at any location under their control where segregated facilities are maintained. The Proposer certifies further that they will not maintain or provide for their employees any segregated facilities at any of their establishments, and that they will not permit their employees to perform their services at any location under their control where segregated facilities are maintained. The Proposer agrees that a breach of this certification will be a violation of the Equal Opportunity clause in any contract resulting from acceptance of this Bid. As used in this certification, the term (segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms, washrooms, restaurants, other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms, storage areas, dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation/entertainment areas, transportation and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregate by explicit directive or are, in fact, segregated on the basis of race, color, religion or national origin, because of habit, local custom or otherwise. The Proposer agrees that (except where they have obtained identical certification from proposed subcontractors for specific time periods) they will obtain identical certification from proposed Subcontractors prior to the award of subcontracts exceeding $10,000 which are not exempt from the provision of the Equal Opportunity clause; and that they will retain such certifications in their files.

Certification – The information above is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. (A willfully false statement is punishable by law – U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001.)

_____

Printed Name

_____

Title

_____

Signature

_____

Date

EXHIBIT IX: DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE FORM

The undersigned Proposer in accordance with Florida Statute 287.087 hereby certifies that_____does:
(Name of Business)

1. Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.

2. Inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

3. Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services that are under bid a copy of the statement specified in subsection (a).

4. In the statement specified in subsection (1), notify the employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are under bid, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of Chapter 1892 or of any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

5. Impose a sanction on or require the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program, if such is available in the employee's community, by any employee who is so convicted.

6. Make a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section.

As the person authorized to sign the statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.

_____
Proposer's Signature

_____
Date

EXHIBIT X: SAFETY REQUIREMENTS/REGULATIONS FORM

Proposer must sign and have notarized:

The undersigned Contractor hereby certifies that they fully understand the safety requirements/regulation provisions as stated in General Information, Item #6, and will comply.

Dated this _____ Day of _____ 20___

Name of Firm: _____

By: _____

Title of Person Signing

This foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 20_____, by _____(*name*) as _____ (*title of officer*) of _____ (*entity name*), on behalf of the company, who ☐ is personally known to me or ☐ has produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public Signature: _____

Printed Name of Notary Public: _____

Notary Commission Number and Expiration: _____

(AFFIX NOTARY SEAL)

EXHIBIT XII: CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION OF DISBURSEMENT

PROJECT: Utilities Construction Services
_____
_____

DATE:_____
CONTRACT NO._____
PROGRESS PAYMENT NUMBER:_____

_____, Contractor for the above referenced Contract, hereby certifies that all Subcontractors and Suppliers, except for those noted below, have received their pro rata share of all previous progress payments made to date by Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (County), for all the labor, work, materials and equipment furnished under the Contract. The terms "Subcontractor" and "Supplier" have the meaning defined in Part B of the Contract Documents.

EXCEPTION:

The following Subcontractors and Suppliers have not yet been paid their respective pro rata share of previous progress payments. A copy of the notification sent to each Subcontractor or Supplier explaining the good cause why payment has not yet been made is attached to this form.

_____	_____
Subcontractor or Supplier Name	**Subcontractor or Supplier Name**
_____	_____
Street Address	**Street Address**
_____	_____
City, State and Zip	**City, State and Zip**

A false statement or omission made in connection with this Certification is sufficient cause for suspension, revocation, or denial of qualification to bid, and a determination of non-responsibility, and may subject the person and/or entity making the false statement to all applicable civil and criminal penalties.

_____ (Contractor Signature)

State of_____

County of _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this _____day of _____, 20____, by _____ (Print name of authorized person signing Certification), who ☐ is personally known to me or ☐ has produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public Signature: _____

Printed Name of Notary Public: _____

Notary Commission Number and Expiration: _____ (AFFIX NOTARY SEAL)

Instructions:

1. Attach a copy of each good cause notification referenced above that has been sent to each Subcontractor and Supplier listed on this Certification.

2. Attach a list of all Subcontractors and Suppliers that have not yet been paid their proportionate share of any other progress payments previously received by the Contractor stating the date the Contractor first reported the nonpayment and the status of resolving the payment issue.

3. To be acceptable, this Certification must be executed by an officer or director with the authority to bind the Contractor and must be properly notarized.

4. This Certification must be submitted to the Professional with the Application for Payment for the requested Progress Payment.

5. A separate Certification is required for each Contract the Contractor has with the County.

EXHIBIT XV: MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT STORED ON-SITE

Contractor's Estimate No. _____ Project _____

Period _____ to _____ Page _____ of _____

Prepared (signed & typed name) _____

Item No.	Item Description	Invoice Value Last Period	Invoice Value For Material Installed (-)	Invoice Value For Material Delivered (+)	Invoice Value This Period
TOTAL:					

EXHIBT XVIII: CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

In accordance with Florida Statutes, Chapter 440, the General Contractor hereby states that for projects $250,000.00 or more, all subcontractors employed to work have workers' compensation insurance in place.

RFP # 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

_____	_____
Contractor	Signature
	_____
	Printed Name of Signer
	_____
	Date

EXHIBIT XIX: CERTIFICATION IMMIGRATION LAWS

RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

POLK COUNTY WILL NOT INTENTIONALLY AWARD COUNTY CONTRACTS TO ANY CONTRACTOR WHO KNOWINGLY EMPLOYS UNAUTHORIZED ALIEN WORKERS, CONSTITUTING A VIOLATION OF THE EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN 8 U.S.C. SECTION 1324 A(E) {SECTION 274A(E) OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT ("INA")}.

POLK COUNTY MAY CONSIDER THE EMPLOYMENT BY ANY CONTRACTOR OF UNAUTHORIZED ALIENS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 274A(E) OF THE INA. SUCH VIOLATION OF THE RECIPIENT OF THE EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN 274A(E) OF THE INA SHALL BE GROUNDS FOR UNILATERAL CANCELLATION OF THE CONTRACT BY POLK COUNTY.

BIDDER ATTEST THAT THEY ARE FULLY COMPLIANT WITH ALL APPLICABLE IMMIGRATION LAWS (SPECIFICALLY TO THE 1986 IMMIGRATION ACT AND SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS).

Company Name: _____

Signature: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

State of: _____

County of: _____

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of __ physical presence or __ online notarization, this _____ day of _____, 20___, by _____(name) as _____ (title of officer) of _____ (entity name), on behalf of the company, who __ is personally known to me or __ has produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public Signature: _____

Printed Name of Notary Public: _____

Notary Commission Number and Expiration: _____

(AFFIX NOTARY SEAL)

EXHIBIT XXI: SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES CERTIFICATION FORM

Florida Statutes, Section 287.135)

SOLICITATION NO.: RFP 24-246

PROJECT NAME: Utilities Construction Services

The undersigned, as _____ of _____(the "Contractor"), a Florida corporation, hereby certifies the following to Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, by and on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the requirements of Section 287.135, Florida Statutes:

i. The Contractor is not on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, nor is the Contractor engaged in a boycott of Israel, nor was the Contractor on such List or engaged in such a boycott at the time it submitted its bid to the County with respect to the Contract.

ii. Additionally, if the value of the goods or services acquired under the Contract are greater than or equal to One Million Dollars ($1,000,000), then the Contractor further certifies to the County as follows:
   a. the Contractor is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; and
   b. the Contractor is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; and
   c. the Contractor is not engaged in business operations (as that term is defined in Florida Statutes, Section 287.135) in Cuba or Syria; and
   d. the Contractor was not on any of the Lists referenced in this subsection (ii), nor engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria when it submitted its bid to the County with respect to the Contract.

iii. The Contractor is fully aware of the penalties that may be imposed upon the Contractor for submitting a false certification to the County regarding the foregoing matters.

iv. The Contractor hereby acknowledges that, in addition to any other termination rights stated in the Contract, the County may immediately terminate the Contract upon the occurrence of any of the following events:
   a. the Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification to the County with respect to any of the matters set forth in subsection (i) above, or the Contractor is found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel; or
   b. the Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification to the County with respect to any of the matters set forth in subsection (ii) above, or the Contractor is found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been

engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, and the value of the goods or services acquired under this Contract are greater than or equal to One Million Dollars ($1,000,000).

ATTEST:	_____
	a_____ _____
By: _____	By: _____
PRINTED NAME: _____	PRINTED NAME: _____
Its:_____	Its: _____

April 23, 2024

POLK COUNTY, A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA
ADDENDUM # 1
RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

This addendum is issued to clarify, add to, revise and/or delete items of the Bid Document for this work. This Addendum is a part of the RFP Document and acknowledgment of its receipt shall be noted on the Addendum.

Contained within this addendum: Questions and answers.

Respectfully,

Ari Goldstein
Ari Goldstein
Senior Procurement Analyst
Procurement Division

This Addendum sheet should be signed and submitted with your bid submittal. This is the only acknowledgment required.

Signature: _____
Printed Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____

RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services
Addendum #1

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:

Question 1: Is there a prior/current contract for this work? If so, can you provide a copy of the prior/current contract?

Answer 1: Contract 19-031 has been added to the FTP site. To receive a copy of RFP 24-246 Addendum 1 Contract 19-031, please go the following FTP site: https://ftp3.polk-county.net, you will be prompted for a User ID and Password. The User ID is *procurevendor* and the password is *solicitation*. After you have logged in to the FTP site, double click on the file folder "RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services.zip", select "Open" or "Save As" to download RFP 24-246 Addendum 1 Contract 19-031. If you need assistance accessing this website due to ADA or any other reason, please email Ari Goldstein at arigoldstein@polk-county.net.

Question 2: Are there technical specifications available for this work?

Answer 2: Work performed under this contract is expected to conform to the Polk County Utilities Standards and Specifications Manual, which is available at the following link: https://www.polk-county.net/services/building/permitting/#utilities_code

Question 3: In the RFP documents it states a copy of Exhibit VI-A Subcontract List can be found on FTP Site, however I did not see this file in the folder downloaded. Is this not applicable for this RFP?

Answer 3: Exhibit VI-A has been added to the FTP site. To receive a copy of Exhibit VI-A, Subcontractor List, please go the following FTP site: https://ftp3.polk-county.net, you will be prompted for a User ID and Password. The User ID is *procurevendor* and the password is *solicitation*. After you have logged in to the FTP site, double click on the file folder "RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services.zip", select "Open" or "Save As" to download Exhibit VI-A, Subcontractor List and sample. If you need assistance accessing this website due to ADA or any other reason, please email Ari Goldstein at arigoldstein@polk-county.net.

Question 4: Is there an engineer estimate available either for annual or term of contract?

Answer 4: There is no estimate available to the amount of work anticipated under this RFP. The purpose of this RFP is for one or more contractors to deliver turn-key projects on an as-needed basis.

The amount encumbered over the last 12 months for planned and emergency work under the current contract is approximately $14,780,000.

Question 5: Will this RFP include actual Construction similar to Alternative Delivery like a Design build or is this just the services provided by an engineer? Please advise.

Answer 5: No. This RFP is for one or more contractors to provide construction services.

May 14, 2024

POLK COUNTY, A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA
ADDENDUM # 2
RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

This addendum is issued to clarify, add to, revise and/or delete items of the Bid Document for this work. This Addendum is a part of the RFP Document and acknowledgment of its receipt shall be noted on the Addendum.

Contained within this addendum: Questions and answers.

Respectfully,

Ari Goldstein
Ari Goldstein
Senior Procurement Analyst
Procurement Division

This Addendum sheet should be signed and submitted with your bid submittal. This is the only acknowledgment required.

Signature: _____
Printed Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____

RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services
Addendum #2

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:

Question 1: Is there a single project amount required to have a public construction bond (PCB) prior to completing the work?

Answer 1: On page 12 of the RFP Package, the "Bond Requirements" section, Item D, states:

D. PCB's will be required prior to the issuance of purchase order, for the amount of the approved scope of work, as per the following outline:

- **i. Scopes of work less than $50,000 will not require a PCB**
- **ii. Scopes of work greater than $50,000 and less than $100,000, a determination will be made by the County as to whether a PCB will be required**
- **iii. Scopes of work greater than $100,000 will require PCB**

Question 2: In your Addendum 1 and in your Bid Docs online at the Polk County site, it states that your Subcontractor List is on your FTP Site under this Bid. It is not. Can you please send a copy of that document?

Answer 2: The ZIP file referenced below has been replaced to include the additional documents requested in Addendum 1 of this RFP, including Exhibit VI-A Subcontractor List, Sample copy of Exhibit VI-A Subcontractor List, and Contract 19-031. The file was downloaded and reviewed to make sure the items have been included as requested.

To receive a copy of Exhibit VI-A, Subcontractor List and Contract 19-031, please go the following FTP site: https://ftp3.polk-county.net, you will be prompted for a User ID and Password. The User ID is *procurevendor* and the password is *solicitation*. After you have logged in to the FTP site, double click on the file folder "RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services.zip", select "Open" or "Save As" to download Exhibit VI-A, Subcontractor List and sample. If you need assistance accessing this website due to ADA or any other reason, please email Ari Goldstein at arigoldstein@polk-county.net.

Question 3: Can you provide me with the names of the contractors that submitted on the RFP 19-299 project back from 2019? I was just curious to see how many submittals there were and which bidders chased this from the last time it bid.

Answer 3: The only contractor that submitted a proposal for RFP 19-299 was Killebrew, Inc.

May 24, 2024

POLK COUNTY, A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA
ADDENDUM # 3
RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

This addendum is issued to clarify, add to, revise and/or delete items of the Bid Document for this work. This Addendum is a part of the RFP Document and acknowledgment of its receipt shall be noted on the Addendum.

Contained within this addendum: Revisions, Questions and Answers.

Respectfully,

Ari Goldstein
Ari Goldstein
Senior Procurement Analyst
Procurement Division

This Addendum sheet should be signed and submitted with your bid submittal. This is the only acknowledgment required.

Signature: _____
Printed Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____

RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services
Addendum #3

REVISIONS

1: DELETE IN ITS ENTIRETY: Qualifications, bullet point #2: Current State of Florida plumbing license

REPLACE WITH:

- **Prime Proposer or subcontractor's current State of Florida plumbing license**

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS:

Question 1: On Page 6 under Introduction, it indicates that Contractors need experience with water and wastewater treatment plants including pump stations. On the bid form I do not see any pay items that would cover this type of work. Please advise if this work is actually required and if so, how will it be paid?

Answer 1: Work to be performed at water and wastewater treatment plants will be similar in nature as work performed at other locations. The County is requesting that proposers have experience performing the services listed in Attachment "C", Cost Sheet at water and wastewater treatment facilities and other locations.

Question 2: On Page 6 under introduction, it indicates contractor will be responsible for Engineering, Permitting and regulatory requirements. How does the county see these items being paid for?

Answer 2: Costs associated with engineering, permitting and regulatory requirements will be based on hourly rates submitted on "Item No. 695, Plan Preparation for Permitting" of Attachment "C" Cost Sheet.

Question 3: Is a plumbing license required to bid on this? We meet all other qualifications. Can we use a subcontractors plumbing license if required.

Answer 3: Using a subcontractor is acceptable. If the proposer plans on using a subcontractor for plumbing work, the proposer must include a copy of the subcontractor's current State of Florida plumbers license under Tab 1 of their proposal. If a successful proposer uses a different plumbing subcontractor to do work during the term of the agreement, the successful proposer must provide the County Project

Manager with the new subcontractor's current State of Florida plumbing license and a revised Exhibit VI-A, Subcontractors List.

Refer to Revisions, Item #1 above regarding the qualification to this RFP.

Question 4: Since this is potentially a 5-year contract, how will cost escalations be handled?

Answer 4: The potential for cost escalations will be negotiated with the successful proposer(s) as part of Elevation Level 4, Contract Negotiations.

Attachment "B"

RFP 24-246, Selection Procedure for Contractor

Division: _____

Project Manager: _____

Division Director: _____

Scope: _____

Date Analysis Performed _____

Step 1:

Review list of Contractors

Contractor	Expertise	Experience	Personnel	Planned / Emergency?	Local (Y/N)	Elevated (Y/N)

State justification for contractor(s) not elevated and why:

Step 2:

Past performance on Similar Projects Satisfactory

Contractor	Has past performance been satisfactory (Y/N)	Elevated for Consideration(Y/N)

State justification for each firm not elevated and why:

Step 3:

Total amount of money the County has contracted with each Contractor during the term of the agreements.

Contractor	Contracted Amount	Elevated (Y/N)

Step 4:

State justification for Contractor's selection if the Contractor does not have the least amount of contract obligation.

Step 5:

Based on the procedures and step analysis above, _____ is selected

ATTACHMENT C

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
	Mobilization Reimbursement per Work Order Total				
1	$10,000 And Under	10	EA		$0.00
2	$10,001 - $50,000	10	EA		$0.00
3	$50,001 And Over	10	EA		$0.00
	Emergency Mobilization per Work Order Total				
4	$10,000 And Under	10	EA		$0.00
5	$10,001 - $50,000	10	EA		$0.00
6	$50,001 And Over	10	EA		$0.00
	Restoration, Includes Maintaining for 30 Days After Completion				
7	Seed and Mulch	500	SY		$0.00
8	Sodding - Bahia	500	SY		$0.00
9	Sodding - St. Augustine	500	SY		$0.00
10	Water (1,000 gallons)	10	1,000 gal.		$0.00
11	Hydro Seeding	500	SY		$0.00
	Control and Abatement of Erosion and Water Pollution				
12	Sand Bagging	10	CY		$0.00
13	Baled Hay and Staked	10	EA		$0.00
14	Staked Silt Fence	200	LF		$0.00
15	Floc Logs	10	EA		$0.00
16	Lime Spreading	200	SY		$0.00
	Clearing and Grubbing				
17	Clear Right-of- Way and Haul Off and Dispose Offsite (truck measure)	500	CY		$0.00
18	Tree Trimming Services	5	ED		$0.00
	Earthwork				
19	Excavation of Unsuitable Material - Haul Offsite and Dispose (truck measure)	180	CY		$0.00
20	Borrow (truck measure)	180	CY		$0.00
21	Pipe Bedding - Crushed Stone	36	CY		$0.00
	Asphaltic Concrete Surface and Friction Courses				

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
22	1-1/2" Asphalt, Type S-III	50	SY		$0.00
23	1" Asphalt Overlay, Type S-III	500	SY		$0.00
24	Full Depth Asphalt, Type S-I or S-III	75	TN		$0.00
25	Limerock Base, 12" Thick	50	SY		$0.00
26	Crushed Concrete Base 12" Thick	50	SY		$0.00
27	Roadway Density Test	25	EA		$0.00
28	Proctor	4	EA		$0.00
29	Class I Concrete	30	CY		$0.00
30	Concrete, Miscellaneous, Reinforced (3,000 psi)	30	CY		$0.00
31	Riprap (sand-cement)	30	CY		$0.00
32	Flowable Fill	10	CY		$0.00
33	Remove and Dispose of Existing Asphalt and Concrete (truck measure)	36	CY		$0.00
34	Milling	5	ED		$0.00
	Concrete Sidewalk, Driveways and Curb Elements				
35	Concrete Sidewalk or Driveway 4" Thick	60	SY		$0.00
36	Concrete Sidewalk or Driveway 6" Thick	60	SY		$0.00
37	Type F Curb and Gutter	300	LF		$0.00
38	2' Valley Gutter (Miami)	300	LF		$0.00
39	Sidewalk Ramp with Truncated Dome	10	EA		$0.00
	Traffic Control Devices				
40	Barricade Type I or II, With Warning Light	1,000	ED		$0.00
41	Barricade Type III, With Warning Light	500	ED		$0.00
42	Signs, Construction	1,000	ED		$0.00
43	Arrow Boards - 5' Minimum Horizontal Size	100	ED		$0.00
44	Traffic Cones	2,000	ED		$0.00
45	Flagger Person	100	HR		$0.00
46	Thermoplastic Stripping - Solid Single Yellow or White Stripe	1,000	LF		$0.00
47	Raised Pavement Marker	20	EA		$0.00
48	Variable Message Boards	20	ED		$0.00
49	Law Enforcement for Traffic Control	10	ED		$0.00
50	Custom MOT Design (Advanced Cert Required)	10	EA		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
	Cross Drains and Side Drains - Replacement				
51	18" Concrete Pipe Round	176	LF		$0.00
52	18" Corrugated Metal Pipe Round	180	LF		$0.00
53	24" Concrete Pipe Round	176	LF		$0.00
54	24" Corrugated Metal Pipe Round	180	LF		$0.00
55	30" Concrete Pipe Round	176	LF		$0.00
56	30" Corrugated Metal Pipe Round	180	LF		$0.00
57	36" Concrete Pipe Round	176	LF		$0.00
58	36" Corrugated Metal Pipe Round	180	LF		$0.00
	PVC C900 SDR 18, for Force Mains, 0' - 6' Depth				
59	4" SDR 18, PVC	1,500	LF		$0.00
60	6" SDR 18, PVC	1,500	LF		$0.00
61	8" SDR 18, PVC	1,500	LF		$0.00
62	10" SDR 18, PVC	1,000	LF		$0.00
63	12" SDR 18, PVC	1,000	LF		$0.00
	PVC C900 SDR 25, for Force Mains, 0' - 6' Depth				
64	16" SDR 25, PVC	1,000	LF		$0.00
65	20" SDR 25, PVC	1,000	LF		$0.00
66	24" SDR 25, PVC	1,000	LF		$0.00
67	30" SDR 25, PVC	1,000	LF		$0.00
68	36" SDR 25, PVC	1,000	LF		$0.00
69	42" SDR 25, PVC	1,000	LF		$0.00
	PVC C900, for Water & Reclaimed Water Mains, 0' - 6' Depth				
70	4" C900 DR 18 PVC-BLUE	1,500	LF		$0.00
71	4" C900 DR 18 PVC-PURPLE	1,500	LF		$0.00
72	6" C900 DR 18 PVC-BLUE	1,500	LF		$0.00
73	6" C900 DR 18 PVC-PURPLE	1,500	LF		$0.00
74	8" C900 DR 18 PVC-BLUE	1,500	LF		$0.00
75	8" C900 DR 18 PVC-PURPLE	1,500	LF		$0.00
76	10" C900 DR 18 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF		$0.00
77	10" C900 DR 18 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
78	12" C900 DR 18 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF		$0.00
79	12" C900 DR 18 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF		$0.00
80	16" C900 DR 25 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF		$0.00
81	16" C900 DR 25 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF		$0.00
82	20" C900 DR 25 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF		$0.00
83	20" C900 DR 25 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF		$0.00
84	24" C900 DR 25 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF		$0.00
85	24" C900 DR 25 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF		$0.00
86	30" C900 DR 25 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF		$0.00
87	30" C900 DR 25 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF		$0.00
88	36" C900 DR 25 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF		$0.00
89	36" C900 DR 25 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF		$0.00
90	42" C900 DR 25 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF		$0.00
91	42" C900 DR 25 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF		$0.00
	Ductile Iron Pipe, 0'- 6' Depth				
92	4" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF		$0.00
93	6" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF		$0.00
94	8" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF		$0.00
95	10" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF		$0.00
96	12" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF		$0.00
97	16" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF		$0.00
98	20" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF		$0.00
99	24" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF		$0.00
100	30" DIP, Pressure Class 250	200	LF		$0.00
101	36" DIP, Pressure Class 250	200	LF		$0.00
102	42" DIP, Pressure Class 250	200	LF		$0.00
	C110 Full Body Cement Lined, Flanged Fittings Without Accessories				
103	4" Tee	20	EA		$0.00
104	6" x 4 Tee	20	EA		$0.00
105	6" x 6" Tee	20	EA		$0.00
106	8" x 4" Tee	20	EA		$0.00
107	8" x 6" Tee	20	EA		$0.00
108	8" x 8" Tee	20	EA		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
109	10" x 4" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
110	10" x 6" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
111	10" x 8" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
112	10" x 10" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
113	12" x 4" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
114	12" x 6" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
115	12" x 8" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
116	12" x 10" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
117	12" x 12" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
118	16" x 6" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
119	16" x 8" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
120	16" x 10" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
121	16" x 12" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
122	16" x 16" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
123	20" x 6" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
124	20" x 8" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
125	20" x 10" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
126	20" x 12" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
127	20" x 16" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
128	20" x 20" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
129	24" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
130	24" x 20" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
131	4" Cap	20	EA		$0.00
132	4" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	20	EA		$0.00
133	4" 45 Degree Bend	20	EA		$0.00
134	4" 90 Degree Bend	20	EA		$0.00
135	6" Cap	20	EA		$0.00
136	6" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	20	EA		$0.00
137	6" 45 Degree Bend	20	EA		$0.00
138	6" 90 Degree Bend	20	EA		$0.00
139	8" Cap	20	EA		$0.00
140	8" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	20	EA		$0.00
141	8" 45 Degree Bend	20	EA		$0.00
142	8" 90 Degree Bend	20	EA		$0.00
143	10" Cap	10	EA		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
144	10" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
145	10" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
146	10" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
147	12" Cap	10	EA		$0.00
148	12" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
149	12" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
150	12" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
151	16" Cap	10	EA		$0.00
152	16" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
153	16" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
154	16" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
155	20" Cap	10	EA		$0.00
156	20" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
157	20" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
158	20" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
159	24" Cap	10	EA		$0.00
160	24" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
161	24" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
162	24" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
163	6" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	20	EA		$0.00
164	8" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	20	EA		$0.00
165	10" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA		$0.00
166	12" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA		$0.00
167	16" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA		$0.00
168	20" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA		$0.00
169	24" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA		$0.00
170	6" x 4" Reducer	20	EA		$0.00
171	8" x 6" Reducer	20	EA		$0.00
172	10" x 8" Reducer	10	EA		$0.00
173	12" x 10" Reducer	10	EA		$0.00
174	16" x 12" Reducer	10	EA		$0.00
175	20" x 16" Recuer	10	EA		$0.00
176	24" x 20" Reducer	10	EA		$0.00
177	Miscellaneous C110 Flanged Fittings Not Listed (Sold By The Pound)	2,000	LB		$0.00
178	P401 Lining on Fitting 4" to 12"	30	EA		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
179	P401 Lining on Fitting 16" to 24"	30	EA		$0.00
	C153 Mechanical Joint Cement Lined Fittings or Flanged Without Accessories				
180	4" Tee	20	EA		$0.00
181	6" x 4" Tee	20	EA		$0.00
182	6" x 6" Tee	20	EA		$0.00
183	8" x 4" Tee	20	EA		$0.00
184	8" x 6" Tee	20	EA		$0.00
185	8" x 8" Tee	20	EA		$0.00
186	10" x 4" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
187	10" x 6" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
188	10" x 8" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
189	10" x 10" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
190	12" x 4" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
191	12" x 6" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
192	12" x 8" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
193	12" x 10" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
194	12" x 12" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
195	16" x 6" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
196	16" x 8" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
197	16" x 10" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
198	16" x 12" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
199	16" x 16" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
200	20" x 6" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
201	20" x 8" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
202	20" x 10" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
203	20" x 12" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
204	20" x 16" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
205	20" x 20" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
206	24" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
207	24" x 20" Tee	10	EA		$0.00
208	4" Cap	20	EA		$0.00
209	4" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	20	EA		$0.00
210	4" 45 Degree Bend	20	EA		$0.00
211	4" 90 Degree Bend	20	EA		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
212	6" Cap	20	EA		$0.00
213	6" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	20	EA		$0.00
214	6" 45 Degree Bend	20	EA		$0.00
215	6" 90 Degree Bend	20	EA		$0.00
216	8" Cap	20	EA		$0.00
217	8" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	20	EA		$0.00
218	8" 45 Degree Bend	20	EA		$0.00
219	8" 90 Degree Bend	20	EA		$0.00
220	10" Cap	10	EA		$0.00
221	10" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
222	10" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
223	10" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
224	12" Cap	10	EA		$0.00
225	12" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
226	12" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
227	12" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
228	16" Cap	10	EA		$0.00
229	16" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
230	16" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
231	16" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
232	20" Cap	10	EA		$0.00
233	20" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
234	20" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
235	20" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
236	24" Cap	10	EA		$0.00
237	24" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
238	24" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
239	24" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA		$0.00
240	6" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA		$0.00
241	8" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA		$0.00
242	10" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA		$0.00
243	12" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA		$0.00
244	16" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA		$0.00
245	20" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA		$0.00
246	24" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
247	6" x 4" Reducer	10	EA		$0.00
248	8" x 6" Reducer	10	EA		$0.00
249	10" x 8" Reducer	10	EA		$0.00
250	12" x 10" Reducer	10	EA		$0.00
251	16" x 12" Reducer	10	EA		$0.00
252	20" x 16" Recuer	10	EA		$0.00
253	24" x 20" Reducer	10	EA		$0.00
254	Miscellaneous C153 MJ Fittings Not Listed (Sold By The Pound)	2,000	LB		$0.00
255	P401 Lining on Fitting 4" to 12"	30	EA		$0.00
256	P401 Lining on Fitting 16" to 24"	30	EA		$0.00
	Gate Valve and Box, Resilient Seated				
257	2" Gate Valve and Box	20	EA		$0.00
258	4" Gate Valve and Box	20	EA		$0.00
259	6" Gate Valve and Box	15	EA		$0.00
260	8" Gate Valve and Box	15	EA		$0.00
261	10" Gate Valve and Box	10	EA		$0.00
262	12" Gate Valve and Box	10	EA		$0.00
263	16" Gate Valve and Box	5	EA		$0.00
264	20" Gate Valve and Box	5	EA		$0.00
265	24" Gate Valve and Box	5	EA		$0.00
266	30" Gate Valve and Box	2	EA		$0.00
267	36" Gate Valve and Box	2	EA		$0.00
268	42" Gate Valve and Box	2	EA		$0.00
	Butterfly valve and Box				
269	12" Butterfly Valve and Box	5	EA		$0.00
270	16" Butterfly Valve and Box	5	EA		$0.00
271	20" Butterfly Valve and Box	2	EA		$0.00
272	24" Butterfly Valve and Box	2	EA		$0.00
273	30" Butterfly Valve and Box	1	EA		$0.00
274	36" Butterfly Valve and Box	1	EA		$0.00
275	42" Butterfly Valve and Box	1	EA		$0.00
	Plug Valve and Box				

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
276	2" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA		$0.00
277	4" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA		$0.00
278	6" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA		$0.00
279	8" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA		$0.00
280	10" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA		$0.00
281	12" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA		$0.00
282	16" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA		$0.00
283	20" Plug Valve and Box	2	EA		$0.00
284	24" Plug Valve and Box	2	EA		$0.00
285	30" Plug Valve and Box	1	EA		$0.00
286	36" Plug Valve and Box	1	EA		$0.00
	OS & Y Valve				
287	4" OS&Y Valve	5	EA		$0.00
288	6" OS&Y Valve	5	EA		$0.00
289	8" OS&Y Valve	5	EA		$0.00
290	10" OS&Y Valve	5	EA		$0.00
291	12" OS&Y Valve	5	EA		$0.00
292	16" OS&Y Valve	2	EA		$0.00
	Horizontal Directional Drill				
293	1" DR9 HDPE CTS, Roadway Undercrossing	4,000	LF		$0.00
294	2" DR9 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	4,000	LF		$0.00
295	4" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	4,000	LF		$0.00
296	6" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	2,000	LF		$0.00
297	8" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	1,500	LF		$0.00
298	10" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	1,000	LF		$0.00
299	12" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	1,000	LF		$0.00
300	16" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	1,000	LF		$0.00
301	20" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	1,000	LF		$0.00
302	24" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	1,000	LF		$0.00
	Pipe Removal				
303	Remove existing AC pipe up through 6"	600	LF		$0.00
304	Remove existing AC pipe 8" through 12"	600	LF		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
305	Remove existing AC pipe 14" thtough 20"	600	LF		$0.00
306	Remove existing AC pipe 24" through 36"	600	LF		$0.00
307	Dispose of existing AC pipe material removed	360	CY		$0.00
	Machine Pit and Pipe Insertion Pit Excavation				
308	Up to 4' deep	30	EA		$0.00
309	Over 4' and up to 6'	30	EA		$0.00
310	Over 6' and up to 8'	30	EA		$0.00
311	Over 8" up to 10'	30	EA		$0.00
312	Over 10' up to 12'	20	EA		$0.00
313	Over 12' up to 14'	20	EA		$0.00
314	Over 14' up to 16'	20	EA		$0.00
315	Over 16' up to 18'	10	EA		$0.00
316	Over 18' up to 20'	10	EA		$0.00
	Service Lateral Reconnection, Fitting and Valve Pit Excavation				
317	Up to 4' deep	30	EA		$0.00
318	Over 4' and up to 6'	30	EA		$0.00
319	Over 6' and up to 8'	30	EA		$0.00
320	Over 8" up to 10'	30	EA		$0.00
321	Over 10' up to 12'	20	EA		$0.00
322	Over 12' up to 14'	20	EA		$0.00
323	Over 14' up to 16'	20	EA		$0.00
324	Over 16' up to 18'	10	EA		$0.00
325	Over 18' up to 20'	10	EA		$0.00
	Point Repair Excavation				
326	Up to 4' deep	10	EA		$0.00
327	Over 4' and up to 6'	10	EA		$0.00
328	Over 6' and up to 8'	10	EA		$0.00
329	Over 8" up to 10'	10	EA		$0.00
330	Over 10' up to 12'	8	EA		$0.00
331	Over 12' up to 14'	8	EA		$0.00
332	Over 14' up to 16'	8	EA		$0.00
333	Over 16' up to 18'	4	EA		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
334	Over 18' up to 20'	4	EA		$0.00
	Pipe Bursting with SDR 19 HDPE IPS for Gravity Systems "PlexVue Gray"				
335	4" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
336	6" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
337	8" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
338	10" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
339	12" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
340	14" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
341	16" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
342	18" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
343	20" Diameter	600	LF		$0.00
344	24" Diameter	600	LF		$0.00
345	30" Diameter	600	LF		$0.00
346	32" Diameter	600	LF		$0.00
347	36" Diameter	600	LF		$0.00
	Pipe Bursting with SDR 17 HDPE IPS for Gravity Systems "PlexVue Gray"				
348	4" Diameter	2,000	LF		$0.00
349	6" Diameter	2,000	LF		$0.00
350	8" Diameter	2,000	LF		$0.00
351	10" Diameter	2,000	LF		$0.00
352	12" Diameter	2,000	LF		$0.00
352	14" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
354	16" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
355	18" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
356	20" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
357	24" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
358	30" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
359	32" Diameter	800	LF		$0.00
360	36" Diameter	800	LF		$0.00
	Pipe Bursting with SDR 17 HDPE DIP for Pressure Systems with Color Specific Striping				
361	4" Diameter	2,000	LF		$0.00
362	6" Diameter	2,000	LF		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
363	8" Diameter	2,000	LF		$0.00
364	10" Diameter	2,000	LF		$0.00
265	12" Diameter	2,000	LF		$0.00
366	14" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
367	16" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
368	18" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
369	20" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
370	24" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
371	30" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
372	36" Diameter	800	LF		$0.00
	Pipe Bursting with SDR 11 HDPE DIP for Pressure Systems with Color Specific Striping				
373	4" Diameter	2,000	LF		$0.00
374	6" Diameter	2,000	LF		$0.00
375	8" Diameter	2,000	LF		$0.00
376	10" Diameter	2,000	LF		$0.00
377	12" Diameter	2,000	LF		$0.00
378	14" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
379	16" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
380	18" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
381	20" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
382	24" Diameter	1,000	LF		$0.00
383	30" Diameter	800	LF		$0.00
	Gravity System Service Lateral Connection				
384	4" x 8" Inserta tee/ saddle	10	EA		$0.00
385	4" x 10" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA		$0.00
386	4" x 12" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA		$0.00
387	4" x 18" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA		$0.00
388	4" x 24" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA		$0.00
389	4" x 30" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA		$0.00
390	4" x 36" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA		$0.00
391	6" x 8" Inserta tee/ saddle	10	EA		$0.00
392	6" x 10" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA		$0.00
393	6" x 12" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
394	6" x 18" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA		$0.00
395	6" x 24" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA		$0.00
396	6" x 30" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA		$0.00
397	6" x 36" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA		$0.00
398	4" Fernco Coupling	10	EA		$0.00
399	6" Fernco Coupling	10	EA		$0.00
400	4" SDR 35 PVC - within service lateral pit excavation	80	LF		$0.00
401	6" SDR 35 PVC - within service lateral pit excavation	80	LF		$0.00
	Pressure Service Lateral Connection and System Connection				
402	2" x 4" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA		$0.00
403	2" x 6" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA		$0.00
404	2" x 8" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA		$0.00
405	2" x 10" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA		$0.00
406	2" x 12" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA		$0.00
407	2" x 14" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA		$0.00
408	2" x 16" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA		$0.00
409	2" Corporation cock with accessories	10	EA		$0.00
410	1" curb stop with accessories	10	EA		$0.00
411	1-1/2" curb stop with accessories	10	EA		$0.00
412	2" curb stop with accessories	10	EA		$0.00
	MJ Adapter with Retainer Gland and MJ Accessories				
413	4" Diameter	20	EA		$0.00
414	6" Diameter	20	EA		$0.00
415	8" Diameter	20	EA		$0.00
416	10" Diameter	15	EA		$0.00
417	12" Diameter	15	EA		$0.00
418	14" Diameter	15	EA		$0.00
419	16" Diameter	15	EA		$0.00
420	18" Diameter	10	EA		$0.00
421	20" Diameter	10	EA		$0.00
422	24" Diameter	6	EA		$0.00
423	30" Diameter	6	EA		$0.00
424	36" Diameter	6	EA		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
	Jack and Bore				
425	12" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	100	LF		$0.00
426	14" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	100	LF		$0.00
427	16" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	100	LF		$0.00
428	20" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	100	LF		$0.00
429	24" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	100	LF		$0.00
430	30" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	60	LF		$0.00
431	36" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	60	LF		$0.00
	Air Release Valves				
432	2" Offset Above Ground FM ARV (Include Enclosure)	5	EA		$0.00
433	2" Offset Above Ground WM ARV (Include Enclosure)	5	EA		$0.00
434	3" Offset Above Ground FM ARV (Include Enclosure)	5	EA		$0.00
435	3" Offset Above Ground WM ARV (Include Enclosure)	5	EA		$0.00
436	4" Offset Above Ground FM ARV (Include Enclosure)	5	EA		$0.00
437	4" Offset Above Ground WM ARV (Include Enclosure)	5	EA		$0.00
	Water Main Blow Off Assembly				
438	Permanent 2" Blow Off Assembly and Box	2	EA		$0.00
439	Permanent 3" Blow Off Assembly and Box	2	EA		$0.00
440	2" Autoflush Blowoff Assembly	2	EA		$0.00
	Fire Hydrant Assembly				
441	Fire Hydrant Assembly	10	EA		$0.00
	Restrained Joint Devices, Bell Restraint, for Ductile Iron Pipe or PVC				
442	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 4"	25	EA		$0.00
443	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 6"	25	EA		$0.00
444	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 8"	25	EA		$0.00
445	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 10"	25	EA		$0.00
446	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 12"	25	EA		$0.00
447	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 16"	25	EA		$0.00
448	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 20"	20	EA		$0.00
449	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 24"	20	EA		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
450	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 30"	20	EA		$0.00
451	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 36"	20	EA		$0.00
452	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 42"	20	EA		$0.00
	Restrained Joint Devices, Fitting Restraint, for Ductile Iron Pipe or PVC				
453	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 4"	45	EA		$0.00
454	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 6"	45	EA		$0.00
455	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 8"	45	EA		$0.00
456	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 10"	45	EA		$0.00
457	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 12"	45	EA		$0.00
458	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 16"	45	EA		$0.00
459	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 20"	40	EA		$0.00
460	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 24"	40	EA		$0.00
461	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 30"	40	EA		$0.00
462	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 36"	40	EA		$0.00
463	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 42"	40	EA		$0.00
	Cast-in-Place Thrust Block				
464	Cast-in-Place Thrust Block	20	CY		$0.00
	Tapping Sleeve and Valve and Line Stops				
465	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 6" x 4"	3	EA		$0.00
466	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 6" x 6"	3	EA		$0.00
467	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 8" x 4"	3	EA		$0.00
468	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 8" x 6"	2	EA		$0.00
469	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 8" x 8"	2	EA		$0.00
470	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 12" x 8"	2	EA		$0.00
471	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 12" x 12"	2	EA		$0.00
472	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 16" x 8"	2	EA		$0.00
473	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 16" x 12"	2	EA		$0.00
474	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 20" x 8"	2	EA		$0.00
475	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 20" x 12"	2	EA		$0.00
476	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 20" x 16"	2	EA		$0.00
477	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 20" x 20"	2	EA		$0.00
478	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 24" x 8"	2	EA		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
479	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 24" x 12"	2	EA		$0.00
480	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 24" x 16"	2	EA		$0.00
481	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 24" x 20"	2	EA		$0.00
482	4" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA		$0.00
483	6" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA		$0.00
484	8" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA		$0.00
485	10" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA		$0.00
486	12" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA		$0.00
487	16" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA		$0.00
488	20" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA		$0.00
489	24" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA		$0.00
490	30" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA		$0.00
491	36" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA		$0.00
492	42" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA		$0.00
493	6" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 4" Bypass	2	EA		$0.00
494	8" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 6" Bypass	2	EA		$0.00
495	10" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 8" Bypass	2	EA		$0.00
496	12" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 10" Bypass	2	EA		$0.00
497	16" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 12" Bypass	2	EA		$0.00
498	20" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 16" Bypass	2	EA		$0.00
499	24" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 20" Bypass	2	EA		$0.00
500	4" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED		$0.00
501	6" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED		$0.00
502	8" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED		$0.00
503	10" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED		$0.00
504	12" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED		$0.00
505	16" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED		$0.00
506	20" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED		$0.00
507	24" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED		$0.00
508	30" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED		$0.00
509	36" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED		$0.00
510	42" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED		$0.00
511	Line Stop or Wet Tap Emergency Mobilization	2	EA		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
	Initial Repair Excavation, for the First 20-Feet of Excavation at the Following Pipe Depths				
512	0'- up to 6' Depth	10	EA		$0.00
513	Over 6' - up to 8' Depth	10	EA		$0.00
514	Over 8' - up to 10' Depth	10	EA		$0.00
515	Over 10' - up to 12' Depth	10	EA		$0.00
516	Over 12' - up to 14' Depth	8	EA		$0.00
517	Over 14' - up to 16' Depth	8	EA		$0.00
518	Over 16' - up to 18' Depth	5	EA		$0.00
519	Over 18' - up to 20' Depth	5	EA		$0.00
	Additonal Repair Excavation, per Foot in Excess of 20-Feet at the Following Pipe Depths (to be paid for under separate pay items)				
520	0'- up to 6' Depth	1,000	LF		$0.00
521	Over 6' - up to 8' Depth	1,000	LF		$0.00
522	Over 8' - up to 10' Depth	1,000	LF		$0.00
523	Over 10' - up to 12' Depth	1,000	LF		$0.00
524	Over 12' - up to 14' Depth	600	LF		$0.00
525	Over 14' - up to 16' Depth	600	LF		$0.00
526	Over 16' - up to 18' Depth	600	LF		$0.00
527	Over 18' - up to 20' Depth	600	LF		$0.00
	Dewatering				
528	Well Point Pump Initial Set Up	5	EA		$0.00
529	Well Point Header System Initial Set Up (0' - 250')	250	LF		$0.00
530	Well Point Header System Initial Set Up (251' - 500')	500	LF		$0.00
531	Well Point Header System Initial Set Up (501' and greater)	750	LF		$0.00
532	Well Point Pump Operation and Maintenance	5	ED		$0.00
533	Well Point Header System Operation and Maintenance (0' - 250')	1,250	LF-ED		$0.00
534	Well Point Header System Operation and Maintenance (251'-500')	2,500	LF-ED		$0.00
535	Well Point Header System Operation and Maintenance (501' - greater)	3,750	LF-ED		$0.00
536	Pump with Rock Sump	5	ED		$0.00
	By-Pass Pumping of Sewers, Equipment Set Up (back-up pumps are paid for separately as additional pumps)				

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
537	By-Pass Pump 4" Discharge	2	EA		$0.00
538	By-Pass Pump 6" Discharge	2	EA		$0.00
539	By-Pass Pump 8" Discharge	2	EA		$0.00
540	By-Pass Pump 10" Discharge	2	EA		$0.00
541	By-Pass Pump 12" Discharge	2	EA		$0.00
542	By-Pass Pump 16" Discharge	2	EA		$0.00
543	Add on for "Quite Zone" Pump 4" & 6" Discharge	2	EA		$0.00
544	Add on for "Quite Zone" Pump 8" & 10" Discharge	2	EA		$0.00
545	Add on for "Quite Zone" Pump 12" & 16" Discharge	2	EA		$0.00
	By-Pass Pumping of Sewers, Equipment Operation (back-up pumps are paid for separately as additional pumps)				
546	By-Pass Pump 4" Discharge	14	ED		$0.00
547	By-Pass Pump 6" Discharge	14	ED		$0.00
548	By-Pass Pump 8" Discharge	14	ED		$0.00
549	By-Pass Pump 10" Discharge	14	ED		$0.00
550	By-Pass Pump 12" Discharge	14	ED		$0.00
551	By-Pass Pump 16" Discharge	14	ED		$0.00
552	Add on for "Quite Zone" Pump 4" & 6" Discharge	14	ED		$0.00
553	Add on for "Quite Zone" Pump 8" & 10" Discharge	14	ED		$0.00
554	Add on for "Quite Zone" Pump 12" & 16" Discharge	14	ED		$0.00
	By-Pass Discharge Piping				
555	4" Discharge Pipe w / Fittings	700	LF-ED		$0.00
556	6" Discharge Pipe w / Fittings	700	LF-ED		$0.00
557	8" Discharge Pipe w / Fittings	700	LF-ED		$0.00
558	10" Discharge Pipe w / Fittings	500	LF-ED		$0.00
559	12" Discharge Pipe w / Fittings	500	LF-ED		$0.00
560	16" Discharge Pipe w / Fittings	500	LF-ED		$0.00
	Sewer Plugs				
561	Up to 8" Plug	10	EA		$0.00
562	10" - 15" Plug	10	EA		$0.00
563	18" - 21" Plug	10	EA		$0.00
564	24" - 36" Plug	10	EA		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
	Gravity Sewer Pipe				
565	4" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF		$0.00
566	6" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF		$0.00
567	8" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF		$0.00
568	10" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF		$0.00
569	12" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF		$0.00
570	15" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF		$0.00
571	24" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF		$0.00
572	30" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF		$0.00
573	36" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF		$0.00
	Gravity Sewer Pipe Fittings				
574	6" x 6" SDR 26 PVC Wye	20	EA		$0.00
575	8" x 6" SDR 26 PVC Wye	20	EA		$0.00
576	10" x 6" SDR 26 PVC Wye	20	EA		$0.00
577	12" x 6" SDR 26 PVC Wye	20	EA		$0.00
578	15" x 6" SDR 26 PVC Wye	20	EA		$0.00
579	18" x 6" SDR 26 PVC Wye	20	EA		$0.00
580	6" Clean Out Assembly	20	EA		$0.00
	Remove Existing Manhole				
581	4' Diameter Manhole Up to 6'	3	EA		$0.00
582	4' Diameter Manhole Over 6' - Up to 8' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
583	4' Diameter Manhole Over 8' - Up to 10' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
584	4' Diameter Manhole Over 10' - Up to 12' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
585	4' Diameter Manhole Over 12' - Up to 14' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
586	4' Diameter Manhole Over 14' - Up to 16' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
587	4' Diameter Manhole Over 16' - Up to 18' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
588	4' Diameter Manhole Over 18' - Up to 20' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
589	5' Diameter Manhole Up to 6'	3	EA		$0.00
590	5' Diameter Manhole Over 6' - Up to 8' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
591	5' Diameter Manhole Over 8' - Up to 10' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
592	5' Diameter Manhole Over 10' - Up to 12' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
593	5' Diameter Manhole Over 12' - Up to 14' Depth	3	EA		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
594	5' Diameter Manhole Over 14' - Up to 16' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
595	5' Diameter Manhole Over 16' - Up to 18' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
596	5' Diameter Manhole Over 18' - Up to 20' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
	Adjustment of Manhole Ring and Cover (+/- 1')				
597	Adjust Manhole Ring and Cover	20	EA		$0.00
	Manhole Drop Connection - Outside				
598	8" Main, 2' - Up to 4' (vertical) Drop	3	EA		$0.00
599	8" Main, Over 4' - Up to 6' (vertical) Drop	3	EA		$0.00
	Coating Existing Structure with SewperCoat				
600	Manhole or Wet Well Coating	50	SF		$0.00
601	Removal of Existing Coating on Wet Well or Manhole	50	SF		$0.00
	Removal of Existing Pipelines - Non-Hazardous				
602	2" Through 4" Diameter Pipe	200	LF		$0.00
603	6" Through 8" Diameter Pipe	200	LF		$0.00
604	10" Through 12" Diameter Pipe	200	LF		$0.00
605	15" Through 20" Diameter Pipe	200	LF		$0.00
606	24" Through 42" Diameter Pipe	200	LF		$0.00
	Grouting and Abondonment of Existing Pipeline				
607	2" Through 4" Diameter Pipe	200	LF		$0.00
608	6" Through 8" Diameter Pipe	200	LF		$0.00
609	10" Through 12" Diameter Pipe	200	LF		$0.00
610	15" Through 20" Diameter Pipe	200	LF		$0.00
611	24" Through 30" Diameter Pipe	200	LF		$0.00
612	36" Diameter Pipe and Larger	200	LF		$0.00
	Install New Pre-cast Manhole Including Ring, Cover and Associated Appurtenances				
613	4' Diameter Manhole Up to 6'	3	EA		$0.00
614	4' Diameter Manhole Over 6' - Up to 8' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
615	4' Diameter Manhole Over 8' - Up to 10' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
616	4' Diameter Manhole Over 10' - Up to 12' Depth	3	EA		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
617	4' Diameter Manhole Over 12' - Up to 14' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
618	4' Diameter Manhole Over 14' - Up to 16' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
619	4' Diameter Manhole Over 16' - Up to 18' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
620	4' Diameter Manhole Over 18' - Up to 20' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
621	5' Diameter Manhole Up to 6'	3	EA		$0.00
622	5' Diameter Manhole Over 6' - Up to 8' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
623	5' Diameter Manhole Over 8' - Up to 10' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
624	5' Diameter Manhole Over 10' - Up to 12' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
625	5' Diameter Manhole Over 12' - Up to 14' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
626	5' Diameter Manhole Over 14' - Up to 16' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
627	5' Diameter Manhole Over 16' - Up to 18' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
628	Diameter Manhole Over 18' - Up to 20' Depth	3	EA		$0.00
	Install New Pre-cast Wet Well				
629	8' Diameter Manhole Up to 6'	1	EA		$0.00
630	8' Diameter Manhole Over 6' - Up to 8' Depth	1	EA		$0.00
631	8' Diameter Manhole Over 8' - Up to 10' Depth	1	EA		$0.00
632	8' Diameter Manhole Over 10' - Up to 12' Depth	1	EA		$0.00
633	8' Diameter Manhole Over 12' - Up to 14' Depth	1	EA		$0.00
634	8' Diameter Manhole Over 14' - Up to 16' Depth	1	EA		$0.00
635	8' Diameter Manhole Over 16' - Up to 18' Depth	1	EA		$0.00
636	8' Diameter Manhole Over 18' - Up to 20' Depth	1	EA		$0.00
637	10' Diameter Manhole Up to 6'	1	EA		$0.00
638	10' Diameter Manhole Over 6' - Up to 8' Depth	1	EA		$0.00
639	10' Diameter Manhole Over 8' - Up to 10' Depth	1	EA		$0.00
640	10' Diameter Manhole Over 10' - Up to 12' Depth	1	EA		$0.00
641	10' Diameter Manhole Over 12' - Up to 14' Depth	1	EA		$0.00
642	10' Diameter Manhole Over 14' - Up to 16' Depth	1	EA		$0.00
643	10' Diameter Manhole Over 16' - Up to 18' Depth	1	EA		$0.00
644	10' 'Diameter Manhole Over 18' - Up to 20' Depth	1	EA		$0.00
645	Additional Concrete for Wet Well Size Not Listed	50	CY		$0.00
	Pipeline "Pigging"				
646	Clean New Pipeline With a "Pig", 4" - 8" Diameter Pipeline	1,000	LF		$0.00
647	Clean New Pipeline With a "Pig", 10" - 12" Diameter Pipeline	1,000	LF		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
648	Clean New Pipeline With a "Pig", 16" - 20" Diameter Pipeline	1,000	LF		$0.00
649	Clean New Pipeline With a "Pig", 24" - 42" Diameter Pipeline	1,000	LF		$0.00
	Pipeline Pressure Testing				
650	Pipeline Pressure Testing Up To 8" Pipeline	1,000	LF		$0.00
651	Pipeline Pressure Testing Over 10" to 12" Pipeline	1,000	LF		$0.00
652	Pipeline Pressure Testing Over 16" to 20" Pipeline	1,000	LF		$0.00
653	Pipeline Pressure Testing Over 24" to 42" Pipeline	1,000	LF		$0.00
	Pipeline Chlorination / Sterilization in Accordance With PCHD Regulation				
654	Chlorinating up to 8" Pipeline	1,000	LF		$0.00
655	Chlorinating Over 10" to 12" Pipeline	1,000	LF		$0.00
656	Chlorinating Over 16" to 20" Pipeline	1,000	LF		$0.00
657	Chlorinating Over 24" to 42" Pipeline	1,000	LF		$0.00
	Vacuum , CCTV Truck Service, and Tanker				
658	Jet and Vacuum Truck Service	10	PH		$0.00
659	CCTV Truck Service	10	PH		$0.00
660	Hauling Sludge, Bypass Liquids, or other Liquids within 20 Mile Radius (Dump Site Provided by County)	100,000	Gallon		$0.00
	Water Services				
661	4" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	10	EA		$0.00
662	6" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	10	EA		$0.00
663	8" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	10	EA		$0.00
664	10" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	10	EA		$0.00
665	12" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	10	EA		$0.00
666	16" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	5	EA		$0.00
667	20" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	5	EA		$0.00
668	24" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	5	EA		$0.00
669	30" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	5	EA		$0.00
670	36" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	5	EA		$0.00
671	2" Blue PE Tubing, Installation	1,000	LF		$0.00
672	2" Blue PE Tubing, Additional Tubing Above Ground	200	LF		$0.00
673	1" Blue PE Tubing, Meter Connection	1,000	LF		$0.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
674	1" Blue PE Tubing, Additional Tubing Above Ground	200	LF		$0.00
675	2" x 3/4" Meter Connection - Single Service Line and Meter Box	10	EA		$0.00
676	2" x 3/4" Meter Connection - Double Service Line and Meter Box	10	EA		$0.00
	Lift Station Rehab				
677	4" Pump Base	2	EA		$0.00
678	6" Pump Base	2	EA		$0.00
679	8" Pump Base	2	EA		$0.00
680	Guide Rails 0' - 10' Wet Well (Per Pump)	1	EA		$0.00
681	Guide Rails 10' - 20' Wet Well (Per Pump)	1	EA		$0.00
682	Brackets	10	EA		$0.00
683	4" Check Valve	2	EA		$0.00
684	6" Check Valve	2	EA		$0.00
685	8" Check Valve	2	EA		$0.00
686	4" HDPE Piping for Wet Well 0' -10' (Per Pump)	1	EA		$0.00
687	6" HDPE Piping for Wet Well 0' -10' (Per Pump)	1	EA		$0.00
688	8" HDPE Piping for Wet Well 0' -10' (Per Pump)	1	EA		$0.00
689	4" HDPE Piping for Wet Well 10' - 20' (Per Pump)	1	EA		$0.00
690	6" HDPE Piping for Wet Well 10' - 20' (Per Pump)	1	EA		$0.00
691	8" HDPE Piping for Wet Well 10' -20' (Per Pump)	1	EA		$0.00
	Final Record Documents (4 originals signed and sealed by RSM) Locations to be in Accordance with State Plane Coordinate System				
692	Record Document Maintenance and Preparation	30	HR		$0.00
693	Record Document Certification by Registered Surveyor and Mapper (RSM)	30	HR		$0.00
694	Surveyor (Include Construction Layout)	30	HR		$0.00
	Job Classifications				
695	Plan Preparation for Permitting	80	HR		$0.00
696	Project Manager	80	HR		$0.00
697	Emergency Post Plan Preperation	80	HR		$0.00
698	Licensed Plumber	10	ED		$0.00
711	Public Construction Bond in the amount of $500,000	1	EA		$0.00

ATTACHMENT C

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
				GRAND TOTAL:	**$0.00**

Exhibit "A-ii"

KILLEBREW, INC.

ORIGINAL

Construction & Engineering

Company name: Killebrew Inc.

Name of person who can bind company: William C Thomas IV (President), Rich Bushart (Vice President), Ian Lund (Vice President), Denise Henderson (Secretary/Treasurer)

Address: 2830 Winter Lake Rd. Lakeland, FL, 33803

Telephone number: (863) 701-0273

Email Address: Bill@Killebrewinc.net, Rich@Killebrewinc.net, Ian@Killebrewinc.net, Denise@Killebrewinc.net

Killebrew Inc. will be available to construct/support planned projects and emergency projects.

Ron DeSantis, Governor

Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary

Florida dbpr

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD

THE UNDERGROUND UTILITY & EXCAVATION CO HEREIN IS CERTIFIED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 489, FLORIDA STATUTES

THOMAS, WILLIAM CLIFFORD IV

KILLEBREW, INC.
2830 WINTER LAKE ROAD
LAKELAND FL 33803

LICENSE NUMBER: CUC1224160

EXPIRATION DATE: AUGUST 31, 2024

Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.

This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

Ron DeSantis, Governor

Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary

Florida dbpr

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD

THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR HEREIN IS CERTIFIED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 489, FLORIDA STATUTES

THOMAS, WILLIAM CLIFFORD IV

KILLEBREW, INC.
2830 WINTER LAKE ROAD
LAKELAND FL 33803

LICENSE NUMBER: CGC1515807

EXPIRATION DATE: AUGUST 31, 2024

Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.

This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

Ron DeSantis, Governor

Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary

Florida dbpr

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD

THE PLUMBING CONTRACTOR HEREIN IS CERTIFIED UNDER THE
PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 489, FLORIDA STATUTES

THOMAS, WILLIAM CLIFFORD IV

KILLEBREW, INC.
2830 WINTER LAKE ROAD
LAKELAND FL 33803

LICENSE NUMBER: CFC1428425

EXPIRATION DATE: AUGUST 31, 2024

Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.

This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

FDOT

Certificate:

611185

Issued: 06/17/2023

Expires: 06/06/2027

Instructor: L

Bill Thomas

Has Completed a FDOT Approved Temporary Traffic Control: Advanced Course.

Training Provider:

Killebrew Inc.
PO Box 6258
Lakeland, FL 33807
Ph: 863-701-0273

Verify this Certificate at www.motadmin.com.

FLORIDA SURETY BONDS, INC.

620 N. Wymore Road, Suite 200
Maitland, FL 32751
407-786-7770
Fax 407-786-7766

888-786-BOND (2663)
Fax 888-718-BOND (2663)

www. FloridaSuretyBonds.com

May 6, 2024

RE: Killebrew, Inc.

To Whom It May Concern,

We are pleased to be the surety agents for Killebrew, Inc.. Bonds are currently written through United Fire & Casualty Company which is A.M. Best Rated A-, X and has a Treasury Listing of $ 60,915,000.00.

We have investigated the financial capabilities, performance references, and think you'll be pleased with the quality of their work.

We usually anticipate no difficulties in providing surety bonds for Killebrew, Inc. in the $20,000,000 single, 30,000,000 aggregate range. This letter is not a commitment to provide any bonds unless all underwriting requirements including contract, bond form and financing review are met prior to issuing any bonds. Neither our agency, nor the surety are liable for any damages relating to this letter or project.

Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely,

Jeffrey W. Reich
CPCU
President

EXHIBIT I: BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we Killebrew, Inc. (hereinafter called the Principal) and United Fire & Casualty Company (hereinafter called the Surety), a Corporation chartered and existing under the Laws of the State of Iowa, and authorized to do business in the State of Florida, are held and firmly bound unto Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, in the full and just sum of ten thousand and 00/cents dollars ($10,000.00) good and lawful money of the United States of America, to be paid upon demand of the County, to which payment will and truly be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigned jointly and severally and firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal is about to submit, or has submitted to the County, a Bid Submittal for the purpose of 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

NOW THEREFORE, the conditions of this obligation are such if the Bid Submittal is accepted and recommended for award of a contract, the Principal shall, execute a satisfactory contract documents including an executed Public Construction Bond payable to County, in the amount of 100 percent (100%) of the total purchase order price, if applicable, in form and with surety satisfactory to said County, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to be and remaining full force and virtue in law, and the surety shall, upon failure of the Principal to comply with any or all of the foregoing requirements, immediately pay to the aforesaid County, upon demand, the amount of this Bond, in good and lawful money of the United States of America, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages.

IN TESTIMONY THEREOF, the Principal and Surety have caused these presents to be duly signed and sealed this 29th day of May 20 24 .

ATTEST:

PRINCIPAL: Killebrew, Inc.

BY: _____ (SEAL)

Authorized Signature (Principal)

Witness Denise Henderson

Witness Jillian Bagert

Richard Bushart

Printed Name

Vice President

Title of Person Signing Above

ATTEST:

SURETY: United Fire & Casualty Company

Printed Name

BY: _____ (SEAL)

Attorney in Fact

Witness Alexis Woodham

Witness Debbie Pedemonti

Jeffrey W. Reich *, Attorney-In-Fact & FL Licensed Resident Agent

Printed Name *Inquiries: 407-786-7770

PO Box 73909, Cedar Rapids, IA 52407-3909

Business Address

NOTES:

1. All bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a certified copy of such agent's authority to act.
2. Attorneys-in-fact who sign Bid Bonds or Contract Bonds must file with each bond a certified and effectively dated copy of their power of attorney.



Jeffrey W. Reich
License Number A217277

UNITED FIRE & CASUALTY COMPANY, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA
UNITED FIRE & INDEMNITY COMPANY, WEBSTER, TX
FINANCIAL PACIFIC INSURANCE COMPANY, LOS ANGELES, CA
CERTIFIED COPY OF POWER OF ATTORNEY
(original on file at Home Office of Company – See Certification)

Inquiries: Surety Department
118 Second Ave SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, That United Fire & Casualty Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Iowa; United Fire & Indemnity Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Texas; and Financial Pacific Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of California (herein collectively called the Companies), and having their corporate headquarters in Cedar Rapids, State of Iowa, does make, constitute and appoint

KIM E. NIV, JEFFREY W. REICH, SUSAN L. REICH, TERESA L. DURHAM, LISA A. ROSELAND, SONJA AMANDA FLOREE HARRIS, CHERYL A. FOLEY, ROBERT P. O'LINN, SARAH K. O'LINN, EMILY J. GOLECKI, NATHAN K. REICH, EACH INDIVIDUALLY

void void void

their true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact with power and authority hereby conferred to sign, seal and execute in its behalf all lawful bonds, undertakings and other obligatory instruments of similar nature provided that no single obligation shall exceed $100,000,000.00 and to bind the Companies thereby as fully and to the same extent as if such instruments were signed by the duly authorized officers of the Companies and all of the acts of said Attorney, pursuant to the authority hereby given and hereby ratified and confirmed.

The Authority hereby granted is continuous and shall remain in full force and effect until revoked by United Fire & Casualty Company, United Fire & Indemnity Company, and Financial Pacific Insurance Company.

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following bylaw duly adopted by the Boards of Directors of United Fire & Casualty Company, United Fire & Indemnity Company, and Financial Pacific Insurance Company.

"Article VI – Surety Bonds and Undertakings"

Section 2, Appointment of Attorney-in-Fact. "The President or any Vice President, or any other officer of the Companies may, from time to time, appoint by written certificates attorneys-in-fact to act in behalf of the Companies in the execution of policies of insurance, bonds, undertakings and other obligatory instruments of like nature. The signature of any officer authorized hereby, and the Corporate seal, may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or special power of attorney or certification of either authorized hereby; such signature and seal, when so used, being adopted by the Companies as the original signature of such officer and the original seal of the Companies, to be valid and binding upon the Companies with the same force and effect as though manually affixed. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set of forth in their respective certificates of authority shall have full power to bind the Companies by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach the seal the Companies thereto. The President or any Vice President, the Board of Directors or any other officer of the Companies may at any time revoke all power and authority previously given to any attorney-in-fact.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the COMPANIES have each caused these presents to be signed by its vice president and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed this 24th day of January, 2023

UNITED FIRE & CASUALTY COMPANY
UNITED FIRE & INDEMNITY COMPANY
FINANCIAL PACIFIC INSURANCE COMPANY

By: Kyanna M Saylor
Vice President

State of Iowa, County of Linn, ss:

On 24th day of January, 2023, before me personally came Kyanna M. Saylor to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say; that she resides in Cedar Rapids, State of Iowa; that she is a Vice President of United Fire & Casualty Company, a Vice President of United Fire & Indemnity Company, and a Vice President of Financial Pacific Insurance Company the corporations described in and which executed the above instrument; that she knows the seal of said corporations; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed pursuant to authority given by the Board of Directors of said corporations and that she signed her name thereto pursuant to like authority, and acknowledges same to be the act and deed of said corporations.

Patti Waddell
Iowa Notarial Seal
Commission number 713274
My Commission Expires 10/26/2025

Patti Waddell
Notary Public
My commission expires: 10/26/2025

I, Mary A. Bertsch, Assistant Secretary of United Fire & Casualty Company and Assistant Secretary of United Fire & Indemnity Company, and Assistant Secretary of Financial Pacific Insurance Company, do hereby certify that I have compared the foregoing copy of the Power of Attorney and affidavit, and the copy of the Section of the bylaws and resolutions of said Corporations as set forth in said Power of Attorney, with the ORIGINALS ON FILE IN THE HOME OFFICE OF SAID CORPORATIONS, and that the same are correct transcripts thereof, and of the whole of the said originals, and that the said Power of Attorney has not been revoked and is now in full force and effect.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed the corporate seal of the said Corporations this 29th day of May 2024

By: Mary A Bertsch
Assistant Secretary,
UF&C & UF&I & FPIC

This paper has a colored background and void pantograph.

United Fire & Casualty Company

(NAIC #13021)

BUSINESS ADDRESS: PO BOX 73909, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA 52407 - 3909.

PHONE: (319) 399-5700.

UNDERWRITING LIMITATION b/: $52,896,000.

SURETY LICENSES c,f/: AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, HI, ID, IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, MT, NE, NV, NH, NJ, NM, NY, NC, ND, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, WA, WV, WI, WY.

INCORPORATED IN: Iowa.

AM Best Rating Services

United Fire & Casualty Company

BestLink **AMB #: 000928 NAIC #: 13021 FEIN #: 420644327**

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 73909
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52407-3909
United States

Web: www.ufginsurance.com
Phone: 319-399-5700
Fax: 319-286-2512
View Additional Address Information

AM Best Rating Unit: AMB #: 003875 - United Fire & Casualty Group

Assigned to insurance companies that have, in our opinion, an excellent ability to meet their ongoing insurance obligations.



View additional news, reports and products for this company.

Based on AM Best's analysis, 058589 - United Fire Group, Inc. is the **AMB Ultimate Parent** and identifies the topmost entity of the corporate structure. View a list of operating insurance entities in this structure.

Best's Credit Ratings

Financial Strength View Definition

Rating (Rating Category):	A- (Excellent)
Outlook (or Implication):	Stable
Action:	Affirmed
Effective Date:	August 15, 2024
Initial Rating Date:	June 30, 1951

Long-Term Issuer Credit View Definition

Rating (Rating Category):	a- (Excellent)
Outlook (or Implication):	Stable
Action:	Affirmed
Effective Date:	August 15, 2024
Initial Rating Date:	November 12, 2004

Financial Size Category View Definition

Financial Size Category:	X (USD 500 Million to Less than 750 Million)

Best's Credit Rating Analyst

Rating Office: A.M. Best Rating Services, Inc.
Senior Financial Analyst: Gordon McLean
Director: Rosemarie Mirabella
Note: *See the Disclosure information Form or Press Release below for the office and analyst at the time of the rating event.*

Disclosure Information

Disclosure Information Form
View AM Best's Rating Disclosure Form

Press Release
AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of United Fire Group, Inc. and Its Property/Casualty Subsidiaries
August 15, 2024

u Denotes Under Review Best's Rating

Rating History

AM Best has provided ratings & analysis on this company since 1951.

Financial Strength Rating

Effective Date	Rating
August 15, 2024	A-
August 18, 2023	A-
December 21, 2022	A
December 16, 2021	A
December 17, 2020	A
December 12, 2019	A

Long-Term Issuer Credit Rating

Effective Date	Rating
August 15, 2024	a-
August 18, 2023	a-
December 21, 2022	a
December 16, 2021	a
December 17, 2020	a
December 12, 2019	a

Related Financial and Analytical Data

The following links provide access to related data records that AM Best utilizes to provide financial and analytical data on a consolidated or branch basis.

AMB #	Company Name	Company Description
003875	United Fire & Casualty Group (G) **Rating Unit**	Represents the AM Best Consolidated financials for the Property/Casualty business of this legal entity.

Best's Credit & Financial Reports

Best's Credit Report - financial data included in Best's Credit Report reflects the data used in determining the current credit rating(s) for AM Best Rating Unit: AMB #: 003875 - United Fire & Casualty Group.

Best's Credit Report - Archive - reports which were released prior to the current Best's Credit Report.

Best's Financial Report - financial data included in Best's Financial Report reflects the most current data available to AM Best, including updated financial exhibits and additional company information, and is available to subscribers of Best's Insurance Reports.

Best's Financial Report - Archive - reports which were released prior to the current Best's Financial Report.

View additional news, reports and products for this company.

Press Releases

Date	Title
Aug 15, 2024	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of United Fire Group, Inc. and Its Property/Casualty Subsidiaries
Aug 18, 2023	AM Best Downgrades Credit Ratings of United Fire Group, Inc. and Its Property/Casualty Subsidiaries
Dec 21, 2022	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of United Fire Group, Inc. and Its Property/Casualty Subsidiaries
Dec 16, 2021	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of United Fire Group, Inc. and Its Property/Casualty Subsidiaries
Dec 17, 2020	AM Best Revises Outlooks to Negative for United Fire Group, Inc. and Its Property/Casualty Subsidiaries
Dec 12, 2019	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of United Fire Group, Inc. and Its Property/Casualty Subsidiaries
Nov 16, 2018	A.M. Best Affirms Credit Ratings of United Fire Group, Inc. and Its Property/Casualty Subsidiaries
Sep 29, 2017	A.M. Best Affirms Credit Ratings of United Fire Group, Inc. and Its Property/Casualty Subsidiaries

1 2 3 Page size: 10 24 items in 3 pages

European Union Disclosures
A.M. Best (EU) Rating Services B.V. (AMB-EU), a subsidiary of A.M. Best Rating Services, Inc., is an External Credit Assessment Institution (ECAI) in the EU. Therefore, credit ratings issued and endorsed by AMB-EU may be used for regulatory purposes in the EU as per Directive 2013/36/EU.

United Kingdom Disclosures
A.M. Best – Europe Rating Services Limited (AMBERS), a subsidiary of A.M. Best Rating Services, Inc., is an External Credit Assessment Institution (ECAI) in the United Kingdom (UK). Therefore, Credit Ratings issued and endorsed by AMBERS may be used for regulatory purposes in the United Kingdom as per the Credit Rating Agencies (Amendment, etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019.

Australian Disclosures
A.M. Best Asia-Pacific (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (AMBAPS), Australian Registered Body Number (ARBN No. 35486928345), is a private limited company incorporated and domiciled in Singapore. AMBAPS is a wholesale Australian Financial Services (AFS) Licence holder (AFS No. 540265) under the Corporations Act 2001. Credit ratings emanating from AMBAPS are not intended for and must not be distributed to any person in Australia other than a wholesale client as defined in Chapter 7 of the Corporations Act. AMBAPS does not authorize its Credit Ratings to be disseminated by a third-party in a manner that could reasonably be regarded as being intended to influence a retail client in making a decision in relation to a particular product or class of financial product. AMBAPS Credit Ratings are intended for wholesale clients only, as defined.

Credit Ratings determined and disseminated by AMBAPS are the opinion of AMBAPS only and not any specific credit analyst. AMBAPS Credit Ratings are statements of opinion and not statements of fact. They are not recommendations to buy, hold or sell any securities or any other form of financial product, including insurance policies and are not a recommendation to be used to make investment /purchasing decisions.

Dubai Disclosures
A.M. Best Europe - Rating Services Ltd. – DIFC Branch is a Credit Rating Agency registered with and regulated by the Dubai Financial Services Authority (DFSA).

Important Notice: AM Best's Credit Ratings are independent and objective opinions, not statements of fact. AM Best is not an Investment Advisor, does not offer investment advice of any kind, nor does the company or its Ratings Analysts offer any form of structuring or financial advice. AM Best's credit opinions are not recommendations to buy, sell or hold securities, or to make any other investment decisions. For additional information regarding the use and limitations of credit rating opinions, as well as the rating process, information requirements and other rating related terms and definitions, please view Guide to Best's Credit Ratings.

Copyright © 2024 A.M. Best Company, Inc. and/or its affiliates ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

EXHIBIT IV: NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT OF PRIME PROPOSER

State of FL)

SS

County of Polk)

Rich Bushart, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that:

1. They are VP of Killebrew Inc, the Proposer that has submitted the attached Proposal;

2. They are fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached Proposal and of all pertinent circumstance respecting such Proposal;

3. Such Proposal is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Proposal;

4. Neither the said Proposer nor any of their officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant, has in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly with any other Proposer, firm or person to submit a collusive or sham Proposal in connection with such Contract or has in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion of communication or conference with any other Proposer, firm or person to fix the price or prices in the attached Proposal of any other Proposer, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of the Cost Sheet or the Cost Sheet of any other Proposer, or to secure through any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement any advantage against Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (County) or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and

5. The price or prices quoted in the attached Proposal are fair and proper and are not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement on the part of the Proposer or any of its agents, representatives, owners, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant.

STATE OF FL

COUNTY OF Polk

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 23rd day of May, 2024, by Rich Bushart (*name*) as VP (*title of officer*) of Killebrew Inc (*entity name*), on behalf of the company, who ☒ is personally known to me or ☐ has produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public Signature: Kay Jo Bidwell

Printed Name of Notary Public: Kay Jo Bidwell

Notary Commission Number and Expiration: HH 075215 Feb 06, 2025

(AFFIX NOTARY SEAL)

KAY JO BIDWELL
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 075215
My Comm. Expires Feb 6, 2025
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

EXHIBIT X: SAFETY REQUIREMENTS/REGULATIONS FORM

Proposer must sign and have notarized:

The undersigned Contractor hereby certifies that they fully understand the safety requirements/regulation provisions as stated in General Information, Item #6, and will comply.

Dated this 23rd Day of May 2024

Name of Firm: Killebrew Inc

By: _____ Rich Bushart VP

Title of Person Signing

This foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [X] physical presence or [ ] online notarization, this 23rd day of May, 2024, by Rich Bushart (*name*) as VP (*title of officer*) of Killebrew Inc (*entity name*), on behalf of the company, who [X] is personally known to me or [ ] has produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public Signature: _____

Printed Name of Notary Public: Kay Jo Bidwell

Notary Commission Number and Expiration: HH075215 Feb 06, 2025

(AFFIX NOTARY SEAL)

KAY JO BIDWELL
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 075215
My Comm. Expires Feb 6, 2025
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

Proposers Incorporation Information
(Submittal Page)

The following section should be completed by all proposers and submitted with their RFP submittal:

Company Name: Killebrew Inc

DBA/Fictitious Name (if applicable): _____

TIN #: 59-2952542

Address: 2830 Winter Lake Rd

City: Lakeland

State: FL

Zip Code: 33807

County: Polk

Note: Company name must match legal name assigned to the TIN number. A current W9 should be submitted with your bid submittal.

Contact Person: William C. Thomas IV

Phone Number: (863)701-0273

Cell Phone Number: (863)559-9405

Email Address: bill@killebrewinc.net

Type of Organization (select one type)

- ☐ Sole Proprietorship
- ☐ Partnership
- ☐ Non-Profit
- ☐ Sub Chapter
- ☐ Joint Venture
- ☒ Corporation
- ☐ LLC
- ☐ LLP
- ☐ Publicly Traded
- ☐ Employee Owned

State of Incorporation: Florida

The Successful Proposer must complete and submit this form prior to award. The Successful Proposer must invoice using the company name listed above.

AFFIDAVIT CERTIFICATION IMMIGRATION LAWS

SOLICITATION NO.: RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

POLK COUNTY WILL NOT INTENTIONALLY AWARD COUNTY CONTRACTS TO ANY CONTRACTOR WHO KNOWINGLY EMPLOYS UNAUTHORIZED ALIEN WORKERS, CONSTITUTING A VIOLATION OF THE EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN 8 U.S.C. SECTION 1324 a(e) {SECTION 274A(e) OF THE IMMIGRATION AND NATIONALITY ACT ("INA").

POLK COUNTY MAY CONSIDER THE EMPLOYMENT BY ANY CONTRACTOR OF UNAUTHORIZED ALIENS A VIOLATION OF SECTION 274A(e) OF THE INA. **SUCH VIOLATION BY THE RECIPIENT OF THE EMPLOYMENT PROVISIONS CONTAINED IN SECTION 274A(e) OF THE INA SHALL BE GROUNDS FOR UNILATERAL CANCELLATION OF THE CONTRACT BY POLK COUNTY.**

PROPOSER ATTESTS THAT THEY ARE FULLY COMPLIANT WITH ALL APPLICABLE IMMIGRATION LAWS (SPECIFICALLY TO THE 1986 IMMIGRATION ACT AND SUBSEQUENT AMENDMENTS).

Company Name: Killebrew Inc.

Signature: Rich Bushart

Title: VP

Date: 05/23/2024

State of: FL

County of: Polk

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [X] physical presence or [ ] online notarization, this 23rd day of May, 2024, by Rich Bushart (*name*) as VP (*title of officer*) of Killebrew Inc (*entity name*), on behalf of the company, who [X] is personally known to me or [ ] has produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public Signature: Kay Jo Bidwell

Printed Name of Notary Public: Kay Jo Bidwell

Notary Commission Number and Expiration: HH075215 Feb 06, 2025

(AFFIX NOTARY SEAL)

KAY JO BIDWELL
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 075215
My Comm. Expires Feb 6, 2025
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION (E-VERIFY) CERTIFICATION
(Florida Statutes, Section 448.095)

PROJECT NAME: RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

The undersigned, as an authorized officer of the contractor identified below (the "**Contractor**"), having full knowledge of the statements contained herein, hereby certifies to Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (the "**County**"), by and on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the requirements of Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as related to the contract entered into by and between the Contractor and the County on or about the date hereof, whereby the Contractor will provide labor, supplies, or services to the County in exchange for salary, wages, or other remuneration (the "**Contract**"), as follows:

1. Unless otherwise defined herein, terms used in this Certification which are defined in Section 448.095, Florida Statutes, as may be amended from time to time, shall have the meaning ascribed in said statute.

2. Pursuant to Section 448.095(5), Florida Statutes, the Contractor, and any subcontractor under the Contract, must register with and use the E-Verify system to verify the work authorization status of all new employees of the Contractor or subcontractor. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that (i) the County and the Contractor may not enter into the Contract, and the Contractor may not enter into any subcontracts thereunder, unless each party to the Contract, and each party to any subcontracts thereunder, registers with and uses the E-Verify system; and (ii) use of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify System and compliance with all other terms of this Certification and Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., is an express condition of the Contract, and the County may treat a failure to comply as a material breach of the Contract.

3. By entering into the Contract, the Contractor becomes obligated to comply with the provisions of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., "Employment Eligibility," as amended from time to time. This includes but is not limited to utilization of the E-Verify System to verify the work authorization status of all newly hired employees, and requiring all subcontractors to provide an affidavit attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien. The Contractor shall maintain a copy of such affidavit for the duration of the Contract. Failure to comply will lead to termination of the Contract, or if a subcontractor knowingly violates the statute or Section 448.09(1), Fla. Stat., the subcontract must be terminated immediately. If the Contract is terminated pursuant to Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., such termination is not a breach of contract and may not be considered as such. Any challenge to termination under this provision must be filed in the Tenth Judicial Circuit Court of Florida no later than 20 calendar days after the date of termination. If the Contract is terminated for a violation of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat., by the Contractor, the Contractor may not be awarded a public contract for a period of 1 year after the date of termination. The Contractor shall be liable for any additional costs incurred by the County as a result of the termination of the Contract. Nothing in this Certification shall be construed to allow intentional discrimination of any class protected by law.

Executed this 23rd day of May, 2024.

ATTEST:

By: Denise Henderson

PRINTED NAME: Denise Henderson

Its: Corp Secretary

CONTRACTOR:

By: Killebrew Inc

PRINTED NAME: Rich Bushart

Its: VP

E-Verify
Employment Eligibility Verification

Click any $ for help
Home

New Case
View Cases
Search Cases

Edit Profile
Change Password
Change Security Questions

Edit Company Profile
Add New User
View Existing Users
Close Company Account

View Reports

View Essential Resources
Take Tutorial
View User Manual
Share Ideas
Contact Us

Company Information

Company Name: Killebrew, Inc.

View / Edit

Company ID Number: 368030
Doing Business As (DBA) Name:
DUNS Number: 087511572

Physical Location:

Address 1: 2830 Winter Lake Road
Address 2:
City: Lakeland
State: FL
Zip Code: 33803
County: POLK

Mailing Address:

Address 1: P O Box 6258
Address 2:
City: Lakeland
State: FL
Zip Code: 33807-6258

Additional Information:

Employer Identification Number: 592952542
Total Number of Employees: 20 to 99
Parent Organization:
Administrator:

Organization Designation:

Employer Category: None of these categories apply

NAICS Code: 237 - HEAVY AND CIVIL ENGINEERING CONSTRUCTION

View / Edit

Total Hiring Sites: 1

View / Edit

Total Points of Contact: 1

View / Edit

April 23, 2024

POLK COUNTY, A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA
ADDENDUM # 1
RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

This addendum is issued to clarify, add to, revise and/or delete items of the Bid Document for this work. This Addendum is a part of the RFP Document and acknowledgment of its receipt shall be noted on the Addendum.

Contained within this addendum: Questions and answers.

Respectfully,

Ari Goldstein
Ari Goldstein
Senior Procurement Analyst
Procurement Division

This Addendum sheet should be signed and submitted with your bid submittal. This is the only acknowledgment required.

Signature: _____
Printed Name: Rich Bushart
Title: VP
Company: Killebrew Inc

May 14, 2024

POLK COUNTY, A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA
ADDENDUM # 2
RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

This addendum is issued to clarify, add to, revise and/or delete items of the Bid Document for this work. This Addendum is a part of the RFP Document and acknowledgment of its receipt shall be noted on the Addendum.

Contained within this addendum: Questions and answers.

Respectfully,

Ari Goldstein
Ari Goldstein
Senior Procurement Analyst
Procurement Division

This Addendum sheet should be signed and submitted with your bid submittal. This is the only acknowledgment required.

Signature: _____
Printed Name: Rich Bushart
Title: VP
Company: Killebrew Inc

May 24, 2024

POLK COUNTY, A POLITICAL SUBDIVISION OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA
ADDENDUM # 3
RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

This addendum is issued to clarify, add to, revise and/or delete items of the Bid Document for this work. This Addendum is a part of the RFP Document and acknowledgment of its receipt shall be noted on the Addendum.

Contained within this addendum: Revisions, Questions and Answers.

Respectfully,

Ari Goldstein
Ari Goldstein
Senior Procurement Analyst
Procurement Division

This Addendum sheet should be signed and submitted with your bid submittal. This is the only acknowledgment required.

Signature: _____
Printed Name: Rich Bushart
Title: VP
Company: Killebrew Inc.

A. City of Plant City

B. Name and location of project: Reynolds Creek Sewer System Repair , Plant City

C. Size and cost of the project: Sewer System Emergency Repair, $723,700.00

D. Project owner's representative name, address, phone number, and email address: Tonya Grant, 1802 Spooner Dr Plant City, 813-757-9208, tgrant@plantcitygov.com

E. Date project was completed or is anticipated to be completed: January 2020

F. The nature of the firm's responsibility on the project and equipment types: Killebrew was awarded a continuing services, multi-year contract 19-031 titled "Utilities Annual Services." On this project, our in-house services provided included MOT, dewatering, open-cut pipe installation, restoration, and concrete work. Equipment used (and owned) included track hoe, loader, dump truck, compactors, and numerous small tools and supplies.

G. Identify the key staff and their role on each project: Ian Lund: senior project manager and advanced MOT; Jimmy McCormick: general superintendent over all work performed on this contract; Darrel Fisher: project superintendent over this project; Rich Bushart: cost estimating; Gary Oda: project designer and AutoCAD work; Bill Thomas, PhD, PE: professional engineering, contractor licenses, advanced MOT; up to 4 of our 14 foremen and crews for all construction services.

H. Identify any subcontractors and their roles: NorthPoint Land Surveying: professional surveyor Shenendoah: vac truck services.

I. Provide the original budget and the final budget of the project. Explain the reason(s) for differences, such as owner requested change, contractor claim, etc.: .: Original: not applicable due to emergency (reactive) nature of project; final: $723,700.00

J. Provide the original time of completion and the actual time Original: not applicable due to emergency (reactive) nature of project days; final: 90 days.

K. Response time from the original call to the time your staff was on site and ready to work (emergency projects only): 30 minutes.

A. City of Boynton Beach

B. Name and location of project: Loquat Tree and Old Spanish Trail WM Pipe Bursting; Boynton Beach, FL.

C. Size and cost of the project: Pipe burst approximately 2,500 LF of 4" asbestos-cement water main with 8" HDPE; replaced services, hydrants, and valves. $350,532.32.

D. Project owner's representative name, address, phone number, and email address: Brandon Mingo, City of Boynton Beach, 124 E. Woolbright Rd., Boynton Beach, FL 33435; office: (561) 742-6476; mingob@bbfl.us.

E. Date project was completed or is anticipated to be completed: January 2020.

F. The nature of the firm's responsibility on the project and equipment types: Killebrew was awarded a continuing services, multi-year contract Bid No. 036-2821-16/TP titled "Pre-Chlorinated Pipe Bursting of Potable Water Mains." Our in-house services included all professional engineering, advanced MOT designs/certifications, all AutoCAD work for design plans and record drawings, permitting, construction and record drawings. Our in-house construction services included horizontal directional boring (for long-side services), pipe bursting, concrete work, and asphalt patch paving. Equipment used (and owned) included backhoes, dump trucks, pipe bursting rig, directional boring rig, paving machine, roller, compactors, and numerous small tools and supplies.

G. Identify the key staff and their role on each project: Ian Lund: senior project manager and advanced MOT; Jimmy McCormick: general superintendent over all work performed on this contract; Bill Hilyard: project superintendent over this project; Rich Bushart: cost estimating; Gary Oda: project designer and AutoCAD work; Bill Thomas, PhD, PE: professional engineering, contractor licenses, advanced MOT; 1 of our 14 foremen and crews for all construction services.

H. Identify any subcontractors and their roles: NorthPoint Land Surveying: professional land surveyor services; Nadic: geotechnical testing services.

I. Provide the original budget and the final budget of the project. Explain the reason(s) for differences, such as owner requested change, contractor claim, etc.: Original: $426,950.00; final: $406,950.00; unused contingencies.

J. Provide the original time of completion and the actual time: Original: 60 days; actual: 50 days.

K. Response time from the original call to the time your staff was on site and ready to work (emergency projects only): Not applicable (non-emergency project).

A. Polk County Utilities
B. Name and location of project: Christina Blvd Water Main Pipe Bursting
C. Size and cost of the project: Pipe burst approximately 11,500 feet of 4" through 12" water main, customized MOT, concrete restoration, landscaping, and mill / overlay. $2,369,548.00
D. Project owner's representative name, address, phone number, and email address: Holden Wright P.E, Polk County Utilities, 1011 Jim Keene Blvd., Winter Haven, FL 33880; office: (863) 298-4101; holdenwright@polk-county.net.
E. Date project was completed or is anticipated to be completed: October 2022.
F. The nature of the firm's responsibility on the project and equipment types: Killebrew was awarded a continuing services, multi-year contract 19-031 titled "Utilities Annual Services." On this project, our in-house services included all professional engineering, advanced MOT designs/certifications, all AutoCAD work for design plans and record drawings, permitting, construction and record drawings. Our in-house construction services included horizontal directional boring (for long-side services), pipe bursting, concrete work, and asphalt patch paving. Equipment used (and owned) included backhoes, dump trucks, pipe bursting rig, directional boring rig, paving machine, roller, compactors, and numerous small tools and supplies.
G. Identify the key staff and their role on each project: Ian Lund: senior project manager and advanced MOT; Jimmy McCormick: general superintendent over all work performed on this contract; David: project superintendent over this project; Rich Bushart and Will Easley: cost estimating; Gary Oda: project designer and AutoCAD work; Bill Thomas, PhD, PE: professional engineering, contractor licenses, advanced MOT; 4 of our 14 foremen and crews for all construction services.
H. Identify any subcontractors and their roles: NorthPoint Land Surveying: professional land surveyor services; Imperial Testing: geotechnical testing services; General Asphalt: milling and paving; Rangeline: wet tapping; Sabcon: horizontal directional boring.
I. Provide the original budget and the final budget of the project. Explain the reason(s) for differences, such as owner requested change, contractor claim, etc.: Original: $1,891,615.70; final: $ 2,369,548.00; Owner directed addition of milling and overlay of Blvd.
J. Provide the original time of completion and the actual time: Original: 300 days; actual: 300 days.
K. Response time from the original call to the time your staff was on site and ready to work (emergency projects only): Not applicable (non-emergency project).

A. Polk County Utilities

B. Name and location of project: Longboat and Champions Gate 24" FM Emergency

C. Size and cost of the project: 24" FM emergency; $147,931.00.

D. Project owner's representative name, address, phone number, and email address: Ryan Bengsch, Polk County Utilities, 1011 Jim Keene Blvd., Winter Haven, FL 33880; office: (863) 298-4101; ryanbengsch@polk-county.net.

E. Date project was completed or is anticipated to be completed: December 2023

F. The nature of the firm's responsibility on the project and equipment types: Killebrew was awarded a continuing services, multi-year contract 19-031 titled "Utilities Annual Services." On this project, our in-house services provided included MOT, dewatering, open-cut pipe installation, restoration, and concrete work. Equipment used (and owned) included track hoe, loader, dump truck, compactors, and numerous small tools and supplies.

G. Identify the key staff and their role on each project: Ian Lund: senior project manager and advanced MOT; Chuck Eisenhauer: general superintendent over all work performed on this contract; David Dease: project superintendent over this project; Rich Bushart: cost estimating; Gary Oda: project designer and AutoCAD work; Bill Thomas, PhD, PE: professional engineering, contractor licenses, advanced MOT; up to 4 of our 14 foremen and crews for all construction services.

H. Identify any subcontractors and their roles: NorthPoint Land Surveying: professional surveyor services; Rangeline: wet tapping; Imperial Testing: geotechnical testing services; Shenendoah: vac truck services; Central Concrete Products: sidewalk restoration.

I. Provide the original budget and the final budget of the project. Explain the reason(s) for differences, such as owner requested change, contractor claim, etc.: Original: not applicable due to emergency (reactive) nature of project; final: $147,931.00.

J. Provide the original time of completion and the actual time: Original: not applicable due to emergency (reactive) nature of project days; actual: 7 days.

K. Response time from the original call to the time your staff was on site and ready to work (emergency projects only): 30 minutes.

A. City of Auburndale
B. Name and location of project: Havendale Sewer Emergency, Auburndale FL
C. Size and cost of the project: Replacement of collapsed manhole and associated 12" gravity sewer. $222,656.00
D. Project owner's representative name, address, phone number, and email address: John Dickson City of Auburndale Utilities, 915 Charles Ave Auburndale FL 33881; office: (863) 965-5511; jdickson@auburndalefl.com
E. Date project was completed or is anticipated to be completed: January 2023
F. The nature of the firm's responsibility on the project and equipment types: Killebrew was awarded a continuing services, multi-year contract 19-031 titled "Utilities Annual Services." The City of Auburndale utilized piggy backing of the PCU annual for use on this project. On this project, our in-house services provided included MOT, dewatering, open-cut pipe installation, restoration, and concrete work. Equipment used (and owned) included track hoe, loader, dump truck, compactors, and numerous small tools and supplies.
G. Identify the key staff and their role on each project: Ian Lund: senior project manager and advanced MOT; Chuck Eisenhauer: general superintendent over all work performed on this contract; David Dease: project superintendent over this project; Rich Bushart: cost estimating; Gary Oda: project designer and AutoCAD work; Bill Thomas, PhD, PE: professional engineering, contractor licenses, advanced MOT; up to 2 of our 14 foremen and crews for all construction services.
H. Identify any subcontractors and their roles: Larson Grading and Paving: milling and paving, Shenendoah: vac truck services, Imperial Testing: Geotechnical Testing
I. Provide the original budget and the final budget of the project. Explain the reason(s) for differences, such as owner requested change, contractor claim, etc.: Original: not applicable due to emergency (reactive) nature of project; final: $222,656.00
J. Provide the original time of completion and the actual time: Original: not applicable due to emergency (reactive) nature of project days; final: 60 days.
K. Response time from the original call to the time your staff was on site and ready to work (emergency projects only): 30 minutes.

List in-house, full service capabilities. Include crew response time, crew availability, and equipment availability, including subcontractors.

Killebrew's in-house services include professional engineering, advanced MOT design/certification, and construction. Our licensures in Florida include: Certified General Contractor, Certified Underground Utility and Excavation Contractor, Certified Plumbing Contractor, Class V Fireline Contractor, Stormwater Management Inspector, Advanced Maintenance of Traffic certification, Professional Engineering Business. We have approximately 100 full-time employees that comprise our 14 crews, project management, superintendence, estimating, and administrative staff. Killebrew's office is in Lakeland, FL, which is where it has been since its founding in 1989. All employees work from this office, and virtually all employees live in Polk County.

Our in-house construction capabilities include open-cut utility construction, pipe bursting, horizontal directional drilling, asphalt patch paving, earthwork, concrete work, plant construction, plumbing related work, pump stations, water plants, and wastewater plants.

We own over 200 pieces of equipment that are utilized in the performance of our services. An itemized list is too voluminous for one page. Highlights include: 5 pipe bursting rigs, 2 horizontal directional drill rigs, 10+ rubber-tire back hoes, 20+ track hoes up to 480-size machines, 15+ loaders, 3 bull dozers, vacuum excavators, broom tractors, compactors, rollers, 1 asphalt spreader, 3 water trucks, low boy (transport), 3 tanker trucks, 3 dump trucks, 3 material delivery trucks/flatbeds, fuel truck (service truck), mechanics' trucks, crew trucks, and passenger vehicles.

Crews are available 24 hours a day, everyday, including nights, weekends, and holidays as needed. Our emergency response history with Polk County, almost all cities within Polk County, and most adjoining municipalities will attest that Killebrew responds quickly and consistently in emergency situations to provide full-service, turn-key construction/repair services. Our response time is typically within 30 minutes.

Services most commonly subcontracted and the most commonly used subcontractors include: professional surveying (NorthPoint or Chastain Skillman), wet tapping (Rangeline Tapping or Advanced Tapping), milling and paving (General Asphalt, Turf and Dirt, Larsons Grading and Paving), large-diameter and/or long (+800 feet) directional boring (K3 or Sabcon), geotechnical services (Imperial Testing, Madrid, Nadic), pre- and post-video services (Kathy's Video or Frosty Films), sodding (F&M Sod or Resmondo), manhole / lift station coating (Maxx Environmental), CCTV / vac truck services (Shenendoah or Orange Industrial), and concrete restoration (Central Concrete Products, Larson Grading and Paving, or Turf and Dirt) . As we have developed relationships with our various subcontractors over a period of years, they both understand and support our unique ability to respond to emergencies of differing sizes and types. This partnership ensures that our subcontractors will provide services on nights, weekends, and holidays as needed.

Define in detail the components of the work for both a planned project and an emergency project, including applicable project management, design, permitting, and construction management and scheduling.

Planned Project

1. Receive communication from County's Project Manager (PM) to review/discuss scope of work to obtain and ensure a comprehensive understanding of PM's desired results for the project. (For demonstration purposes of this task, the project is assumed to be a pipeline within a public road right-of-way.)
2. Immediately call Sunshine One Call (811) for utility locate services in the proposed pipeline/roadway corridor for subsurface utility exploratory (SUE) work.
3. Prepare base drawings for design using aerial photography, property and parcel data using Property Appraiser and State GIS (LABINS.org) maps and data.
4. Conduct SUE work at site no sooner than 2 full business days after 811 call. Verify location(s) of existing utilities. Depict existing utilities on base drawings.
5. If right-of-way lines are ambiguous or maintained, order survey from subcontractor surveyor for verified right-of-way lines. Depict these on base drawings.
6. Identify available routes/options/issues on base drawings for proposed pipeline improvements (connections, groundwater, soil conditions, existing utilities, maintained vs. platted R/W, storm drainages, traffic/pedestrian corridors, vehicular and/or pedestrian MOT plans, potential detours, lane shifts, lane closures).
7. Develop potential solutions to issues and options for choices. Review/discuss these with PM to build consensus on solutions to issues and choices on options.
8. Develop design of proposed pipeline to meet project needs. Consider/utilize various construction techniques (open-cut, horizontal directional bore, jack and bore, pipe bursting, etc.) during the design phase to: (a) minimize cost to build the project while maximizing value, (b) minimize schedule to build project, (c) minimize disruption to pedestrian traffic, (d) minimize disruption to vehicular traffic, and (e) minimize disruption to neighborhood.
9. Finalize design with PM's approval. Apply for and obtain applicable permits (DOH, DEP, FDOT, Polk County Transportation Dept., SWFWMD are most common).
10. Prepare cost budget and submit to PM for PM to issue a PO to build the project.
11. Obtain PO, permits, and construction bond if applicable. Order materials. Develop project construction schedule. Schedule our crew(s) and subcontractors, as applicable. Schedule and conduct a preconstruction meeting with PM, and critical project members (Operations staff, key subs, etc.).
12. Coordinate/communicate with Public Information Office and/or homeowner's associations, neighborhood groups, etc. if needed for town hall meetings, water outage notices, restoration/traffic issues, etc. of upcoming work.
13. Construct and integrity-test project pipeline.
14. Prepare draft record drawings for regulatory agency clearance(s), if required. Submit for and obtain applicable clearance(s). Make final pipeline connections.
15. Complete project final completion walk through with PM and County inspection staff as required.
16. Prepare and submit to PM final record drawings complete submittal package (final record drawings with PLS/PSM and PE seals and signatures, drawing digital file(s), CSV file).

Emergency Project

1. Receive call from County's lead on-site Operations staff member, on some cases this staff member will serve as point of communication for County on this project. Clarify and establish communication with either this person or County PM or Manager acting as PM on this project.
2. Review/discuss emergency with PM to be sure we fully understand scope, extent, and nature of the emergency as best the PM understands it at that moment in time. Establish critical path to mitigate risk on this project. These may include contacting local law enforcement to provide traffic control assistance until MOT can be installed, protecting property and or water ways from contamination, establishing temporary water source for residents and or businesses, or installing bypass operations to maintain sewer operation to name of few of the most common.
3. Immediately dispatch crew(s), equipment, and subcontractors to scene. Dispatch materials procurement staff to get the necessary materials, from our inventory if available, materials supplier if needed, or County inventory if County knows they have the necessary materials on-hand and want to use them to make the repair(s).
4. Focus primarily on the protection of public health, safety and property. Set up barricades, ribbons, equipment with flashers, light plants, variable message boards, etc. to eliminate to the fullest extent possible endangerment to the public and protection of property. This may also include protecting waterways and private property established within number 2 above that fall outside of the roadway.
5. Notify Bill Skelton, Amy Gregory, and Mianne Nelson to notify them of a potential road closure or other impacts to both pedestrian and vehicular traffic. If road closure is imminent, contact FDOT maintenance staff to advise them of closure to see if they have any nearby road closures that may conflict with the emergency closure.
6. Call Sunshine One Call if emergency is during normal business hours. Use IRTH if emergency is outside of normal business hours. Call utility providers on list from 811 ticket to find out who locators for the area are for other utilities and call them individually to explain the emergency and request their immediate attention to locate the area. We maintain a list of locator supervisors with various utility providers that we can contain directly to aid in expediting locates rather than solely relying on 811 for notifications to existing utilities in the area.
7. Set up MOT, and drive route to make sure it makes sense. Adjust if needed.
8. Set up bypass pumps and/or dewatering pumps if needed to get flow under control.
9. Commence excavation carefully now that MOT and bypasses are in place. Expose and assess the actual failure. Remove failed piece(s) of existing utility line and replace with new materials.
10. Reactivate the existing utility while excavation is open to ensure leak-tight connections were made.
11. Begin backfilling and restoration work. Remove bypass and dewatering systems.
12. If a roadway was excavated to make the repair, contact the County's Transportation Dept. to determine the desired patch cross-section for rebuilding the road. Then, rebuild the road.
13. Remove MOT devices.
14. Develop cost budget and submit to PM for PO issuance.

Provide the number of registered complaints/business violations filed with any State Department of Professional Regulation, Polk County Building Division, or any governmental Building Division.

None.

Organizational chart

- **Customer, Polk County Utilities**
  - **Ian Lund, Director of Project Management & Safety (primary customer liaison)**
    - Project Management
      - Ethan Bailey, EI, Project Manager
      - Hunter Elliott, Project Manager
    - Construction Management
      - Jimmy McCormick & Chuck Eisenhauer
        - David Dease, Project Superintendent
        - Jimmy McCormick, JR, Project Superintendent
        - Juan Huerta, Project Superintendent
        - Darrell Fisher, Project Superintendent
        - Bruce Herold, Project Superintendent
        - 14 Foremen and crews
        - Subcontractors
        - Suppliers
  - **Estimating, Rich Bushart**
    - Dusty Stephens, Estimator
    - Matthew Thomas, Estimator
  - **Engineering, Bill Thomas, PhD, PE**
    - Gary Oda, Project Designer
  - **Accounting & Human Resources, Denise Henderson**
    - Kay Jo Bidwell
    - Maria Frias
    - Jill Baggert
  - **Equipment Manager, Trent Gibson**
    - Steve Weller, Mechanic
    - Joe Price, Welder
    - William Cassidy, Transport Driver
    - Truck drivers
    - Subcontractor mechanics and truck drivers

List employees available to perform the services.

Name & Licensing	Position	Work History, years	
		Position/Occupation	Current Employer
Bill Thomas, PhD, PE (FL: PE, CGC, CUC, CFC, Adv. MOT, Class V Fireline)	President	37	24
Rich Bushart	Gen. Mgr, VP	36	27
Ian Lund (Adv. MOT)	Sr PM, Safety Director, VP	24	19
Denise Henderson	CFO	27	27
Jimmy McCormick	Gen. Supt	44	31
Chuck Eisenhauer	Gen. Supt	43	20
Ethan Bailey, EI	Project Manager	5	1
Hunter Elliott	Project Manager	12	6
Dusty Stephens	Estimator	10	5
Matthew Thomas	Estimator	1	1
Trent Gibson	Fleet Manager	20	10
David Dease	Project Supt.	16	16
Bruce Herold	Project Supt.	30	27
Jimmy McCormick Jr.	Project Supt.	8	8
Juan Huerta	Project Supt.	24	24
Darrell Fisher	Project Supt.	46	12
Kenny Braswell	Bore Supt. / Foreman	11	11
Billy Wolfe	Foreman	19	19
Mike Fisher	Foreman	20	11
Kevin Mitchell	Foreman	25	10
Tyler Ohara	Foreman	10	8
Pedro Rebollar	Foreman	20	11
Austin Paige	Foreman	3	1
Roger White	Foreman	18	15
Mike Monday	Foreman	21	16
Chris James	Foreman	7	2
Shaun Monday	Foreman	6	6
Bill Hilyard	Foreman	29	16
Victor Jimenez	Foreman	11	7
Justin Flores	Foreman	15	12
The remaining individuals of our 100-person staff will not be listed individually but are of the utmost importance and are critical to our success. Remaining staff include the following positions: operators, pipelayers, laborers, mechanics, truck/transport drivers, administrative support			

BILL THOMAS, PhD, PE

EXPERIENCE:	37 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN CONSTRUCTION AND ENGINEERING
EDUCATION:	DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY & MASTER OF SCIENCE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA BACHELOR OF SCIENCE, GEORGIA SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY
REGISTRATIONS & CERTIFICATIONS:	FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, NO. 50664 FLORIDA CERTIFIED UTILITY & EXCAVATION CONTRACTOR, CUC1224160 FLORIDA CERTIFIED GENERAL CONTRACTOR, CGC1515807 FLORIDA CERTIFIED PLUMBING CONTRACTOR, CFC1428425 FLORIDA FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM CONTRACTOR V, NO. 19741400012010 FDOT ADVANCED MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC CERTIFICATION FDEP QUALIFIED STORMWATER MANAGEMENT INSPECTOR MODIFIED CLASS II TRAINED FOR ASBESTOS-CEMENTITIOUS PIPE GEORGIA UTILITY MANAGER, NO. UM101880

WORK EXPERIENCE:

KILLEBREW, INC., General Manager to President, Lakeland, FL 2000 - Present
Management of up to $25M annual revenue company and up to 150 employees, to include daily operations, budgeting, business strategic planning, estimating, and project management. Professional engineering design, hydraulic modeling, and permitting. Bid preparation and review. Customer/client relations and technical sales.

POLK COUNTY UTILITIES, Engineer/Engineering Manager, Bartow, FL 1990-2000
Design, permitting, and construction management of capital improvements projects. Permitting/permit renewals of water and wastewater treatment facilities. Hydraulic modeling for capacity and water quality evaluations. Research/evaluate treatment technologies and equipment. Manage Repair and Replacement Capital Improvements Program ($3M - $7M annual budget). Contract management of consultants and contractors for design, permitting and construction services.

APAC-GEORGIA, Project Manager/Engineer, Augusta, GA 1987-1990
Manage utility and roadway construction projects for cities, counties, Georgia Department of Transportation, and Federal Highway Administration. Field surveying and construction layout. Cost estimating, bid preparation, and project management.

Adjunct Professor, University of South Florida, Lakeland, FL 1998
Teaching undergraduate environmental engineering core courses.

RICH BUSHART

EXPERIENCE: 36 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

EDUCATION: WESTFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
WESTFIELD, IL

WORK EXPERIENCE:

KILLEBREW, INC., Pipelayer to General Manager, Lakeland, FL 1997 – Present
Manage construction of multiple projects ranging from $50,000 to $25,000,000 in size. Nature of projects is new and rehabilitation utility construction of water, wastewater, stormwater, and reclaimed water systems. Scope of projects includes pipe sizes from 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries. Duties include day-to-day management, supervision, scheduling, and coordination of crews, subcontractors and suppliers, estimating, meeting and coordinating with engineers, owners, and inspectors.

MID-STATE PAVING, Foreman, Auburndale, FL 1992-1997
Field supervision and management of new utility construction projects. Nature and Scope are 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries.

PHILLIPS & JORDAN, Foreman, Dade City, FL 1988-1992
Field supervision and management of new utility construction projects. Nature and Scope are 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries.

IAN LUND

EXPERIENCE: 24 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN CONSTRUCTION AND SURVEYING

EDUCATION: KATHLEEN HIGH SCHOOL, LAKELAND, FL
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, TAMPA, FL

WORK EXPERIENCE:

KILLEBREW, INC., Senior Project Manager/Estimator/Safety Manager, Killebrew, Inc., Lakeland, FL, 2005 - Present
Construction cost estimating, managing, and design of projects ranging from $5,000 to $20,000,000 in size. Nature of projects is site development, new and rehabilitation utility construction of water, wastewater, stormwater, and reclaimed water systems. Scope of projects includes pipe sizes from 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries. Duties include take-offs, pricing, bid preparation, meeting and coordinating with engineers, owners, inspectors, subcontractors and in-house superintendents and crews.

Design experience includes working with in-house professional engineering staff, CAD staff, owners, right-of-way entities, and other utilities for the design and permitting of utility projects of similar size and scope and described above. Design duties include preparation of maintenance of traffic plans under the direct supervision of a professional engineer, meeting with owners and right-of-way agents to review, discuss, and finalize maintenance of traffic plans; design of utility and pipeline project under the direct supervision of a professional engineer; and preparation of regulatory agency permit applications of these projects.

Maintenance of traffic education instruction experience includes working as and with in-house Advanced Maintenance of Traffic Certified Instructor and Florida Professional Engineer to prepare coursework and administer course and field training for flagging courses and certification; prepare coursework and administer course and field training for intermediate maintenance of traffic courses and certification; and administer and assist in grading exams of flagging and intermediate courses.

Safety manager experience includes design and implementation of Killebrew Inc. safety policies and procedures. Developed curriculum and online training programs for all field staff from new hires to tenured employees. Programs include intensive loader and excavator training institute that is being modeled by several other companies in our region.

NORTHPOINT LAND SURVEYING, INC., Rodman to Surveyor, Lakeland, FL 2000 – 2005
Survey crew member (rodman to party chief) for site surveying, to include construction layout, as-builts, parcel surveying and mapping, and mortgage surveys.

CHUCK EISENHAUER

EXPERIENCE: 43 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

EDUCATION: WESTERN WAYNE HIGH SCHOOL, SOUTH CANNAN, PA

WORK EXPERIENCE:

KILLEBREW, INC., Foreman to General Superintendent, Lakeland, FL 2004 – Present
Manage construction of multiple projects ranging from $5,000 to $12,000,000 in size. Nature of projects is new and rehabilitation site development, utility construction of water, wastewater, stormwater, and reclaimed water systems. Scope of projects includes pipe sizes from 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries. Duties include day-to-day management, supervision, scheduling, and coordination of crews, subcontractors and suppliers, meeting and coordinating with engineers, owners, and inspectors.

UTILITY PIPING SYSTEMS, INC., Foreman, Utility Piping Systems, Lakeland, FL 1981-1989
Field supervision and management of new utility construction projects. Nature and Scope are 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries.

JIMMY MCCORMICK

EXPERIENCE: 44 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

EDUCATION: KATHLEEN HIGH SCHOOL, LAKELAND, FL

WORK EXPERIENCE:

KILLEBREW, INC., Foreman to General Superintendent, Lakeland, FL 1993 – Present
Manage construction of multiple projects ranging from $5,000 to $12,000,000 in size. Nature of projects is new and rehabilitation site development, utility construction of water, wastewater, stormwater, and reclaimed water systems. Scope of projects includes pipe sizes from 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries. Duties include day-to-day management, supervision, scheduling, and coordination of crews, subcontractors and suppliers, meeting and coordinating with engineers, owners, and inspectors.

B & J CONCRETE, Foreman, Lakeland, FL 1991-1993
Foreman for pipe construction and concrete of new utility construction projects. Nature and Scope are 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries, sidewalks, curb and gutter, retaining walls, etc.

EMPIRE PIPE, Foreman, Lakeland, FL 1980-1991
Foreman for pipe construction of new utility construction projects. Nature and Scope are 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries.

DARRELL FISHER

EXPERIENCE: 46 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

EDUCATION: LAKELAND HIGH SCHOOL, LAKELAND, FL

WORK EXPERIENCE:

KILLEBREW, INC., Foreman to Project Superintendent, Lakeland, FL 2012 – Present
Manage construction of multiple projects ranging from $5,000 to $12,000,000 in size. Nature of projects is new and rehabilitation site development, utility construction of water, wastewater, stormwater, and reclaimed water systems. Scope of projects includes pipe sizes from 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries. Duties include day-to-day management, supervision, scheduling, and coordination of crews, subcontractors and suppliers, meeting and coordinating with engineers, owners, and inspectors.

SWELL CONSTRUCTION, Foreman, Oviedo, FL 2011-2012
Field supervision and management of new utility construction projects. Nature and Scope are 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries.

CATHCART CONTRACTING, Foreman, Winter Springs, FL 2009-2011
Field supervision and management of new utility construction projects. Nature and Scope are 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries.

MARLON DUNN CONTRACTING, Foreman, Plant City, FL 1994-2009
Field supervision and management of new utility construction projects. Nature and Scope are 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries.

TRUJILLO CONSTRUCTION, Foreman/Operator, Winter Haven, FL1991-1994
Field supervision and management of jack and bore operations, sizes from 2" to 80".

PROFESSIONAL CONTRACTING, Foreman/Operator, Lakeland, FL 1989-1991
Field supervision and management of new utility construction projects. Nature and Scope are 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries.

UTILITY PIPING SYSTEMS, Foreman/Operator, Lakeland, FL 1978-1989
Field supervision and management of new utility construction projects. Nature and Scope are 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries.

BRUCE HEROLD

EXPERIENCE: 30 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

EDUCATION: LAKELAND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL, LAKELAND, FL

WORK EXPERIENCE:

KILLEBREW, INC., Pipelayer to Project Superintendent, Lakeland, FL 1997 - Present
Manage construction of multiple projects ranging from $50,000 to $5,000,000 in size. Nature of projects is new and rehabilitation utility construction of water, wastewater, stormwater, and reclaimed water systems. Scope of projects includes pipe sizes from 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries. Duties include day-to-day management, supervision, scheduling, and coordination of crews, subcontractors and suppliers, meeting and coordinating with engineers, owners, and inspectors.

MARLON DUNN, Pipelayer, Lakeland, FL 1994 - 1997
Field supervision and management of new utility construction projects. Nature and Scope are 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries.

JUAN HUERTA

EXPERIENCE: 24 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

EDUCATION: WEST BRIDGE SECONDARY SCHOOL, GRAND RAPIDS, MI

WORK EXPERIENCE:

KILLEBREW, INC., Pipelayer to Project Superintendent, Lakeland, FL 2000 – Present
Manage construction of multiple projects ranging from $5,000 to $5,000,000 in size. Nature of projects is new and rehabilitation site development, utility construction of water, wastewater, stormwater, and reclaimed water systems. Scope of projects includes pipe sizes from 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries. Duties include day-to-day management, supervision, scheduling, and coordination of crews, subcontractors and suppliers, meeting and coordinating with engineers, owners, and inspectors.

DAVID DEASE

EXPERIENCE: 16 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

EDUCATION: LAKELAND HIGH SCHOOL, LAKELAND FL

WORK EXPERIENCE:

KILLEBREW, INC., Foreman to Superintendent, Lakeland, FL 2013 – Present
Manage construction of multiple projects ranging from $5,000 to $5,000,000 in size. Nature of projects is new and rehabilitation site development, utility construction of water, wastewater, stormwater, and reclaimed water systems. Scope of projects includes pipe sizes from 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries. Duties include day-to-day management, supervision, scheduling, and coordination of crews, subcontractors and suppliers, meeting and coordinating with engineers, owners, and inspectors.

GARY ODA

EXPERIENCE:	27 YEARS OF SURVEYING / CONSTRUCTION EXPERIENCE 3 YEARS AS A CORRECTIONAL OFFICER/PROGRAM DIRECTOR/ CASE MANAGER
EDUCATION:	COASTAL GEORGIA COMMUNITY COLLAGE UNIVERSITY OF ADVANCE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY ITT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE ST. ANNE HIGH SCHOOL
CERTIFICATIONS:	AUTOCAD CIVIL 3D - USING GIS MAP DATA IN CIVIL 3D ENVIRONMENT AUTOCAD CIVIL 3D FOR SURVEYORS AUTOCAD - LAND DEVELOPMENT LEVEL 1

WORK EXPERIENCE:

KILLEBREW, INC., Project Designer, Lakeland, FL, 2017 - Present
Design, permitting, and construction management of capital improvements projects. Permitting/permit renewals of water and wastewater treatment facilities. Hydraulic modeling for capacity and water quality evaluations. Utilizing an array of different ideas, sources, supplied survey data, GIS data & PDF markups to produce highly informative and highly detailed final submittal drawings, record drawings and conceptual designs.

BHA GROUP, CAD DESIGNER, FOLKSTON, GA, 1997-2017
Create complex fabrications, installation and purchase drawings from engineer sketches, OEM drawing and actual parts. Responsible for laying out and designing mechanical and structural assemblies. Create 3D drawings of mechanical parts and assemblies.

US AIR FORCE, Aerospace Ground Equipment Technician,1984-1997
Responsible for ground technical equipment; maintenance and repair.

MATTHEW THOMAS

EXPERIENCE: 1 YEAR EXPERIENCE IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

EDUCATION: BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BUSINESS, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA

WORK EXPERIENCE:

KILLEBREW, INC., Estimator, Lakeland, FL 2023 - Present
Estimate and project management of multiple projects ranging from $50,000 to $2,000,000 in size. Nature of projects is new and rehabilitation utility construction of water, wastewater, stormwater, and reclaimed water systems. Scope of projects includes pipe sizes from 2-inch to 60-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries. Duties include day-to-day management, supervision, scheduling, and coordination of crews, subcontractors and suppliers, meeting and coordinating with engineers, owners, and inspectors.

DUSTY STEPHENS

EXPERIENCE: 10 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

EDUCATION: MARATHON HIGH SCHOOL, MARATHON, FL

WORK EXPERIENCE:

KILLEBREW, INC., Estimator, Lakeland, FL 2019 - Present
Estimate and project management of multiple projects ranging from $50,000 to $2,000,000 in size. Nature of projects is new and rehabilitation utility construction of water, wastewater, stormwater, and reclaimed water systems. Scope of projects includes pipe sizes from 2-inch to 60-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries. Duties include day-to-day management, supervision, scheduling, and coordination of crews, subcontractors and suppliers, meeting and coordinating with engineers, owners, and inspectors.

NORTHPOINT LAND SURVEYING, INC., Rodman to Surveyor, Lakeland, FL 2014 – 2019
Survey crew member (rodman to party chief) for site surveying, to include construction layout, as-builts, parcel surveying and mapping, and mortgage surveys.

ETHAN BAILEY, EI

EXPERIENCE:	5 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY
EDUCATION:	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CIVIL ENGINEERING, UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA ASSOCIATES OF ARTS, FLORIDA GATEWAY COLLEGE
REGISTRATIONS & CERTIFICATIONS:	FLORIDA ENGINEER INTERN, NO. 1100022549 FDEP QUALIFIED STORMWATER MANAGEMENT INSPECTOR

WORK EXPERIENCE:

KILLEBREW, INC., Project Manager, Lakeland, FL 2023 – Present
Project management of multiple projects ranging from $500,000 to $4,600,000 in size. Nature of projects is new and rehabilitation utility construction of water, wastewater, and stormwater systems. Scope of projects includes pipe sizes from 1-inch to 18-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries. Projects also include reconstruction and paving of adjacent roadways. Duties include day-to-day management, supervision, take-offs, scheduling, and coordination of crews, subcontractors and suppliers, meeting and coordinating with engineers, owners, and inspectors.

JOHNSON BROS. CORP., Field Engineer to Project Engineer, West Palm Beach, FL 2019 - 2023
Manage construction and engineering of multiple projects ranging from $97,000,000 to $122,000,000 in size. Nature of projects was new construction of FDOT drawbridges across the intracoastal waterway, as well as a fixed bridge across Lake Worth Lagoon. Projects also included reconstruction and paving of the connecting roadways and approaches to the new bridges as well as various utility adjustments and stormwater system construction. Duties included day-to-day management, supervision, take-offs, scheduling, and coordination of crews, subcontractors and suppliers, meeting and coordinating with engineers, owners, and inspectors.

JIMMY MCCORMICK JR

EXPERIENCE: 8 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

EDUCATION: KATHLEEN HIGH SCHOOL, LAKELAND, FL

WORK EXPERIENCE:

KILLEBREW, INC., Pipelayer to Project Superintendent, Lakeland, FL 2016 – Present
Manage construction of multiple projects ranging from $5,000 to $5,000,000 in size. Nature of projects is new and rehabilitation site development, utility construction of water, wastewater, stormwater, and reclaimed water systems. Scope of projects includes pipe sizes from 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries. Duties include day-to-day management, supervision, scheduling, and coordination of crews, subcontractors and suppliers, meeting and coordinating with engineers, owners, and inspectors.

KENNY BRASWELL

EXPERIENCE: 11 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

EDUCATION: HAINES CITY HIGH SCHOOL, HAINES CITY, FL

WORK EXPERIENCE:

KILLEBREW, INC., Pipelayer to Project Superintendent, Lakeland, FL 2003 – Present
Manage construction of multiple projects ranging from $5,000 to $5,000,000 in size. Nature of projects is new and rehabilitation site development, utility construction of water, wastewater, stormwater, and reclaimed water systems. Scope of projects includes pipe sizes from 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries. Duties include day-to-day management, supervision, scheduling, and coordination of crews, subcontractors and suppliers, meeting and coordinating with engineers, owners, and inspectors.

HUNTER ELLIOTT

EXPERIENCE: 12 YEARS EXPERIENCE IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

EDUCATION: SANTA FE HIGH SCHOOL, LAKELAND FL

WORK EXPERIENCE:

Killebrew, Inc. Project Manager 2016 – Present
Construction managing and safety implementation of projects ranging from $5,000 to $20,000,000 in size. Nature of projects is site development, new and rehabilitation utility construction of water, wastewater, stormwater, and reclaimed water systems. Scope of projects includes pipe sizes from 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries. Duties include take-offs, pricing, bid preparation, meeting and coordinating with engineers, owners, inspectors, subcontractors and in-house superintendents and crews. Other duties include the inspection and implementation of Killebrew Inc. safety policies for all field crews.

EK Services, Pipelayer to Foreman 2010 – 2016
Field supervision and management of new utility construction projects. Nature and Scope are 2-inch to 72-inch pipe of various types, pump stations, structures, and ancillaries.

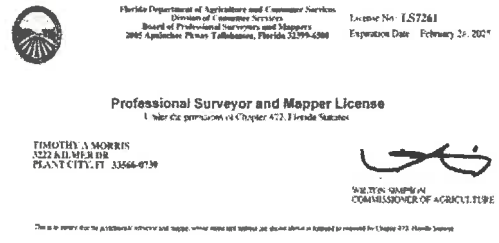
Demonstrate each key staff's availability and office and home location to respond to the needs of the project. Please remember that you will also need to identify the key staff identified to be used under the subcontractors as identified above.

Staff Member	Office	Home	Availability
Bill Thomas	Lakeland	Alturas	Given that this contract is an indefinite delivery, indefinite quantity (IDIQ) contract, it is impossible to speculate about resource needs, demands, especially staff commitment or availability. We are proud to state though that we have never failed to deliver on IDIQ contracts or conventional project-specific contracts. Killebrew has always been successful in delivering the needed services in a timely manner to meet the needs of every project, from emergencies to planned, long-term projects.
Rich Bushart	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Ian Lund	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Denise Henderson	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Jimmy McCormick	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Chuck Eisenhauer	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Ethan Bailey	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Hunter Elliott	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Dusty Stephens	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Matthew Thomas	Lakeland	Tampa	
Trent Gibson	Lakeland	Winter Haven	
David Dease	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Bruce Herold	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Jimmy McCormick Jr.	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Juan Huerta	Lakeland	Winter Haven	
Darrell Fisher	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Kenny Braswell	Lakeland	Davenport	
Billy Wolfe	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Mike Fisher	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Kevin Mitchell	Lakeland	Frostproof	
Tyler Ohara	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Pedro Rebollar	Lakeland	Haines City	
Austin Paige	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Roger White	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Mike Monday	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Chris James	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Shaun Monday	Lakeland	Lakeland	
Bill Hilyard	Lakeland	Winter Haven	
Victor Jimenez	Lakeland	Haines City	

List subcontractors to be used and their location from which resources will be committed to the Project. Include the subcontractors' capabilities and experience relative to this RFP's scope of service. Submit a copy of their applicable licenses and/or certificates qualifying them to perform the work.

Given that this contract is an IDIQ contract, it is not possible at this time to specify resource (staff and/or equipment) commitment; however, subcontractors and suppliers listed below are frequently used by Killebrew on IDIQ and project-specific contracts and are fully capable of meeting the needs of our projects. The table below provides the contact person, company name, office and home locations, and service(s) provided. Evidence of their licensures are provided following the table.

Staff Name/Company	Office	Home	Service(s)
Al McGhin/Imperial Testing	Lakeland	Lakeland	Geotechnical testing & engineering
Eze Nnadi/Nadic	Maitland	Maitland	Geotechnical testing & engineering
Pat O'Leary/NorthPoint Land Surveying	Lakeland	Lakeland	Surveying
Craig Fuller/CivilSurv	Lakeland	Lakeland	Surveying & engineering
Kelly Burns/Sabcon	Winter Haven	Winter Haven	Directional boring
Jamis Simmons/General Asphalt	Lakeland	Lakeland	Paving
Pamela Hyatt/ Hyatt Survey	Bradenton	Bradenton	Survey
Laurie Soleim / LP Video	Orlando	Orlando	Precon Video
Various staff/Ferguson	Winter Haven & Tampa	Winter Haven & Tampa	Materials supply



Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
Division of Consumer Services
Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers
2005 Apalachee Pkwy Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6500

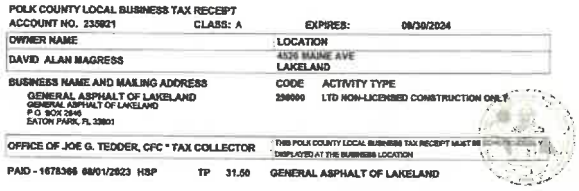
License No: LS7261
Expiration Date: February 28, 2025

Professional Surveyor and Mapper License
Under the provisions of Chapter 472, Florida Statutes

TIMOTHY A MORRIS
3222 KILMER DR
PLANT CITY, FL 33566-9739

WILTON SIMPSON
COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

This is to certify that the professional surveyor and mapper whose name and address are shown hereon is licensed by the Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers as provided by Chapter 472, Florida Statutes.



POLK COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT

ACCOUNT NO. 235921 CLASS: A EXPIRES: 09/30/2024

OWNER NAME	LOCATION
DAVID ALAN MAGRESS	4536 MAINE AVE LAKELAND

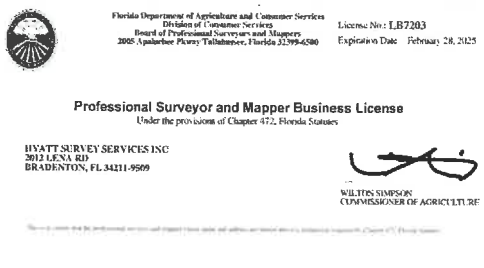
BUSINESS NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS
GENERAL ASPHALT OF LAKELAND
GENERAL ASPHALT OF LAKELAND
P O BOX 2846
EATON PARK, FL 33801

CODE: 290000 ACTIVITY TYPE: LTD NON-LICENSED CONSTRUCTION ONLY

OFFICE OF JOE G. TEDDER, CFC * TAX COLLECTOR

THIS POLK COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY DISPLAYED AT THE BUSINESS LOCATION

PAID - 1678366 08/01/2023 HSP TP 31.50 GENERAL ASPHALT OF LAKELAND



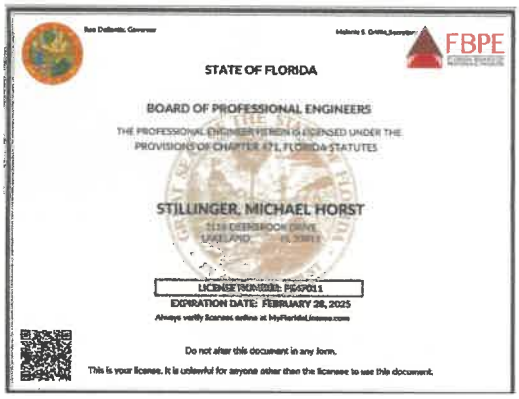
Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
Division of Consumer Services
Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers
2005 Apalachee Pkwy Tallahassee, Florida 32399-6500

License No: LB7203
Expiration Date: February 28, 2025

Professional Surveyor and Mapper Business License
Under the provisions of Chapter 472, Florida Statutes

HYATT SURVEY SERVICES INC
2012 LENA RD
BRADENTON, FL 34211-9509

WILTON SIMPSON
COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE



Ron DeSantis, Governor

Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary

FBPE

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

STILLINGER, MICHAEL HORST

5134 DEERBROOK DRIVE
LAKELAND FL 33811

LICENSE NUMBER: PE47011
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.



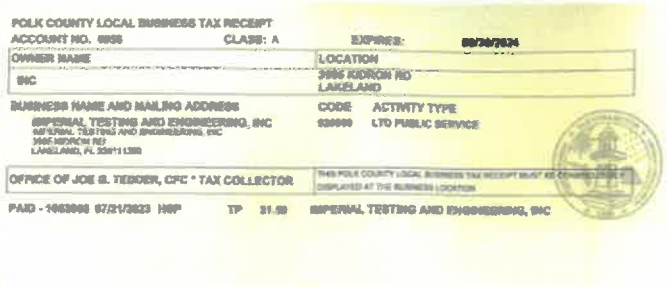
State of Florida

Minority Business Certification

IMPERIAL TESTING AND ENGINEERING INC

Is certified under the provisions of 287 and 295.187, Florida Statutes, for a period from
06/23/2023 to 06/23/2025

Florida Department of Management Services



POLK COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT

ACCOUNT NO. 6956 CLASS: A EXPIRES: 09/30/2024

OWNER NAME	LOCATION
INC	3906 KIDRON RD LAKELAND

BUSINESS NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS
IMPERIAL TESTING AND ENGINEERING, INC
IMPERIAL TESTING AND ENGINEERING, INC
3906 KIDRON RD
LAKELAND, FL 33811-1339

CODE: 930000 ACTIVITY TYPE: LTD PUBLIC SERVICE

OFFICE OF JOE G. TEDDER, CFC * TAX COLLECTOR

THIS POLK COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY DISPLAYED AT THE BUSINESS LOCATION

PAID - 1663966 07/21/2023 HSP TP 31.50 IMPERIAL TESTING AND ENGINEERING, INC



Tax Collector Scott Randolph **Local Business Tax Receipt** **Orange County, Florida**

This local Business Tax Receipt is in addition to and not in lieu of any other tax required by law or municipal ordinance. Businesses are subject to regulation of zoning, health and other similar authorities. This receipt is valid from October 1 through September 30 of receipt year. Delinquent penalty is added December 1

2023 EXPIRES 9/30/2024

3114 VIDEO $30.00 2 EMPLOYEES: 3114-0563036

TOTAL TAX $30.00
PREVIOUSLY PAID $30.00
TOTAL DUE $0.00

SOLEIM LAURIE PRESIDENT

LP VIDEO PRODUCTIONS INC
SOLEIM LAURIE
1818 ELSA ST
ORLANDO FL 32805-3420

1818 ELSA ST (MOBILE)
U - ORLANDO, 32805

PAID $30.00 0089-01113226 7/20/2023

This receipt is official when validated by the Tax Collector.



Ron DeSantis, Governor

Melanie S. Griffin, Secretary

FBPE

STATE OF FLORIDA

BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

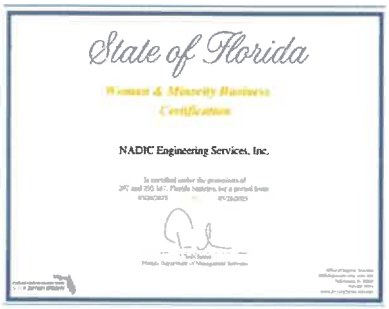
THE PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER HEREIN IS LICENSED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 471, FLORIDA STATUTES

NNADI, GODWIN NGOZI

13412 SPLASH COURT
ORLANDO FL 32828-0000

LICENSE NUMBER: PE50637
EXPIRATION DATE: FEBRUARY 28, 2025
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

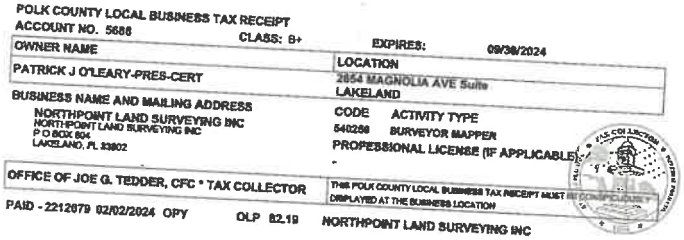
Do not alter this document in any form.
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.



State of Florida

Woman & Minority Business Certification

NADIC Engineering Services, Inc.



POLK COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT
ACCOUNT NO. 5686 CLASS: B+ EXPIRES: 09/30/2024

OWNER NAME	LOCATION
PATRICK J O'LEARY-PRES-CERT	2854 MAGNOLIA AVE Suite LAKELAND

BUSINESS NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS
NORTHPOINT LAND SURVEYING INC
NORTHPOINT LAND SURVEYING INC
P O BOX 804
LAKELAND, FL 33802

CODE ACTIVITY TYPE
540250 SURVEYOR MAPPER
PROFESSIONAL LICENSE (IF APPLICABLE)

OFFICE OF JOE G. TEDDER, CFC * TAX COLLECTOR
THIS POLK COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY DISPLAYED AT THE BUSINESS LOCATION

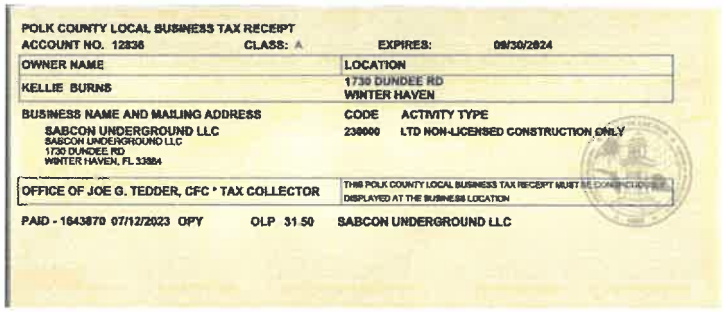
PAID - 2212879 02/02/2024 OPY OLP 82.19 NORTHPOINT LAND SURVEYING INC

Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers

LS5130

Professional Surveyor and Mapper
PATRICK JOSEPH O'LEARY

IS LICENSED under the provisions of Ch. 472 FS
Expiration date: February 28, 2025



POLK COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT
ACCOUNT NO. 12836 CLASS: A EXPIRES: 09/30/2024

OWNER NAME	LOCATION
KELLIE BURNS	1730 DUNDEE RD WINTER HAVEN

BUSINESS NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS
SABCON UNDERGROUND LLC
SABCON UNDERGROUND LLC
1730 DUNDEE RD
WINTER HAVEN, FL 33884

CODE ACTIVITY TYPE
238000 LTD NON-LICENSED CONSTRUCTION ONLY

OFFICE OF JOE G. TEDDER, CFC * TAX COLLECTOR
THIS POLK COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY DISPLAYED AT THE BUSINESS LOCATION

PAID - 1643870 07/12/2023 OPY OLP 31.50 SABCON UNDERGROUND LLC



Ron DeSantis, Governor Halsey S. Beshears, Secretary

dbpr

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD
THE UNDERGROUND UTILITY & EXCAVATION CONTRACTOR IS CERTIFIED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER 489, FLORIDA STATUTES

BURNS, KELLIE ANNE
SABCON UNDERGROUND LLC
1730 DUNDEE RD
WINTER HAVEN FL 33884

LICENSE NUMBER: CUC1225572
EXPIRATION DATE: AUGUST 31, 2024
Always verify licenses online at MyFloridaLicense.com

Do not alter this document in any form.
This is your license. It is unlawful for anyone other than the licensee to use this document.

The remaining subcontractors and suppliers do not require a professional license in order to provide their services.

Describe your approach and methodology to provide the scope of services requested in this RFP.

The following narrative outlining Killebrew's approach to the Polk County Utilities Construction Services RFP is formulated based on years of experience on contracts of this nature. It describes and illustrates how we will accomplish the work assignments within budget and meet project schedules. In addition, it will describe the importance of communication and resources when working on a contract of this nature in a County as large as Polk.

The exact, detailed scopes and schedules of work are uncertain currently, which is the nature of IDIQ work. However, Killebrew is proud to say we excel at innovation in design and construction. Regardless of whether the work is planned or emergency response, our design/build services, without fail, prove time and again that we are the most qualified for contracts of this type. Our design staff and construction management staff work together daily allowing us continuous opportunities to cross this boundary, which is all too often problematic in conventional design-bid-build projects.

Unlike the design-bid-build scenario which often creates adversaries among the contractor, engineer, and owner, the essence of this RFP is partnering. By partnering (design-build for planned projects and solution based free flowing communication for emergency response) the owner, contractor, and engineer tend to be more proactive and look out for the collective good in the pre-construction phase of planned projects and during the initial response on emergency projects.

During both the pre-construction phase of planned projects and the initial response on emergency projects the goals are very similar. For both types of projects, it is imperative that all parties establish a single point of contact such that communication can be streamlined in the most efficient manner. For emergency projects the initial communication will establish critical path tasks that will include public safety, restoration of services, notifications for changing traffic and pedestrian patterns, and environmental impacts. While these are also a concern on planned projects they are easily mitigated via the controlled nature of planned projects. On the other hand, topics such as future growth, impacts to the community, hydraulic conditions / goals, impacts to traffic in sensitive areas such as school zones, existing utilities, material availability, and general project goals take center stage during the early communication on planned projects.

After these early stages of communications, the two different types of projects head in drastically different directions:

Planned Projects

Upon completion of initial design meetings / communication planned projects move to the early design and drafting stages. 811 is notified to initiate existing utility investigations which may include SUE work and route surveys. Draft plans are prepared and shared with the project manager, or another assigned point of contact such that all parties agree the goals outlined in the early planning stages are on track at various check points throughout the design. If the planned project is of a more urgent nature permit applications will be submitted concurrently to the design review to expedite the design timeline. For standard planned projects permit submittal will typically occur after consensus is built around the construction drawings. Once the construction drawings are complete (this will also be the time permits are completed, but permit completion is not

required to move to the next step of the process) the project moves to the budgeting stage. It is during this stage that pricing is prepared by the contractor and submitted to the County for PO issuance. During this stage should any work be required by other County annual contract holders their pricing will also be submitted to the County. These scopes may include but are not limited to electrical, instrumentation, or pump procurement. In addition to a budget the project schedule will also be provided during this stage and prior to PO issuance. Once a PO has been issued, we will provide a bond to the County and look to schedule a preconstruction meeting. The preconstruction meeting will be used to coordinate with Polk County operations staff on valve operation, interruptions to service, and basic system functionality that will need a team coordinated effort during construction; conversely this meeting will also provide a platform for the various team members to meet and share their roles in the project which will not replace the single point of contact but provide clarity on project team members duties during the project. The preconstruction meeting will simultaneously serve as the last leg of planning and the first in construction as the project now moves to the mobilization phase. Mobilization precedes the actual construction at which time meetings will shift to a progress nature at an agreed upon interval. During construction we will continue to work closely with both operations and inspections staff to ensure a smooth and transparent project. By working closely team members can easily make field adjustments to unforeseen circumstances that do not impact time or money on the project. In the event an unforeseen issue arises that will impact time and or money our project manager will work hand in hand with the County assigned point of contact to find the most appropriate resolution that is most equitable to all parties involved. As the project nears completion clearances or other regulatory close out may be required which will be prepared by our design team with input and information from our field staff in a timely manner to avoid delays out of our control and attributed to the slow pace of review often encountered within the various regulatory bodies. With clearances in hand final connections on the project along with remaining restoration will be completed and a walk through with the County and any other required parties will be scheduled. Upon the completion of any punch list items that were generated at the walk-through final record drawings and final pay request will be submitted essentially closing out the project.

Emergency Projects

The progress on emergency projects moves rapidly and many items are moving concurrently as opposed to the more linear nature of planned projects. After receiving the initial call to respond which often also serves as the preplanning stage the project quickly moves to mobilization. Mobilization takes place instantaneously after receiving the initial call, unlike with planned projects, the PM and superintendent while on their way to the emergency, establish communication with utility locators after calling in emergency locate tickets, procuring materials (through our partnering with Ferguson we are permitted 24 hour access to their inventory), transporting equipment to include shoring if needed, procuring bypass equipment if needed, pulling MOT devices from our inventory or via one of our MOT subcontractors, and continuing dialogue with the County. It is imperative that during this stage all team members understand that safety for all parties involved is the first and most critical item to establish. This includes setting up proper MOT that both provides protection for Killebrew and County staff but is also easily traversable for the general public, shutting down ruptured pipes via valving or line stops, establishing temporary pumping or bypassing of sewer systems to prevent spillage, and setting up other temporary infrastructure (temporary water service, temporary roads, etc) as needed to name a few. While these critical field items are taking place equally important communication is happening by our management staff (often times from a laptop at the site of the emergency) which includes notifying Bill Skelton, Amy Gregory, and Mianne Nelson with Polk County so public notification can be submitted, notifying the FDOT if applicable to initiate their Road Watch system, preparing water outage notices, drafting MOT plans for future stages of the project beyond the

initial emergency response and risk mitigation stage, and preparing scope sketches to outline the proposed repair that is forthcoming. Again, the project quickly moves forward as the mobilization stage gives way to the repair phase. Once dangers attributed to the utility break are mitigated the repair can begin. It is during this period that the exact nature of the emergency can be determined, and the repair can be made. Often the repair will take multiple days to complete. This again makes the ongoing communication between all parties critical as the decision will need to be made whether to work 24-hour shifts or standard working hours. This decision is typically dictated by the nature and location of the emergency with factors such utility service interruptions, traffic pattern impacts, weather forecasting, and impacts to the environment weighing heavily on the decision-making process. Once the repair has been completed and all project characteristics no longer resemble an emergency project the close out can begin. This may include meeting with roadway departments to determine extent of roadway repair, meeting with HOA boards to determine repairs to common areas, preparing record drawings, working up budgets for PO issuance, submission of bonds, and general demobilization.

ATTACHMENT C

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
	Mobilization Reimbursement per Work Order Total				
1	$10,000 And Under	10	EA	$3,000.00	$30,000.00
2	$10,001 - $50,000	10	EA	$5,000.00	$50,000.00
3	$50,001 And Over	10	EA	$9,000.00	$90,000.00
	Emergency Mobilization per Work Order Total				
4	$10,000 And Under	10	EA	$5,000.00	$50,000.00
5	$10,001 - $50,000	10	EA	$6,100.00	$61,000.00
6	$50,001 And Over	10	EA	$11,500.00	$115,000.00
	Restoration, Includes Maintaining for 30 Days After Completion				
7	Seed and Mulch	500	SY	$1.25	$625.00
8	Sodding - Bahia	500	SY	$6.00	$3,000.00
9	Sodding - St. Augustine	500	SY	$8.00	$4,000.00
10	Water (1,000 gallons)	1,000	1,000 gal.	$0.80	$800.00
11	Hydro Seeding	500	SY	$2.00	$1,000.00
	Control and Abatement of Erosion and Water Pollution				
12	Sand Bagging	10	CY	$5.00	$50.00
13	Baled Hay and Staked	10	EA	$10.00	$100.00
14	Staked Silt Fence	200	LF	$3.00	$600.00
15	Floc Logs	10	EA	$72.00	$720.00
16	Lime Spreading	200	SY	$10.00	$2,000.00
	Clearing and Grubbing				
17	Clear Right-of- Way and Haul Off and Dispose Offsite (truck measure)	500	CY	$62.00	$31,000.00
18	Tree Trimming Services	5	ED	$1,500.00	$7,500.00
	Earthwork				
19	Excavation of Unsuitable Material - Haul Offsite and Dispose (truck measure)	180	CY	$45.00	$8,100.00
20	Borrow (truck measure)	180	CY	$45.00	$8,100.00
21	Pipe Bedding - Crushed Stone	36	CY	$75.00	$2,700.00
	Asphaltic Concrete Surface and Friction Courses				
22	1-1/2" Asphalt, Type S-III	50	SY	$60.00	$3,000.00

ATTACHMENT C

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
23	1" Asphalt Overlay, Type S-III	500	SY	$40.00	$20,000.00
24	Full Depth Asphalt, Type S-I or S-III	75	TN	$310.00	$23,250.00
25	Limerock Base, 12" Thick	50	SY	$55.00	$2,750.00
26	Crushed Concrete Base 12" Thick	50	SY	$55.00	$2,750.00
27	Roadway Density Test	25	EA	$200.00	$5,000.00
28	Proctor	4	EA	$500.00	$2,000.00
29	Class I Concrete	30	CY	$900.00	$27,000.00
30	Concrete, Miscellaneous, Reinforced (3,000 psi)	30	CY	$1,100.00	$33,000.00
31	Riprap (sand-cement)	30	CY	$200.00	$6,000.00
32	Flowable Fill	10	CY	$200.00	$2,000.00
33	Remove and Dispose of Existing Asphalt and Concrete (truck measure)	36	CY	$55.00	$1,980.00
34	Milling	5	ED	$4,000.00	$20,000.00
	Concrete Sidewalk, Driveways and Curb Elements				
35	Concrete Sidewalk or Driveway 4" Thick	60	SY	$100.00	$6,000.00
36	Concrete Sidewalk or Driveway 6" Thick	60	SY	$125.00	$7,500.00
37	Type F Curb and Gutter	300	LF	$50.00	$15,000.00
38	2' Valley Gutter (Miami)	300	LF	$50.00	$15,000.00
39	Sidewalk Ramp with Truncated Dome	10	EA	$2,000.00	$20,000.00
	Traffic Control Devices				
40	Barricade Type I or II, With Warning Light	1,000	ED	$2.00	$2,000.00
41	Barricade Type III, With Warning Light	500	ED	$3.00	$1,500.00
42	Signs, Construction	1,000	ED	$4.00	$4,000.00
43	Arrow Boards - 5' Minimum Horizontal Size	100	ED	$50.00	$5,000.00
44	Traffic Cones	2,000	ED	$2.00	$4,000.00
45	Flagger Person	100	HR	$50.00	$5,000.00
46	Thermoplastic Stripping - Solid Single Yellow or White Stripe	1,000	LF	$8.00	$8,000.00
47	Raised Pavement Marker	20	EA	$20.00	$400.00
48	Variable Message Boards	20	ED	$60.00	$1,200.00
49	Law Enforcement for Traffic Control	10	ED	$500.00	$5,000.00
50	Custom MOT Design (Advanced Cert Required)	10	EA	$20.00	$200.00

ATTACHMENT C

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
	Cross Drains and Side Drains - Replacement				
51	18" Concrete Pipe Round	176	LF	$60.00	$10,560.00
52	18" Corrugated Metal Pipe Round	180	LF	$55.00	$9,900.00
53	24" Concrete Pipe Round	176	LF	$93.00	$16,368.00
54	24" Corrugated Metal Pipe Round	180	LF	$83.00	$14,940.00
55	30" Concrete Pipe Round	176	LF	$140.00	$24,640.00
56	30" Corrugated Metal Pipe Round	180	LF	$115.00	$20,700.00
57	36" Concrete Pipe Round	176	LF	$192.00	$33,792.00
58	36" Corrugated Metal Pipe Round	180	LF	$160.00	$28,800.00
	PVC C900 SDR 18, for Force Mains, 0' - 6' Depth				
59	4" SDR 18, PVC	1,500	LF	$15.00	$22,500.00
60	6" SDR 18, PVC	1,500	LF	$23.00	$34,500.00
61	8" SDR 18, PVC	1,500	LF	$35.00	$52,500.00
62	10" SDR 18, PVC	1,000	LF	$52.00	$52,000.00
63	12" SDR 18, PVC	1,000	LF	$72.00	$72,000.00
	PVC C900 SDR 25, for Force Mains, 0' - 6' Depth				
64	16" SDR 25, PVC	1,000	LF	$80.00	$80,000.00
65	20" SDR 25, PVC	1,000	LF	$117.00	$117,000.00
66	24" SDR 25, PVC	1,000	LF	$165.00	$165,000.00
67	30" SDR 25, PVC	1,000	LF	$250.00	$250,000.00
68	36" SDR 25, PVC	1,000	LF	$360.00	$360,000.00
69	42" SDR 25, PVC	1,000	LF	$900.00	$900,000.00
	PVC C900, for Water & Reclaimed Water Mains, 0' - 6' Depth				
70	4" C900 DR 18 PVC-BLUE	1,500	LF	$15.00	$22,500.00
71	4" C900 DR 18 PVC-PURPLE	1,500	LF	$15.00	$22,500.00
72	6" C900 DR 18 PVC-BLUE	1,500	LF	$24.00	$36,000.00
73	6" C900 DR 18 PVC-PURPLE	1,500	LF	$24.00	$36,000.00
74	8" C900 DR 18 PVC-BLUE	1,500	LF	$37.00	$55,500.00
75	8" C900 DR 18 PVC-PURPLE	1,500	LF	$38.00	$57,000.00
76	10" C900 DR 18 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF	$54.00	$54,000.00
77	10" C900 DR 18 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF	$55.00	$55,000.00
78	12" C900 DR 18 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF	$73.00	$73,000.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
79	12" C900 DR 18 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF	$74.00	$74,000.00
80	16" C900 DR 25 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF	$80.00	$80,000.00
81	16" C900 DR 25 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF	$81.00	$81,000.00
82	20" C900 DR 25 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF	$118.00	$118,000.00
83	20" C900 DR 25 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF	$119.00	$119,000.00
84	24" C900 DR 25 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF	$168.00	$168,000.00
85	24" C900 DR 25 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF	$169.00	$169,000.00
86	30" C900 DR 25 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF	$255.00	$255,000.00
87	30" C900 DR 25 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF	$256.00	$256,000.00
88	36" C900 DR 25 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF	$369.00	$369,000.00
89	36" C900 DR 25 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF	$370.00	$370,000.00
90	42" C900 DR 25 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF	$850.00	$850,000.00
91	42" C900 DR 25 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF	$900.00	$900,000.00
	Ductile Iron Pipe, 0'- 6' Depth				
92	4" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF	$30.00	$6,000.00
93	6" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF	$35.00	$7,000.00
94	8" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF	$50.00	$10,000.00
95	10" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF	$60.00	$12,000.00
96	12" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF	$67.00	$13,400.00
97	16" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF	$120.00	$24,000.00
98	20" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF	$165.00	$33,000.00
99	24" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF	$220.00	$44,000.00
100	30" DIP, Pressure Class 250	200	LF	$345.00	$69,000.00
101	36" DIP, Pressure Class 250	200	LF	$470.00	$94,000.00
102	42" DIP, Pressure Class 250	200	LF	$900.00	$180,000.00
	C110 Full Body Cement Lined, Flanged Fittings Without Accessories				
103	4" Tee	20	EA	$350.00	$7,000.00
104	6" x 4 Tee	20	EA	$450.00	$9,000.00
105	6" x 6" Tee	20	EA	$400.00	$8,000.00
106	8" x 4" Tee	20	EA	$625.00	$12,500.00
107	8" x 6" Tee	20	EA	$580.00	$11,600.00
108	8" x 8" Tee	20	EA	$670.00	$13,400.00
109	10" x 4" Tee	10	EA	$900.00	$9,000.00

ATTACHMENT C

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
110	10" x 6" Tee	10	EA	$850.00	$8,500.00
111	10" x 8" Tee	10	EA	$875.00	$8,750.00
112	10" x 10" Tee	10	EA	$1,050.00	$10,500.00
113	12" x 4" Tee	10	EA	$1,225.00	$12,250.00
114	12" x 6" Tee	10	EA	$1,170.00	$11,700.00
115	12" x 8" Tee	10	EA	$1,230.00	$12,300.00
116	12" x 10" Tee	10	EA	$1,465.00	$14,650.00
117	12" x 12" Tee	10	EA	$1,480.00	$14,800.00
118	16" x 6" Tee	10	EA	$2,120.00	$21,200.00
119	16" x 8" Tee	10	EA	$2,050.00	$20,500.00
120	16" x 10" Tee	10	EA	$2,400.00	$24,000.00
121	16" x 12" Tee	10	EA	$2,290.00	$22,900.00
122	16" x 16" Tee	10	EA	$2,350.00	$23,500.00
123	20" x 6" Tee	10	EA	$3,350.00	$33,500.00
124	20" x 8" Tee	10	EA	$3,400.00	$34,000.00
125	20" x 10" Tee	10	EA	$3,460.00	$34,600.00
126	20" x 12" Tee	10	EA	$3,600.00	$36,000.00
127	20" x 16" Tee	10	EA	$4,410.00	$44,100.00
128	20" x 20" Tee	10	EA	$3,800.00	$38,000.00
129	24" Tee	10	EA	$6,000.00	$60,000.00
130	24" x 20" Tee	10	EA	$6,830.00	$68,300.00
131	4" Cap	20	EA	$100.00	$2,000.00
132	4" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	20	EA	$190.00	$3,800.00
133	4" 45 Degree Bend	20	EA	$160.00	$3,200.00
134	4" 90 Degree Bend	20	EA	$178.00	$3,560.00
135	6" Cap	20	EA	$125.00	$2,500.00
136	6" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	20	EA	$300.00	$6,000.00
137	6" 45 Degree Bend	20	EA	$250.00	$5,000.00
138	6" 90 Degree Bend	20	EA	$275.00	$5,500.00
139	8" Cap	20	EA	$210.00	$4,200.00
140	8" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	20	EA	$390.00	$7,800.00
141	8" 45 Degree Bend	20	EA	$370.00	$7,400.00
142	8" 90 Degree Bend	20	EA	$450.00	$9,000.00
143	10" Cap	10	EA	$320.00	$3,200.00
144	10" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$675.00	$6,750.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
145	10" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$675.00	$6,750.00
146	10" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$720.00	$7,200.00
147	12" Cap	10	EA	$420.00	$4,200.00
148	12" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,000.00	$10,000.00
149	12" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$800.00	$8,000.00
150	12" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$925.00	$9,250.00
151	16" Cap	10	EA	$715.00	$7,150.00
152	16" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,400.00	$14,000.00
153	16" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,175.00	$11,750.00
154	16" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,500.00	$15,000.00
155	20" Cap	10	EA	$1,335.00	$13,350.00
156	20" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$2,370.00	$23,700.00
157	20" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$2,150.00	$21,500.00
158	20" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$2,560.00	$25,600.00
159	24" Cap	10	EA	$1,990.00	$19,900.00
160	24" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$3,660.00	$36,600.00
161	24" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$4,000.00	$40,000.00
162	24" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$4,220.00	$42,200.00
163	6" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	20	EA	$300.00	$6,000.00
164	8" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	20	EA	$400.00	$8,000.00
165	10" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$500.00	$5,000.00
166	12" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$600.00	$6,000.00
167	16" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$900.00	$9,000.00
168	20" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$1,000.00	$10,000.00
169	24" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$2,000.00	$20,000.00
170	6" x 4" Reducer	20	EA	$225.00	$4,500.00
171	8" x 6" Reducer	20	EA	$370.00	$7,400.00
172	10" x 8" Reducer	10	EA	$500.00	$5,000.00
173	12" x 10" Reducer	10	EA	$810.00	$8,100.00
174	16" x 12" Reducer	10	EA	$1,260.00	$12,600.00
175	20" x 16" Recuer	10	EA	$1,740.00	$17,400.00
176	24" x 20" Reducer	10	EA	$3,215.00	$32,150.00
177	Miscellaneous C110 Flanged Fittings Not Listed (Sold By The Pound)	2,000	LB	$10.00	$20,000.00
178	P401 Lining on Fitting 4" to 12"	30	EA	$600.00	$18,000.00
179	P401 Lining on Fitting 16" to 24"	30	EA	$1,200.00	$36,000.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
	C153 Mechanical Joint Cement Lined Fittings or Flanged Without Accessories				
180	4" Tee	20	EA	$130.00	$2,600.00
181	6" x 4" Tee	20	EA	$210.00	$4,200.00
182	6" x 6" Tee	20	EA	$230.00	$4,600.00
183	8" x 4" Tee	20	EA	$250.00	$5,000.00
184	8" x 6" Tee	20	EA	$280.00	$5,600.00
185	8" x 8" Tee	20	EA	$340.00	$6,800.00
186	10" x 4" Tee	10	EA	$380.00	$3,800.00
187	10" x 6" Tee	10	EA	$390.00	$3,900.00
188	10" x 8" Tee	10	EA	$425.00	$4,250.00
189	10" x 10" Tee	10	EA	$485.00	$4,850.00
190	12" x 4" Tee	10	EA	$460.00	$4,600.00
191	12" x 6" Tee	10	EA	$474.00	$4,740.00
192	12" x 8" Tee	10	EA	$530.00	$5,300.00
193	12" x 10" Tee	10	EA	$680.00	$6,800.00
194	12" x 12" Tee	10	EA	$685.00	$6,850.00
195	16" x 6" Tee	10	EA	$940.00	$9,400.00
196	16" x 8" Tee	10	EA	$1,020.00	$10,200.00
197	16" x 10" Tee	10	EA	$1,350.00	$13,500.00
198	16" x 12" Tee	10	EA	$1,220.00	$12,200.00
199	16" x 16" Tee	10	EA	$1,540.00	$15,400.00
200	20" x 6" Tee	10	EA	$1,545.00	$15,450.00
201	20" x 8" Tee	10	EA	$1,580.00	$15,800.00
202	20" x 10" Tee	10	EA	$2,140.00	$21,400.00
203	20" x 12" Tee	10	EA	$1,960.00	$19,600.00
204	20" x 16" Tee	10	EA	$1,980.00	$19,800.00
205	20" x 20" Tee	10	EA	$2,120.00	$21,200.00
206	24" Tee	10	EA	$2,130.00	$21,300.00
207	24" x 20" Tee	10	EA	$3,530.00	$35,300.00
208	4" Cap	20	EA	$40.00	$800.00
209	4" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	20	EA	$75.00	$1,500.00
210	4" 45 Degree Bend	20	EA	$80.00	$1,600.00
211	4" 90 Degree Bend	20	EA	$100.00	$2,000.00
212	6" Cap	20	EA	$65.00	$1,300.00

ATTACHMENT C

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
213	6" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	20	EA	$122.00	$2,440.00
214	6" 45 Degree Bend	20	EA	$130.00	$2,600.00
215	6" 90 Degree Bend	20	EA	$160.00	$3,200.00
216	8" Cap	20	EA	$105.00	$2,100.00
217	8" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	20	EA	$165.00	$3,300.00
218	8" 45 Degree Bend	20	EA	$190.00	$3,800.00
219	8" 90 Degree Bend	20	EA	$230.00	$4,600.00
220	10" Cap	10	EA	$135.00	$1,350.00
221	10" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$270.00	$2,700.00
222	10" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$275.00	$2,750.00
223	10" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$360.00	$3,600.00
224	12" Cap	10	EA	$200.00	$2,000.00
225	12" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$330.00	$3,300.00
226	12" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$400.00	$4,000.00
227	12" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$485.00	$4,850.00
228	16" Cap	10	EA	$400.00	$4,000.00
229	16" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$800.00	$8,000.00
230	16" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$785.00	$7,850.00
231	16" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,100.00	$11,000.00
232	20" Cap	10	EA	$650.00	$6,500.00
233	20" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,225.00	$12,250.00
234	20" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,240.00	$12,400.00
235	20" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,900.00	$19,000.00
236	24" Cap	10	EA	$890.00	$8,900.00
237	24" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,630.00	$16,300.00
238	24" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,900.00	$19,000.00
239	24" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$2,850.00	$28,500.00
240	6" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$145.00	$1,450.00
241	8" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$230.00	$2,300.00
242	10" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$275.00	$2,750.00
243	12" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$370.00	$3,700.00
244	16" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$710.00	$7,100.00
245	20" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$1,125.00	$11,250.00
246	24" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$1,485.00	$14,850.00
247	6" x 4" Reducer	10	EA	$95.00	$950.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
248	8" x 6" Reducer	10	EA	$135.00	$1,350.00
249	10" x 8" Reducer	10	EA	$190.00	$1,900.00
250	12" x 10" Reducer	10	EA	$260.00	$2,600.00
251	16" x 12" Reducer	10	EA	$525.00	$5,250.00
252	20" x 16" Recuer	10	EA	$825.00	$8,250.00
253	24" x 20" Reducer	10	EA	$1,700.00	$17,000.00
254	Miscellaneous C153 MJ Fittings Not Listed (Sold By The Pound)	2,000	LB	$10.00	$20,000.00
255	P401 Lining on Fitting 4" to 12"	30	EA	$500.00	$15,000.00
256	P401 Lining on Fitting 16" to 24"	30	EA	$1,000.00	$30,000.00
	Gate Valve and Box, Resilient Seated				
257	2" Gate Valve and Box	20	EA	$580.00	$11,600.00
258	4" Gate Valve and Box	20	EA	$950.00	$19,000.00
259	6" Gate Valve and Box	15	EA	$1,225.00	$18,375.00
260	8" Gate Valve and Box	15	EA	$1,950.00	$29,250.00
261	10" Gate Valve and Box	10	EA	$3,000.00	$30,000.00
262	12" Gate Valve and Box	10	EA	$3,800.00	$38,000.00
263	16" Gate Valve and Box	5	EA	$9,800.00	$49,000.00
264	20" Gate Valve and Box	5	EA	$18,000.00	$90,000.00
265	24" Gate Valve and Box	5	EA	$24,000.00	$120,000.00
266	30" Gate Valve and Box	2	EA	$45,000.00	$90,000.00
267	36" Gate Valve and Box	2	EA	$65,000.00	$130,000.00
268	42" Gate Valve and Box	2	EA	$90,000.00	$180,000.00
	Butterfly valve and Box				
269	12" Butterfly Valve and Box	5	EA	$2,600.00	$13,000.00
270	16" Butterfly Valve and Box	5	EA	$4,900.00	$24,500.00
271	20" Butterfly Valve and Box	2	EA	$6,300.00	$12,600.00
272	24" Butterfly Valve and Box	2	EA	$9,050.00	$18,100.00
273	30" Butterfly Valve and Box	1	EA	$18,000.00	$18,000.00
274	36" Butterfly Valve and Box	1	EA	$22,500.00	$22,500.00
275	42" Butterfly Valve and Box	1	EA	$35,000.00	$35,000.00
	Plug Valve and Box				
276	2" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA	$530.00	$2,650.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
277	4" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA	$750.00	$3,750.00
278	6" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA	$1,200.00	$6,000.00
279	8" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA	$2,600.00	$13,000.00
280	10" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA	$3,500.00	$17,500.00
281	12" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA	$4,200.00	$21,000.00
282	16" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA	$8,600.00	$43,000.00
283	20" Plug Valve and Box	2	EA	$16,200.00	$32,400.00
284	24" Plug Valve and Box	2	EA	$35,000.00	$70,000.00
285	30" Plug Valve and Box	1	EA	$53,000.00	$53,000.00
286	36" Plug Valve and Box	1	EA	$73,500.00	$73,500.00
	OS & Y Valve				
287	4" OS&Y Valve	5	EA	$1,240.00	$6,200.00
288	6" OS&Y Valve	5	EA	$1,610.00	$8,050.00
289	8" OS&Y Valve	5	EA	$2,500.00	$12,500.00
290	10" OS&Y Valve	5	EA	$3,600.00	$18,000.00
291	12" OS&Y Valve	5	EA	$4,700.00	$23,500.00
292	16" OS&Y Valve	2	EA	$23,900.00	$47,800.00
	Horizontal Directional Drill				
293	1" DR9 HDPE CTS, Roadway Undercrossing	4,000	LF	$15.00	$60,000.00
294	2" DR9 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	4,000	LF	$25.00	$100,000.00
295	4" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	4,000	LF	$35.00	$140,000.00
296	6" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	2,000	LF	$45.00	$90,000.00
297	8" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	1,500	LF	$55.00	$82,500.00
298	10" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	1,000	LF	$60.00	$60,000.00
299	12" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	1,000	LF	$75.00	$75,000.00
300	16" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	1,000	LF	$120.00	$120,000.00
301	20" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	1,000	LF	$180.00	$180,000.00
302	24" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	1,000	LF	$250.00	$250,000.00
	Pipe Removal				
303	Remove existing AC pipe up through 6"	600	LF	$13.00	$7,800.00
304	Remove existing AC pipe 8" through 12"	600	LF	$15.00	$9,000.00
305	Remove existing AC pipe 14" thtough 20"	600	LF	$25.00	$15,000.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
306	Remove existing AC pipe 24" through 36"	600	LF	$30.00	$18,000.00
307	Dispose of existing AC pipe material removed	360	CY	$60.00	$21,600.00
	Machine Pit and Pipe Insertion Pit Excavation				
308	Up to 4' deep	30	EA	$1,700.00	$51,000.00
309	Over 4' and up to 6'	30	EA	$2,200.00	$66,000.00
310	Over 6' and up to 8'	30	EA	$2,500.00	$75,000.00
311	Over 8" up to 10'	30	EA	$2,800.00	$84,000.00
312	Over 10' up to 12'	20	EA	$3,200.00	$64,000.00
313	Over 12' up to 14'	20	EA	$3,400.00	$68,000.00
314	Over 14' up to 16'	20	EA	$3,800.00	$76,000.00
315	Over 16' up to 18'	10	EA	$5,200.00	$52,000.00
316	Over 18' up to 20'	10	EA	$6,400.00	$64,000.00
	Service Lateral Reconnection, Fitting and Valve Pit Excavation				
317	Up to 4' deep	30	EA	$600.00	$18,000.00
318	Over 4' and up to 6'	30	EA	$700.00	$21,000.00
319	Over 6' and up to 8'	30	EA	$800.00	$24,000.00
320	Over 8" up to 10'	30	EA	$1,500.00	$45,000.00
321	Over 10' up to 12'	20	EA	$2,500.00	$50,000.00
322	Over 12' up to 14'	20	EA	$3,000.00	$60,000.00
323	Over 14' up to 16'	20	EA	$3,500.00	$70,000.00
324	Over 16' up to 18'	10	EA	$4,100.00	$41,000.00
325	Over 18' up to 20'	10	EA	$4,500.00	$45,000.00
	Point Repair Excavation				
326	Up to 4' deep	10	EA	$1,500.00	$15,000.00
327	Over 4' and up to 6'	10	EA	$2,100.00	$21,000.00
328	Over 6' and up to 8'	10	EA	$2,300.00	$23,000.00
329	Over 8" up to 10'	10	EA	$2,600.00	$26,000.00
330	Over 10' up to 12'	8	EA	$3,000.00	$24,000.00
331	Over 12' up to 14'	8	EA	$3,500.00	$28,000.00
332	Over 14' up to 16'	8	EA	$4,500.00	$36,000.00
333	Over 16' up to 18'	4	EA	$5,000.00	$20,000.00
334	Over 18' up to 20'	4	EA	$5,500.00	$22,000.00

ATTACHMENT C

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
	Pipe Bursting with SDR 19 HDPE IPS for Gravity Systems "PlexVue Gray"				
335	4" Diameter	1,000	LF	$35.00	$35,000.00
336	6" Diameter	1,000	LF	$38.00	$38,000.00
337	8" Diameter	1,000	LF	$42.00	$42,000.00
338	10" Diameter	1,000	LF	$46.00	$46,000.00
339	12" Diameter	1,000	LF	$50.00	$50,000.00
340	14" Diameter	1,000	LF	$66.00	$66,000.00
341	16" Diameter	1,000	LF	$74.00	$74,000.00
342	18" Diameter	1,000	LF	$90.00	$90,000.00
343	20" Diameter	600	LF	$110.00	$66,000.00
344	24" Diameter	600	LF	$140.00	$84,000.00
345	30" Diameter	600	LF	$190.00	$114,000.00
346	32" Diameter	600	LF	$250.00	$150,000.00
347	36" Diameter	600	LF	$300.00	$180,000.00
	Pipe Bursting with SDR 17 HDPE IPS for Gravity Systems "PlexVue Gray"				
348	4" Diameter	2,000	LF	$40.00	$80,000.00
349	6" Diameter	2,000	LF	$45.00	$90,000.00
350	8" Diameter	2,000	LF	$47.00	$94,000.00
351	10" Diameter	2,000	LF	$50.00	$100,000.00
352	12" Diameter	2,000	LF	$60.00	$120,000.00
352	14" Diameter	1,000	LF	$100.00	$100,000.00
354	16" Diameter	1,000	LF	$120.00	$120,000.00
355	18" Diameter	1,000	LF	$150.00	$150,000.00
356	20" Diameter	1,000	LF	$200.00	$200,000.00
357	24" Diameter	1,000	LF	$280.00	$280,000.00
358	30" Diameter	1,000	LF	$350.00	$350,000.00
359	32" Diameter	800	LF	$380.00	$304,000.00
360	36" Diameter	800	LF	$400.00	$320,000.00
	Pipe Bursting with SDR 17 HDPE DIP for Pressure Systems with Color Specific Striping				
361	4" Diameter	2,000	LF	$40.00	$80,000.00
362	6" Diameter	2,000	LF	$42.00	$84,000.00
363	8" Diameter	2,000	LF	$44.00	$88,000.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
364	10" Diameter	2,000	LF	$50.00	$100,000.00
265	12" Diameter	2,000	LF	$55.00	$110,000.00
366	14" Diameter	1,000	LF	$60.00	$60,000.00
367	16" Diameter	1,000	LF	$80.00	$80,000.00
368	18" Diameter	1,000	LF	$95.00	$95,000.00
369	20" Diameter	1,000	LF	$100.00	$100,000.00
370	24" Diameter	1,000	LF	$160.00	$160,000.00
371	30" Diameter	1,000	LF	$230.00	$230,000.00
372	36" Diameter	800	LF	$350.00	$280,000.00
	Pipe Bursting with SDR 11 HDPE DIP for Pressure Systems with Color Specific Striping				
373	4" Diameter	2,000	LF	$45.00	$90,000.00
374	6" Diameter	2,000	LF	$50.00	$100,000.00
375	8" Diameter	2,000	LF	$55.00	$110,000.00
376	10" Diameter	2,000	LF	$60.00	$120,000.00
377	12" Diameter	2,000	LF	$65.00	$130,000.00
378	14" Diameter	1,000	LF	$70.00	$70,000.00
379	16" Diameter	1,000	LF	$125.00	$125,000.00
380	18" Diameter	1,000	LF	$150.00	$150,000.00
381	20" Diameter	1,000	LF	$180.00	$180,000.00
382	24" Diameter	1,000	LF	$225.00	$225,000.00
383	30" Diameter	800	LF	$300.00	$240,000.00
	Gravity System Service Lateral Connection				
384	4" x 8" Inserta tee/ saddle	10	EA	$150.00	$1,500.00
385	4" x 10" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$160.00	$1,600.00
386	4" x 12" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$170.00	$1,700.00
387	4" x 18" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$180.00	$1,800.00
388	4" x 24" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$190.00	$1,900.00
389	4" x 30" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$200.00	$2,000.00
390	4" x 36" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$210.00	$2,100.00
391	6" x 8" Inserta tee/ saddle	10	EA	$160.00	$1,600.00
392	6" x 10" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$170.00	$1,700.00
393	6" x 12" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$180.00	$1,800.00
394	6" x 18" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$190.00	$1,900.00

ATTACHMENT C

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
395	6" x 24" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$200.00	$2,000.00
396	6" x 30" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$210.00	$2,100.00
397	6" x 36" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$220.00	$2,200.00
398	4" Fernco Coupling	10	EA	$10.00	$100.00
399	6" Fernco Coupling	10	EA	$20.00	$200.00
400	4" SDR 35 PVC - within service lateral pit excavation	80	LF	$5.00	$400.00
401	6" SDR 35 PVC - within service lateral pit excavation	80	LF	$10.00	$800.00
	Pressure Service Lateral Connection and System Connection				
402	2" x 4" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA	$320.00	$6,400.00
403	2" x 6" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA	$390.00	$7,800.00
404	2" x 8" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA	$440.00	$8,800.00
405	2" x 10" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA	$500.00	$10,000.00
406	2" x 12" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA	$560.00	$11,200.00
407	2" x 14" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA	$590.00	$11,800.00
408	2" x 16" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA	$730.00	$14,600.00
409	2" Corporation cock with accessories	10	EA	$460.00	$4,600.00
410	1" curb stop with accessories	10	EA	$150.00	$1,500.00
411	1-1/2" curb stop with accessories	10	EA	$390.00	$3,900.00
412	2" curb stop with accessories	10	EA	$540.00	$5,400.00
	MJ Adapter with Retainer Gland and MJ Accessories				
413	4" Diameter	20	EA	$210.00	$4,200.00
414	6" Diameter	20	EA	$225.00	$4,500.00
415	8" Diameter	20	EA	$260.00	$5,200.00
416	10" Diameter	15	EA	$360.00	$5,400.00
417	12" Diameter	15	EA	$410.00	$6,150.00
418	14" Diameter	15	EA	$875.00	$13,125.00
419	16" Diameter	15	EA	$1,100.00	$16,500.00
420	18" Diameter	10	EA	$1,250.00	$12,500.00
421	20" Diameter	10	EA	$1,700.00	$17,000.00
422	24" Diameter	6	EA	$1,800.00	$10,800.00
423	30" Diameter	6	EA	$4,800.00	$28,800.00
424	36" Diameter	6	EA	$6,200.00	$37,200.00

ATTACHMENT C

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
	Jack and Bore				
425	12" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	100	LF	$250.00	$25,000.00
426	14" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	100	LF	$300.00	$30,000.00
427	16" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	100	LF	$350.00	$35,000.00
428	20" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	100	LF	$400.00	$40,000.00
429	24" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	100	LF	$450.00	$45,000.00
430	30" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	60	LF	$500.00	$30,000.00
431	36" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	60	LF	$600.00	$36,000.00
	Air Release Valves				
432	2" Offset Above Ground FM ARV (Include Enclosure)	5	EA	$5,100.00	$25,500.00
433	2" Offset Above Ground WM ARV (Include Enclosure)	5	EA	$4,200.00	$21,000.00
434	3" Offset Above Ground FM ARV (Include Enclosure)	5	EA	$6,700.00	$33,500.00
435	3" Offset Above Ground WM ARV (Include Enclosure)	5	EA	$5,800.00	$29,000.00
436	4" Offset Above Ground FM ARV (Include Enclosure)	5	EA	$8,200.00	$41,000.00
437	4" Offset Above Ground WM ARV (Include Enclosure)	5	EA	$7,300.00	$36,500.00
	Water Main Blow Off Assembly				
438	Permanent 2" Blow Off Assembly and Box	2	EA	$1,200.00	$2,400.00
439	Permanent 3" Blow Off Assembly and Box	2	EA	$2,300.00	$4,600.00
440	2" Autoflush Blowoff Assembly	2	EA	$7,000.00	$14,000.00
	Fire Hydrant Assembly				
441	Fire Hydrant Assembly	10	EA	$5,950.00	$59,500.00
	Restrained Joint Devices, Bell Restraint, for Ductile Iron Pipe or PVC				
442	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 4"	25	EA	$135.00	$3,375.00
443	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 6"	25	EA	$150.00	$3,750.00
444	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 8"	25	EA	$180.00	$4,500.00
445	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 10"	25	EA	$275.00	$6,875.00
446	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 12"	25	EA	$300.00	$7,500.00
447	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 16"	25	EA	$700.00	$17,500.00
448	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 20"	20	EA	$1,000.00	$20,000.00
449	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 24"	20	EA	$1,400.00	$28,000.00
450	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 30"	20	EA	$2,600.00	$52,000.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
451	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 36"	20	EA	$3,000.00	$60,000.00
452	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 42"	20	EA	$5,000.00	$100,000.00
	Restrained Joint Devices, Fitting Restraint, for Ductile Iron Pipe or PVC				
453	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 4"	45	EA	$190.00	$8,550.00
454	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 6"	45	EA	$200.00	$9,000.00
455	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 8"	45	EA	$210.00	$9,450.00
456	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 10"	45	EA	$250.00	$11,250.00
457	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 12"	45	EA	$300.00	$13,500.00
458	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 16"	45	EA	$400.00	$18,000.00
459	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 20"	40	EA	$800.00	$32,000.00
460	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 24"	40	EA	$900.00	$36,000.00
461	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 30"	40	EA	$1,950.00	$78,000.00
462	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 36"	40	EA	$2,500.00	$100,000.00
463	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 42"	40	EA	$4,300.00	$172,000.00
	Cast-in-Place Thrust Block				
464	Cast-in-Place Thrust Block	20	CY	$100.00	$2,000.00
	Tapping Sleeve and Valve and Line Stops				
465	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 6" x 4"	3	EA	$3,500.00	$10,500.00
466	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 6" x 6"	3	EA	$3,800.00	$11,400.00
467	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 8" x 4"	3	EA	$3,800.00	$11,400.00
468	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 8" x 6"	2	EA	$3,900.00	$7,800.00
469	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 8" x 8"	2	EA	$4,500.00	$9,000.00
470	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 12" x 8"	2	EA	$4,800.00	$9,600.00
471	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 12" x 12"	2	EA	$9,500.00	$19,000.00
472	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 16" x 8"	2	EA	$6,000.00	$12,000.00
473	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 16" x 12"	2	EA	$10,500.00	$21,000.00
474	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 20" x 8"	2	EA	$5,500.00	$11,000.00
475	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 20" x 12"	2	EA	$10,500.00	$21,000.00
476	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 20" x 16"	2	EA	$23,000.00	$46,000.00
477	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 20" x 20"	2	EA	$40,000.00	$80,000.00
478	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 24" x 8"	2	EA	$6,000.00	$12,000.00
479	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 24" x 12"	2	EA	$11,000.00	$22,000.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
480	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 24" x 16"	2	EA	$23,000.00	$46,000.00
481	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 24" x 20"	2	EA	$40,000.00	$80,000.00
482	4" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$10,000.00	$20,000.00
483	6" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$9,000.00	$18,000.00
484	8" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$11,000.00	$22,000.00
485	10" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$12,000.00	$24,000.00
486	12" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$13,000.00	$26,000.00
487	16" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$19,000.00	$38,000.00
488	20" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$21,000.00	$42,000.00
489	24" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$34,000.00	$68,000.00
490	30" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$55,000.00	$110,000.00
491	36" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$57,000.00	$114,000.00
492	42" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$65,000.00	$130,000.00
493	6" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 4" Bypass	2	EA	$10,000.00	$20,000.00
494	8" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 6" Bypass	2	EA	$13,000.00	$26,000.00
495	10" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 8" Bypass	2	EA	$16,000.00	$32,000.00
496	12" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 10" Bypass	2	EA	$17,000.00	$34,000.00
497	16" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 12" Bypass	2	EA	$23,500.00	$47,000.00
498	20" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 16" Bypass	2	EA	$25,000.00	$50,000.00
499	24" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 20" Bypass	2	EA	$38,000.00	$76,000.00
500	4" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$1,000.00	$5,000.00
501	6" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$2,000.00	$10,000.00
502	8" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$3,000.00	$15,000.00
503	10" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$4,000.00	$20,000.00
504	12" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$5,000.00	$25,000.00
505	16" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$6,000.00	$30,000.00
506	20" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$7,000.00	$35,000.00
507	24" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$8,000.00	$40,000.00
508	30" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$9,000.00	$45,000.00
509	36" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$10,000.00	$50,000.00
510	42" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$11,000.00	$55,000.00
511	Line Stop or Wet Tap Emergency Mobilization	2	EA	$2,500.00	$5,000.00
	Initial Repair Excavation, for the First 20-Feet of Excavation at the Following Pipe Depths				

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
512	0'- up to 6' Depth	10	EA	$2,500.00	$25,000.00
513	Over 6' - up to 8' Depth	10	EA	$2,600.00	$26,000.00
514	Over 8' - up to 10' Depth	10	EA	$2,700.00	$27,000.00
515	Over 10' - up to 12' Depth	10	EA	$3,000.00	$30,000.00
516	Over 12' - up to 14' Depth	8	EA	$3,500.00	$28,000.00
517	Over 14' - up to 16' Depth	8	EA	$4,000.00	$32,000.00
518	Over 16' - up to 18' Depth	5	EA	$4,500.00	$22,500.00
519	Over 18' - up to 20' Depth	5	EA	$5,500.00	$27,500.00
	Additonal Repair Excavation, per Foot in Excess of 20-Feet at the Following Pipe Depths (to be paid for under separate pay items)				
520	0'- up to 6' Depth	1,000	LF	$35.00	$35,000.00
521	Over 6' - up to 8' Depth	1,000	LF	$45.00	$45,000.00
522	Over 8' - up to 10' Depth	1,000	LF	$55.00	$55,000.00
523	Over 10' - up to 12' Depth	1,000	LF	$65.00	$65,000.00
524	Over 12' - up to 14' Depth	600	LF	$75.00	$45,000.00
525	Over 14' - up to 16' Depth	600	LF	$85.00	$51,000.00
526	Over 16' - up to 18' Depth	600	LF	$95.00	$57,000.00
527	Over 18' - up to 20' Depth	600	LF	$100.00	$60,000.00
	Dewatering				
528	Well Point Pump Initial Set Up	5	EA	$50.00	$250.00
529	Well Point Header System Initial Set Up (0' - 250')	250	LF	$13.00	$3,250.00
530	Well Point Header System Initial Set Up (251' - 500')	500	LF	$12.00	$6,000.00
531	Well Point Header System Initial Set Up (501' and greater)	750	LF	$11.00	$8,250.00
532	Well Point Pump Operation and Maintenance	5	ED	$1,000.00	$5,000.00
533	Well Point Header System Operation and Maintenance (0' - 250')	1,250	LF-ED	$3.00	$3,750.00
534	Well Point Header System Operation and Maintenance (251'-500')	2,500	LF-ED	$2.00	$5,000.00
535	Well Point Header System Operation and Maintenance (501' - greater)	3,750	LF-ED	$1.00	$3,750.00
536	Pump with Rock Sump	5	ED	$500.00	$2,500.00
	By-Pass Pumping of Sewers, Equipment Set Up (back-up pumps are paid for separately as additional pumps)				
537	By-Pass Pump 4" Discharge	2	EA	$600.00	$1,200.00
538	By-Pass Pump 6" Discharge	2	EA	$700.00	$1,400.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
539	By-Pass Pump 8" Discharge	2	EA	$800.00	$1,600.00
540	By-Pass Pump 10" Discharge	2	EA	$900.00	$1,800.00
541	By-Pass Pump 12" Discharge	2	EA	$1,000.00	$2,000.00
542	By-Pass Pump 16" Discharge	2	EA	$1,200.00	$2,400.00
543	Add on for "Quite Zone" Pump 4" & 6" Discharge	2	EA	$700.00	$1,400.00
544	Add on for "Quite Zone" Pump 8" & 10" Discharge	2	EA	$1,500.00	$3,000.00
545	Add on for "Quite Zone" Pump 12" & 16" Discharge	2	EA	$3,000.00	$6,000.00
	By-Pass Pumping of Sewers, Equipment Operation (back-up pumps are paid for separately as additional pumps)				
546	By-Pass Pump 4" Discharge	14	ED	$600.00	$8,400.00
547	By-Pass Pump 6" Discharge	14	ED	$700.00	$9,800.00
548	By-Pass Pump 8" Discharge	14	ED	$800.00	$11,200.00
549	By-Pass Pump 10" Discharge	14	ED	$900.00	$12,600.00
550	By-Pass Pump 12" Discharge	14	ED	$1,000.00	$14,000.00
551	By-Pass Pump 16" Discharge	14	ED	$1,200.00	$16,800.00
552	Add on for "Quite Zone" Pump 4" & 6" Discharge	14	ED	$100.00	$1,400.00
553	Add on for "Quite Zone" Pump 8" & 10" Discharge	14	ED	$200.00	$2,800.00
554	Add on for "Quite Zone" Pump 12" & 16" Discharge	14	ED	$300.00	$4,200.00
	By-Pass Discharge Piping				
555	4" Discharge Pipe w / Fittings	700	LF-ED	$4.00	$2,800.00
556	6" Discharge Pipe w / Fittings	700	LF-ED	$5.00	$3,500.00
557	8" Discharge Pipe w / Fittings	700	LF-ED	$6.00	$4,200.00
558	10" Discharge Pipe w / Fittings	500	LF-ED	$7.00	$3,500.00
559	12" Discharge Pipe w / Fittings	500	LF-ED	$8.00	$4,000.00
560	16" Discharge Pipe w / Fittings	500	LF-ED	$10.00	$5,000.00
	Sewer Plugs				
561	Up to 8" Plug	10	EA	$100.00	$1,000.00
562	10" - 15" Plug	10	EA	$200.00	$2,000.00
563	18" - 21" Plug	10	EA	$300.00	$3,000.00
564	24" - 36" Plug	10	EA	$400.00	$4,000.00
	Gravity Sewer Pipe				

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
565	4" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF	$5.00	$2,500.00
566	6" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF	$11.00	$5,500.00
567	8" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF	$20.00	$10,000.00
568	10" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF	$30.00	$15,000.00
569	12" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF	$44.00	$22,000.00
570	15" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF	$67.00	$33,500.00
571	24" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF	$137.00	$68,500.00
572	30" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF	$193.00	$96,500.00
573	36" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF	$275.00	$137,500.00
	Gravity Sewer Pipe Fittings				
574	6" x 6" SDR 26 PVC Wye	20	EA	$150.00	$3,000.00
575	8" x 6" SDR 26 PVC Wye	20	EA	$200.00	$4,000.00
576	10" x 6" SDR 26 PVC Wye	20	EA	$425.00	$8,500.00
577	12" x 6" SDR 26 PVC Wye	20	EA	$580.00	$11,600.00
578	15" x 6" SDR 26 PVC Wye	20	EA	$1,000.00	$20,000.00
579	18" x 6" SDR 26 PVC Wye	20	EA	$2,100.00	$42,000.00
580	6" Clean Out Assembly	20	EA	$250.00	$5,000.00
	Remove Existing Manhole				
581	4' Diameter Manhole Up to 6'	3	EA	$100.00	$300.00
582	4' Diameter Manhole Over 6' - Up to 8' Depth	3	EA	$200.00	$600.00
583	4' Diameter Manhole Over 8' - Up to 10' Depth	3	EA	$300.00	$900.00
584	4' Diameter Manhole Over 10' - Up to 12' Depth	3	EA	$400.00	$1,200.00
585	4' Diameter Manhole Over 12' - Up to 14' Depth	3	EA	$500.00	$1,500.00
586	4' Diameter Manhole Over 14' - Up to 16' Depth	3	EA	$600.00	$1,800.00
587	4' Diameter Manhole Over 16' - Up to 18' Depth	3	EA	$700.00	$2,100.00
588	4' Diameter Manhole Over 18' - Up to 20' Depth	3	EA	$800.00	$2,400.00
589	5' Diameter Manhole Up to 6'	3	EA	$200.00	$600.00
590	5' Diameter Manhole Over 6' - Up to 8' Depth	3	EA	$300.00	$900.00
591	5' Diameter Manhole Over 8' - Up to 10' Depth	3	EA	$400.00	$1,200.00
592	5' Diameter Manhole Over 10' - Up to 12' Depth	3	EA	$500.00	$1,500.00
593	5' Diameter Manhole Over 12' - Up to 14' Depth	3	EA	$600.00	$1,800.00
594	5' Diameter Manhole Over 14' - Up to 16' Depth	3	EA	$700.00	$2,100.00
595	5' Diameter Manhole Over 16' - Up to 18' Depth	3	EA	$800.00	$2,400.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
596	5' Diameter Manhole Over 18' - Up to 20' Depth	3	EA	$900.00	$2,700.00
	Adjustment of Manhole Ring and Cover (+/- 1')				
597	Adjust Manhole Ring and Cover	20	EA	$1,000.00	$20,000.00
	Manhole Drop Connection - Outside				
598	8" Main, 2' - Up to 4' (vertical) Drop	3	EA	$1,500.00	$4,500.00
599	8" Main, Over 4' - Up to 6' (vertical) Drop	3	EA	$2,000.00	$6,000.00
	Coating Existing Structure with SewperCoat				
600	Manhole or Wet Well Coating	50	SF	$69.00	$3,450.00
601	Removal of Existing Coating on Wet Well or Manhole	50	SF	$96.00	$4,800.00
	Removal of Existing Pipelines - Non-Hazardous				
602	2" Through 4" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$7.00	$1,400.00
603	6" Through 8" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$8.00	$1,600.00
604	10" Through 12" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$10.00	$2,000.00
605	15" Through 20" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$20.00	$4,000.00
606	24" Through 42" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$25.00	$5,000.00
	Grouting and Abondonment of Existing Pipeline				
607	2" Through 4" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$20.00	$4,000.00
608	6" Through 8" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$40.00	$8,000.00
609	10" Through 12" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$50.00	$10,000.00
610	15" Through 20" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$80.00	$16,000.00
611	24" Through 30" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$100.00	$20,000.00
612	36" Diameter Pipe and Larger	200	LF	$150.00	$30,000.00
	Install New Pre-cast Manhole Including Ring, Cover and Associated Appurtenances				
613	4' Diameter Manhole Up to 6'	3	EA	$2,900.00	$8,700.00
614	4' Diameter Manhole Over 6' - Up to 8' Depth	3	EA	$3,000.00	$9,000.00
615	4' Diameter Manhole Over 8' - Up to 10' Depth	3	EA	$3,300.00	$9,900.00
616	4' Diameter Manhole Over 10' - Up to 12' Depth	3	EA	$4,000.00	$12,000.00
617	4' Diameter Manhole Over 12' - Up to 14' Depth	3	EA	$4,700.00	$14,100.00
618	4' Diameter Manhole Over 14' - Up to 16' Depth	3	EA	$5,200.00	$15,600.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
619	4' Diameter Manhole Over 16' - Up to 18' Depth	3	EA	$5,300.00	$15,900.00
620	4' Diameter Manhole Over 18' - Up to 20' Depth	3	EA	$5,700.00	$17,100.00
621	5' Diameter Manhole Up to 6'	3	EA	$12,000.00	$36,000.00
622	5' Diameter Manhole Over 6' - Up to 8' Depth	3	EA	$13,500.00	$40,500.00
623	5' Diameter Manhole Over 8' - Up to 10' Depth	3	EA	$14,800.00	$44,400.00
624	5' Diameter Manhole Over 10' - Up to 12' Depth	3	EA	$17,000.00	$51,000.00
625	5' Diameter Manhole Over 12' - Up to 14' Depth	3	EA	$18,000.00	$54,000.00
626	5' Diameter Manhole Over 14' - Up to 16' Depth	3	EA	$20,000.00	$60,000.00
627	5' Diameter Manhole Over 16' - Up to 18' Depth	3	EA	$21,000.00	$63,000.00
628	Diameter Manhole Over 18' - Up to 20' Depth	3	EA	$23,000.00	$69,000.00
	Install New Pre-cast Wet Well				
629	8' Diameter Manhole Up to 6'	1	EA	$12,000.00	$12,000.00
630	8' Diameter Manhole Over 6' - Up to 8' Depth	1	EA	$25,000.00	$25,000.00
631	8' Diameter Manhole Over 8' - Up to 10' Depth	1	EA	$26,000.00	$26,000.00
632	8' Diameter Manhole Over 10' - Up to 12' Depth	1	EA	$29,000.00	$29,000.00
633	8' Diameter Manhole Over 12' - Up to 14' Depth	1	EA	$32,000.00	$32,000.00
634	8' Diameter Manhole Over 14' - Up to 16' Depth	1	EA	$35,000.00	$35,000.00
635	8' Diameter Manhole Over 16' - Up to 18' Depth	1	EA	$38,000.00	$38,000.00
636	8' Diameter Manhole Over 18' - Up to 20' Depth	1	EA	$40,000.00	$40,000.00
637	10' Diameter Manhole Up to 6'	1	EA	$35,000.00	$35,000.00
638	10' Diameter Manhole Over 6' - Up to 8' Depth	1	EA	$38,000.00	$38,000.00
639	10' Diameter Manhole Over 8' - Up to 10' Depth	1	EA	$40,000.00	$40,000.00
640	10' Diameter Manhole Over 10' - Up to 12' Depth	1	EA	$45,000.00	$45,000.00
641	10' Diameter Manhole Over 12' - Up to 14' Depth	1	EA	$49,000.00	$49,000.00
642	10' Diameter Manhole Over 14' - Up to 16' Depth	1	EA	$53,000.00	$53,000.00
643	10' Diameter Manhole Over 16' - Up to 18' Depth	1	EA	$57,000.00	$57,000.00
644	10' 'Diameter Manhole Over 18' - Up to 20' Depth	1	EA	$62,000.00	$62,000.00
645	Additional Concrete for Wet Well Size Not Listed	50	CY	$1,000.00	$50,000.00
	Pipeline "Pigging"				
646	Clean New Pipeline With a "Pig", 4" - 8" Diameter Pipeline	1,000	LF	$2.00	$2,000.00
647	Clean New Pipeline With a "Pig", 10" - 12" Diameter Pipeline	1,000	LF	$3.00	$3,000.00
648	Clean New Pipeline With a "Pig", 16" - 20" Diameter Pipeline	1,000	LF	$4.00	$4,000.00
649	Clean New Pipeline With a "Pig", 24" - 42" Diameter Pipeline	1,000	LF	$5.00	$5,000.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
	Pipeline Pressure Testing				
650	Pipeline Pressure Testing Up To 8" Pipeline	1,000	LF	$2.00	$2,000.00
651	Pipeline Pressure Testing Over 10" to 12" Pipeline	1,000	LF	$3.00	$3,000.00
652	Pipeline Pressure Testing Over 16" to 20" Pipeline	1,000	LF	$4.00	$4,000.00
653	Pipeline Pressure Testing Over 24" to 42" Pipeline	1,000	LF	$5.00	$5,000.00
	Pipeline Chlorination / Sterilization in Accordance With PCHD Regulation				
654	Chlorinating up to 8" Pipeline	1,000	LF	$0.50	$500.00
655	Chlorinating Over 10" to 12" Pipeline	1,000	LF	$1.00	$1,000.00
656	Chlorinating Over 16" to 20" Pipeline	1,000	LF	$1.50	$1,500.00
657	Chlorinating Over 24" to 42" Pipeline	1,000	LF	$2.00	$2,000.00
	Vacuum , CCTV Truck Service, and Tanker				
658	Jet and Vacuum Truck Service	10	PH	$400.00	$4,000.00
659	CCTV Truck Service	10	PH	$400.00	$4,000.00
660	Hauling Sludge, Bypass Liquids, or other Liquids within 20 Mile Radius (Dump Site Provided by County)	100,000	Gallon	$0.15	$15,000.00
	Water Services				
661	4" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	10	EA	$1,000.00	$10,000.00
662	6" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	10	EA	$1,100.00	$11,000.00
663	8" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	10	EA	$1,125.00	$11,250.00
664	10" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	10	EA	$1,150.00	$11,500.00
665	12" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	10	EA	$1,200.00	$12,000.00
666	16" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	5	EA	$1,250.00	$6,250.00
667	20" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	5	EA	$1,350.00	$6,750.00
668	24" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	5	EA	$1,400.00	$7,000.00
669	30" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	5	EA	$1,500.00	$7,500.00
670	36" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	5	EA	$1,800.00	$9,000.00
671	2" Blue PE Tubing, Installation	1,000	LF	$4.00	$4,000.00
672	2" Blue PE Tubing, Additional Tubing Above Ground	200	LF	$4.00	$800.00
673	1" Blue PE Tubing, Meter Connection	1,000	LF	$3.00	$3,000.00
674	1" Blue PE Tubing, Additional Tubing Above Ground	200	LF	$3.00	$600.00
675	2" x 3/4" Meter Connection - Single Service Line and Meter Box	10	EA	$750.00	$7,500.00

ATTACHMENT C

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
676	2" x 3/4" Meter Connection - Double Service Line and Meter Box	10	EA	$1,000.00	$10,000.00
	Lift Station Rehab				
677	4" Pump Base	2	EA	$2,500.00	$5,000.00
678	6" Pump Base	2	EA	$3,500.00	$7,000.00
679	8" Pump Base	2	EA	$4,500.00	$9,000.00
680	Guide Rails 0' - 10' Wet Well (Per Pump)	1	EA	$2,500.00	$2,500.00
681	Guide Rails 10' - 20' Wet Well (Per Pump)	1	EA	$3,500.00	$3,500.00
682	Brackets	10	EA	$500.00	$5,000.00
683	4" Check Valve	2	EA	$1,500.00	$3,000.00
684	6" Check Valve	2	EA	$2,000.00	$4,000.00
685	8" Check Valve	2	EA	$3,000.00	$6,000.00
686	4" HDPE Piping for Wet Well 0' -10' (Per Pump)	1	EA	$4,500.00	$4,500.00
687	6" HDPE Piping for Wet Well 0' -10' (Per Pump)	1	EA	$5,500.00	$5,500.00
688	8" HDPE Piping for Wet Well 0' -10' (Per Pump)	1	EA	$6,500.00	$6,500.00
689	4" HDPE Piping for Wet Well 10' - 20' (Per Pump)	1	EA	$5,500.00	$5,500.00
690	6" HDPE Piping for Wet Well 10' - 20' (Per Pump)	1	EA	$6,500.00	$6,500.00
691	8" HDPE Piping for Wet Well 10' -20' (Per Pump)	1	EA	$7,500.00	$7,500.00
	Final Record Documents (4 originals signed and sealed by RSM) Locations to be in Accordance with State Plane Coordinate System				
692	Record Document Maintenance and Preparation	30	HR	$75.00	$2,250.00
693	Record Document Certification by Registered Surveyor and Mapper (RSM)	30	HR	$100.00	$3,000.00
694	Surveyor (Include Construction Layout)	30	HR	$150.00	$4,500.00
	Job Classifications				
695	Plan Preparation for Permitting	80	HR	$10.00	$800.00
696	Project Manager	80	HR	$10.00	$800.00
697	Emergency Post Plan Preperation	80	HR	$10.00	$800.00
698	Licensed Plumber	10	ED	$500.00	$5,000.00
711	Public Construction Bond in the amount of $500,000	1	EA	$5,400.00	$5,400.00
				GRAND TOTAL:	**$25,910,215.00**

ATTACHMENT C

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

COST SHEET

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price

Company name: Killebrew Inc

Address: 2830 Winter Lake Rd, Lakeland, FL, 33803

Years at address: 20

Number of Employees: 100

Number of Employees at Local Office: 12

POLK COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT

ACCOUNT NO. 170537 **CLASS: B+** **EXPIRES: 09/30/2024**

OWNER NAME	LOCATION
WILLIAM C IV THOMAS	2830 WINTER LAKE RD LAKELAND

BUSINESS NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS

KILLEBREW INC
KILLEBREW, INC
PO BOX 6258
LAKELAND, FL 338076258

CODE	ACTIVITY TYPE
540190	PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
230290	CONTRACTOR UNDERGROUND UTILEXC
230150	CONTRACTOR GENERAL
230190	CONTRACTOR PLUMBING

PROFESSIONAL LICENSE (IF APPLICABLE)

-

OFFICE OF JOE G. TEDDER, CFC * TAX COLLECTOR	THIS POLK COUNTY LOCAL BUSINESS TAX RECEIPT MUST BE CONSPICUOUSLY DISPLAYED AT THE BUSINESS LOCATION

PAID - 1680832 08/02/2023 HSP TP 57.75 KILLEBREW INC

KILLEBREW INC — WILLIAM C IV THOMAS

Account #170537

Print License

KILLEBREW INC
Business Name

WILLIAM C IV THOMAS
Owner

Active
Status

KILLEBREW, INC
PO BOX 6258
LAKELAND, FL 33807-6258
Mailing Address

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
CONTRACTOR UNDERGROUND UTILEXC
CONTRACTOR GENERAL
CONTRACTOR PLUMBING
Business / Occupation

KILLEBREW, INC
Fictitious Name

August 13, 2013
Business Start Date

2830 WINTER LAKE RD
LAKELAND, FL 33803
Business Address

N/A
Exemption Status

History

Year	Owner	Due	Due Date	Payor	Paid On	Status	Paid	
2023	WILLIAM C IV THOMAS	$0.00	Sep 30, 2023	HIGHSPEED	Aug 2, 2023	Paid	$57.75	
2022	WILLIAM C IV THOMAS	$0.00	Sep 30, 2022	DENISE HENDERSON	Jul 12, 2022	Paid	$57.75	
2021	WILLIAM C IV THOMAS	$0.00	Sep 30, 2021	DENISE HENDERSON	Aug 20, 2021	Paid	$57.75	
2020	WILLIAM C IV THOMAS	$0.00	Sep 30, 2020	-	-	Paid	$57.75	
2019	WILLIAM C IV THOMAS	$0.00	Sep 30, 2019	-	-	Paid	$57.75	
	Total Due	$0.00						

Add all

Please explain how the submitting firm will encourage minority participation in the project:

Killebrew Inc works diligently to ensure W/MBEs are participating in this project such as, pre/post construction videos, surveying, directional drilling, and testing. Killebrew has received quotes from these contractors and for the duration of this project will continue to request quotes from the following agencies. Florida Minority Supplier Development Council, Women Business Enterprise National Council, The State of Florida Office of Supplier Diversity, Florida Department of Transportation, U. S. Small Business Administration, Other Florida governmental agencies, and Federal Aviation Authority. Once a quote is acquired Killebrew will assist with all and any aspects of construction; Scheduling, project management, coordination, estimating, and engineering if necessary. Killebrew has also included a local outreach plan.

Local W/MBE Business Outreach Plan

- Advertise in local newspapers/websites, and social media.
- Utilize all W/MBE websites.
- Hire W/MBE subs whenever possible.
- Advertise in local shops/laundry mats/grocery stores.
- Provide in-house meetings inviting local W/MBE to attend.
- Provide contact info on website for W/MBE to submit information.



Killebrew Inc has received pricing, quotes, and scheduling from five W/MBEs listed below for the length of the project. As needed we will request updated quotes and or scheduling from theses W/MBEs.

State of Florida

Woman Business Certification

Hyatt Survey Services, Inc.

Is certified under the provisions of
287 and 295.187, Florida Statutes, for a period from:

08/22/2023 to 08/22/2025

J. Todd Inman
Florida Department of Management Services

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT SERVICES
SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

Office of Supplier Diversity
4050 Esplanade Way, Suite 380
Tallahassee, FL 32399
850-487-0915
www.dms.myflorida.com/osd

State of Florida

Minority Business Certification

IMPERIAL TESTING AND ENGINEERING INC

Is certified under the provisions of
287 and 295.187, Florida Statutes, for a period from:

06/23/2023 to 06/23/2025

J. Todd Inman
Florida Department of Management Services

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT SERVICES
SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

Office of Supplier Diversity
4050 Esplanade Way, Suite 380
Tallahassee, FL 32399
850-487-0915
www.dms.myflorida.com/osd

L P VIDEO PRODUCTIONS, INC.

Has Been Certified As A

WOMEN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

Approved Lines of Business:

VIDEO PRODUCTION TO INCLUDE: SPECIAL EVENT VIDEOGRAPHY AND PRE-CONSTRUCTION VIDEOS

This certificate is valid:
May 2022 through May 2024

Jasantha Raipor

for **Sheena Ferguson, Manager**
May 31, 2022

Orange County Business Development Division
P.O. Box 1393
Orlando, Florida 32802-1393
407-836-7345

DocuGard #04546 contains a security pantograph, blue background, heat-sensitive ink, coin-reactive watermark, and microtext printing on border.

State of Florida

Woman & Minority Business Certification

NADIC Engineering Services, Inc.

Is certified under the provisions of
287 and 295.187, Florida Statutes, for a period from:

03/28/2023 to 03/28/2025

J. Todd Inman
Florida Department of Management Services

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT SERVICES
SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

Office of Supplier Diversity
4050 Esplanade Way, Suite 380
Tallahassee, FL 32399
850-487-0915
www.dms.myflorida.com/osd

State of Florida

Woman Business Certification

SabCon Underground, LLC

Is certified under the provisions of
287 and 295.187, Florida Statutes, for a period from:

09/20/2023 to 09/20/2025



J. Todd Inman
Florida Department of Management Services

FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT SERVICES
● SUPPLIER DIVERSITY

Office of Supplier Diversity
4050 Esplanade Way, Suite 380
Tallahassee, FL 32399
850-487-0915
www.dms.myflorida.com/osd

Survey Questionnaire – Polk County

RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

To: John Dickson (Name of Person completing survey)

City of Auburndale Utilities (Name of Client Company/Contractor)

Phone Number: (863)-965-5511 Email: jdickson@auburndalefl.com

Total Annual Budget of Entity _____

Subject: Past Performance Survey of Similar work:

_____

Project name: Havendale Sewer Emergency

Name of Contractor being surveyed: Killebrew Inc.

Cost of Services: Original Cost: N/A Ending Cost: $222,656.00

Contract Start Date: N/A Contract End Date: 60 days

Rate each of the criteria on a scale of 1 to 10, with 10 representing that you were very satisfied (and would hire the Contractor /individual again) and 1 representing that you were very unsatisfied (and would never hire the Contractor /individual again). Please rate each of the criteria to the best of your knowledge. If you do not have sufficient knowledge of past performance in a particular area, leave it blank.

NO	CRITERIA	UNIT	SCORE
1	Ability to manage cost	(1-10)	10
2	Ability to maintain project schedule (complete on-time/early)	(1-10)	10
3	Quality of workmanship	(1-10)	10
4	Professionalism and ability to manage	(1-10)	10
5	Close out process	(1-10)	10
6	Ability to communicate with Client's staff	(1-10)	10
7	Ability to resolve issues promptly	(1-10)	10
8	Ability to follow protocol	(1-10)	10
9	Ability to maintain proper documentation	(1-10)	10
10	Appropriate application of technology	(1-10)	10
11	Overall Client satisfaction and comfort level in hiring	(1-10)	10
12	Ability to offer solid recommendations	(1-10)	10
13	Ability to facilitate consensus and commitment to the plan of action among staff	(1-10)	10

Printed Name of Evaluator: John Dickson

Signature of Evaluator: _____

Please fax or email the completed survey to: matthew@killebrewinc.net

Survey Questionnaire – Polk County

RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

To: Ryan Bengsch (Name of Person completing survey)

Polk County Utilities (Name of Client Company/Contractor)

Phone Number: (863)-298-4101 Email: ryanbengsch@polk-county.net

Total Annual Budget of Entity _____

Subject: Past Performance Survey of Similar work:

_____

Project name: Longboat and Champions Gate 24" FM Emergency

Name of Contractor being surveyed: Killebrew Inc.

Cost of Services: Original Cost: N/A Ending Cost: $147,931.00

Contract Start Date: N/A Contract End Date: 7 days

Rate each of the criteria on a scale of 1 to 10, with 10 representing that you were very satisfied (and would hire the Contractor /individual again) and 1 representing that you were very unsatisfied (and would never hire the Contractor /individual again). Please rate each of the criteria to the best of your knowledge. If you do not have sufficient knowledge of past performance in a particular area, leave it blank.

NO	CRITERIA	UNIT	SCORE
1	Ability to manage cost	(1-10)	10
2	Ability to maintain project schedule (complete on-time/early)	(1-10)	10
3	Quality of workmanship	(1-10)	10
4	Professionalism and ability to manage	(1-10)	10
5	Close out process	(1-10)	10
6	Ability to communicate with Client's staff	(1-10)	10
7	Ability to resolve issues promptly	(1-10)	10
8	Ability to follow protocol	(1-10)	10
9	Ability to maintain proper documentation	(1-10)	10
10	Appropriate application of technology	(1-10)	10
11	Overall Client satisfaction and comfort level in hiring	(1-10)	10
12	Ability to offer solid recommendations	(1-10)	10
13	Ability to facilitate consensus and commitment to the plan of action among staff	(1-10)	10

Printed Name of Evaluator: Ryan Bengsch

Signature of Evaluator: Ryan Bengsch

Please fax or email the completed survey to: matthew@killebrewinc.net

Survey Questionnaire – Polk County

RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

To: Holden Wright (Name of Person completing survey)

Polk County Utilities (Name of Client Company/Contractor)

Phone Number: (863)-298-4101 Email:holdenwright@polk-county.net

Total Annual Budget of Entity _____

Subject: Past Performance Survey of Similar work:

_____

Project name: Christina Blvd Water Main Pipe Bursting

Name of Contractor being surveyed: Killebrew Inc.

Cost of Services: Original Cost: $1,891,615.70 Ending Cost: $2,369,548.00

Contract Start Date: 300 days Contract End Date: 300 days

Rate each of the criteria on a scale of 1 to 10, with 10 representing that you were very satisfied (and would hire the Contractor /individual again) and 1 representing that you were very unsatisfied (and would never hire the Contractor /individual again). Please rate each of the criteria to the best of your knowledge. If you do not have sufficient knowledge of past performance in a particular area, leave it blank.

NO	CRITERIA	UNIT	SCORE
1	Ability to manage cost	(1-10)	10
2	Ability to maintain project schedule (complete on-time/early)	(1-10)	10
3	Quality of workmanship	(1-10)	10
4	Professionalism and ability to manage	(1-10)	10
5	Close out process	(1-10)	10
6	Ability to communicate with Client's staff	(1-10)	10
7	Ability to resolve issues promptly	(1-10)	10
8	Ability to follow protocol	(1-10)	10
9	Ability to maintain proper documentation	(1-10)	10
10	Appropriate application of technology	(1-10)	10
11	Overall Client satisfaction and comfort level in hiring	(1-10)	10
12	Ability to offer solid recommendations	(1-10)	10
13	Ability to facilitate consensus and commitment to the plan of action among staff	(1-10)	10

Printed Name of Evaluator: Holden Wright

Signature of Evaluator: _____

Please fax or email the completed survey to: matthew@killebrewinc.net

Survey Questionnaire – Polk County

RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

To: Brandon Mingo (Name of Person completing survey)

City of Boyton Beach (Name of Client Company/Contractor)

Phone Number: (561)-742-6476 Email:mingob@bbfl.us

Total Annual Budget of Entity

Subject: Past Performance Survey of Similar work:

Project name: Loquat Tree and Old Spanish Trail WM Pipe Bursting

Name of Contractor being surveyed: Killebrew Inc.

Cost of Services: Original Cost: $426,950.00 Ending Cost: $406,950.00

Contract Start Date: 60 days Contract End Date: 50 days

Rate each of the criteria on a scale of 1 to 10, with 10 representing that you were very satisfied (and would hire the Contractor /individual again) and 1 representing that you were very unsatisfied (and would never hire the Contractor /individual again). Please rate each of the criteria to the best of your knowledge. If you do not have sufficient knowledge of past performance in a particular area, leave it blank.

NO	CRITERIA	UNIT	SCORE
1	Ability to manage cost	(1-10)	10
2	Ability to maintain project schedule (complete on-time/early)	(1-10)	10
3	Quality of workmanship	(1-10)	10
4	Professionalism and ability to manage	(1-10)	10
5	Close out process	(1-10)	10
6	Ability to communicate with Client's staff	(1-10)	10
7	Ability to resolve issues promptly	(1-10)	10
8	Ability to follow protocol	(1-10)	10
9	Ability to maintain proper documentation	(1-10)	10
10	Appropriate application of technology	(1-10)	10
11	Overall Client satisfaction and comfort level in hiring	(1-10)	10
12	Ability to offer solid recommendations	(1-10)	10
13	Ability to facilitate consensus and commitment to the plan of action among staff	(1-10)	10

Printed Name of Evaluator: Brandon Mingo

Signature of Evaluator:

Please fax or email the completed survey to: matthew@killebrewinc.net

Survey Questionnaire – Polk County

RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

To: Quiltonya (Tonya) Grant (Name of Person completing survey)

City of Plant City (Name of Client Company/Contractor)

Phone Number: (813)757-9208 Email:Tgrant@plantcitygov.com

Total Annual Budget of Entity _____

Subject: Past Performance Survey of Similar work:

_____

Project name: Reynolds Creek Ave Interceptor Sewer System Repair

Name of Contractor being surveyed: Killebrew Inc.

Cost of Services: Original Cost: N/A Ending Cost: $723,700.00

Contract Start Date: N/A Contract End Date: 2-20-2020

Rate each of the criteria on a scale of 1 to 10, with 10 representing that you were very satisfied (and would hire the Contractor /individual again) and 1 representing that you were very unsatisfied (and would never hire the Contractor /individual again). Please rate each of the criteria to the best of your knowledge. If you do not have sufficient knowledge of past performance in a particular area, leave it blank.

NO	CRITERIA	UNIT	SCORE
1	Ability to manage cost	(1-10)	10
2	Ability to maintain project schedule (complete on-time/early)	(1-10)	10
3	Quality of workmanship	(1-10)	10
4	Professionalism and ability to manage	(1-10)	10
5	Close out process	(1-10)	10
6	Ability to communicate with Client's staff	(1-10)	10
7	Ability to resolve issues promptly	(1-10)	10
8	Ability to follow protocol	(1-10)	10
9	Ability to maintain proper documentation	(1-10)	10
10	Appropriate application of technology	(1-10)	10
11	Overall Client satisfaction and comfort level in hiring	(1-10)	10
12	Ability to offer solid recommendations	(1-10)	10
13	Ability to facilitate consensus and commitment to the plan of action among staff	(1-10)	10

Printed Name of Evaluator: Quiltonya Grant

Signature of Evaluator: Quiltonya Grant

Please fax or email the completed survey to: matthew@killebrewinc.net

EXHIBIT V: NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT OF SUBCONTRACTOR

The Contractor shall not execute any agreement with any subcontractor or permit any subcontractor to perform any work included in this Contract until he has submitted a non-collusion affidavit from the subcontractor in substantially the form shown below and has received written approval of subcontractor from Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (County).

This form must be signed by an authorized signatory of the company.

State of FLORIDA)

SS

County of POLK)

PATRICK O'LEARY, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that:

1. They are PRESIDENT of NORTHPOINT LAND SURVEYING , hereafter referred to as the Subcontractor;

2. They are fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of subcontractor's RFP Submittal submitted by the subcontractor to KILLEBREW INC. the Contractor for certain work in connection with RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services.

3. Such subcontractor's RFP Submittal is genuine and is not a collusive or sham submittal;

4. Neither the subcontractor nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant, has in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly with any other Proposer, firm or person to submit a collusive or sham RFP Submittal in connection with such Contract or to refrain from submitting a RFP Submittal in connection with such Contract, or has in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by unlawful agreement or connivance with any other Proposer, firm or person to fix the price or prices in said subcontractor's RFP Submittal or secure through collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement any advantage against the County or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and

5. The price or prices quoted in the subcontractor's RFP Submittal are fair and proper and not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement on the part of the Proposer or any of their agents, representatives, owners, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant.

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF POLK

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 23RD day of SEPTEMBER, 20 24, by PATRICK J. O'LEARY (*name*) as PRESIDENT (*title of officer*) of NORTHPOINT LAND SURVEYING (*entity name*), on behalf of the company, who ☐ is personally known to me or ☐ has produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public Signature: Kay Jo Bidwell

Printed Name of Notary Public: Kay Jo Bidwell

Notary Commission Number and Expiration: HH075215 Feb 06, 2025

(AFFIX NOTARY SEAL)

KAY JO BIDWELL
Notary Public - State of Florida
Commission # HH 075215
My Comm. Expires Feb 6, 2025
Bonded through National Notary Assn.

EXHIBIT V: NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT OF SUBCONTRACTOR

The Contractor shall not execute any agreement with any subcontractor or permit any subcontractor to perform any work included in this Contract until he has submitted a non-collusion affidavit from the subcontractor in substantially the form shown below and has received written approval of subcontractor from Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (County).

This form must be signed by an authorized signatory of the company.

State of Alabama)

SS

County of Jefferson)

Nan Johnson / Nan Johnson, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that:

1. They are Vice President of Revere Control Systems, Inc. , hereafter referred to as the Subcontractor;

2. They are fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of subcontractor's RFP Submittal submitted by the subcontractor to Killebrew, Inc. the Contractor for certain work in connection with RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services.

3. Such subcontractor's RFP Submittal is genuine and is not a collusive or sham submittal;

4. Neither the subcontractor nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant, has in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly with any other Proposer, firm or person to submit a collusive or sham RFP Submittal in connection with such Contract or to refrain from submitting a RFP Submittal in connection with such Contract, or has in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by unlawful agreement or connivance with any other Proposer, firm or person to fix the price or prices in said subcontractor's RFP Submittal or secure through collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement any advantage against the County or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and

5. The price or prices quoted in the subcontractor's RFP Submittal are fair and proper and not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement on the part of the Proposer or any of their agents, representatives, owners, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant.

STATE OF Alabama

COUNTY OF Jefferson

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☑ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 23rd day of September, 2024 by Mau Johnson (*name*) as Vice President (*title of officer*) of Revere Cntrol Systems (*entity name*), on behalf of the company, who ☑ is personally known to me or ☐ has produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public Signature: Melissa C. Stewart

Printed Name of Notary Public: Melissa C. Stewart

Notary Commission Number and Expiration: N/A Feb 23, 2027

(AFFIX NOTARY SEAL)

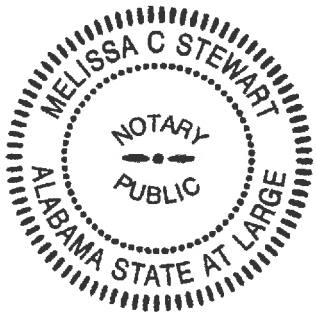


EXHIBIT V: NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT OF SUBCONTRACTOR

The Contractor shall not execute any agreement with any subcontractor or permit any subcontractor to perform any work included in this Contract until he has submitted a non-collusion affidavit from the subcontractor in substantially the form shown below and has received written approval of subcontractor from Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (County).

This form must be signed by an authorized signatory of the company.

State of Florida)

SS

County of Polk)

Cassi A Graham Cassi A Graham, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that:

1. They are Director Project Management of SabCon Underground, LLC , hereafter referred to as the Subcontractor;

2. They are fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of subcontractor's RFP Submittal submitted by the subcontractor to Killebrew, Inc. the Contractor for certain work in connection with RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services.

3. Such subcontractor's RFP Submittal is genuine and is not a collusive or sham submittal;

4. Neither the subcontractor nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant, has in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly with any other Proposer, firm or person to submit a collusive or sham RFP Submittal in connection with such Contract or to refrain from submitting a RFP Submittal in connection with such Contract, or has in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by unlawful agreement or connivance with any other Proposer, firm or person to fix the price or prices in said subcontractor's RFP Submittal or secure through collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement any advantage against the County or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and

5. The price or prices quoted in the subcontractor's RFP Submittal are fair and proper and not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement on the part of the Proposer or any of their agents, representatives, owners, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant.

STATE OF Florida

COUNTY OF Polk

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☑ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 23rd day of September, 2024, by Mackenzie Tuttle (*name*) as Director of Project Management (*title of officer*) of Saxon Underground (*entity name*), on behalf of the company, who ☑ is personally known to me or ☐ has produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public Signature: Mackenzie Tuttle

Printed Name of Notary Public: Mackenzie Tuttle

Notary Commission Number and Expiration: 7/17/2028

(AFFIX NOTARY SEAL)

MACKENZIE TUTTLE
Notary Public
State of Florida
Comm# HH573027
Expires 7/17/2028

EXHIBIT V: NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT OF SUBCONTRACTOR

The Contractor shall not execute any agreement with any subcontractor or permit any subcontractor to perform any work included in this Contract until he has submitted a non-collusion affidavit from the subcontractor in substantially the form shown below and has received written approval of subcontractor from Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (County).

This form must be signed by an authorized signatory of the company.

State of Florida)

SS

County of Polk

Al McGhin, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that:

1. They are President of Imperial Testing and Engineering INC, hereafter referred to as the Subcontractor;

2. They are fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of subcontractor's RFP Submittal submitted by the subcontractor to Killebrew the Contractor for certain work in connection with RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services.

3. Such subcontractor's RFP Submittal is genuine and is not a collusive or sham submittal;

4. Neither the subcontractor nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant, has in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly with any other Proposer, firm or person to submit a collusive or sham RFP Submittal in connection with such Contract or to refrain from submitting a RFP Submittal in connection with such Contract, or has in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by unlawful agreement or connivance with any other Proposer, firm or person to fix the price or prices in said subcontractor's RFP Submittal or secure through collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement any advantage against the County or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and

5. The price or prices quoted in the subcontractor's RFP Submittal are fair and proper and not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement on the part of the Proposer or any of their agents, representatives, owners, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant.

STATE OF Florida

COUNTY OF Polk

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of ☑ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 23rd day of Sept., 2024 by Al McGhin (*name*) as President (*title of officer*) of Imperial (*entity name*), on behalf of the company, who ☑ is personally known to me or ☐ has produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public Signature: Cynthia Kirkland

Printed Name of Notary Public: Cynthia Kirkland

Notary Commission Number and Expiration: 3/23/2028

(AFFIX NOTARY SEAL)

CYNTHIA KIRKLAND
Commission # HH 494386
Expires March 23, 2028

EXHIBIT V: NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT OF SUBCONTRACTOR

The Contractor shall not execute any agreement with any subcontractor or permit any subcontractor to perform any work included in this Contract until he has submitted a non-collusion affidavit from the subcontractor in substantially the form shown below and has received written approval of subcontractor from Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (County).

This form must be signed by an authorized signatory of the company.

State of Florida)

SS

County of Polk)

Larson Eanrest Larson Eanrest being first duly sworn, deposes and says that:

1. They are President of Larson's Grading and Paving , hereafter referred to as the Subcontractor;

2. They are fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of subcontractor's RFP Submittal submitted by the subcontractor to Killebrew the Contractor for certain work in connection with RFP 24-246, Utilities Construction Services.

3. Such subcontractor's RFP Submittal is genuine and is not a collusive or sham submittal;

4. Neither the subcontractor nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant, has in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly with any other Proposer, firm or person to submit a collusive or sham RFP Submittal in connection with such Contract or to refrain from submitting a RFP Submittal in connection with such Contract, or has in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by unlawful agreement or connivance with any other Proposer, firm or person to fix the price or prices in said subcontractor's RFP Submittal or secure through collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement any advantage against the County or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and

5. The price or prices quoted in the subcontractor's RFP Submittal are fair and proper and not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement on the part of the Proposer or any of their agents, representatives, owners, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant.

Larson Earnest 9/23/24

STATE OF Florida

COUNTY OF Polk

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me by means of [X] physical presence or [ ] online notarization, this 23rd day of September, 2024, by Larson Earnest (*name*) as President (*title of officer*) of Larson's Grading&Paving (*entity name*), on behalf of the company, who [X] is personally known to me or [ ] has produced _____ as identification.

Notary Public Signature: Robert Grant

Printed Name of Notary Public: Ronert Grant

Notary Commission Number and Expiration: Sept 4,2026

(AFFIX NOTARY SEAL)

ROBERT GRANT
Notary Public, State of Florida
My comm. expires Sept. 4, 2026
Commission Number HH 294960

EXHIBIT VI-B: GOOD FAITH EFFORT DOCUMENTATION

The following is provided for the Contractor to use in conjunction with the Good Faith Effort requirement in Section 20.0 of the Invitation for Bid. For your convenience to supplement your own subcontractor/supplier database, we direct you to https://vcl.polk.one/vendordirectory, for additional names. Please list the company's names and the result of your contact for each subcontractor solicited. Suppliers can be listed in the blank spaces at the bottom of the page.

	Division of Work	Results of Good Faith Effort
1.	Maintenance of Traffic Central Florida Traffic Control	Emails & phone communication WMBE/MBE certificates obtained Subcontractor unwilling to provide blanket cost for agreement to work due to nature of annual contract
2.	Survey and As-builts Hyatt Survey Services, Inc.	Emails & phone communication WMBE/MBE certificates obtained Subcontractor unwilling to provide blanket cost for agreement to work due to nature of annual contract
3.	Testing and Denstites Imperial Testing and Engineering, Inc.	Emails & phone communication WMBE/MBE certificates obtained Subcontractor unwilling to provide blanket cost for agreement to work due to nature of annual contract
4.	Pre and Post Construction Videography LP Video Productions, Inc	Emails & phone communication WMBE/MBE certificates obtained Subcontractor unwilling to provide blanket cost for agreement to work due to nature of annual contract
5.	Horizontal Directional Drilling Pipe Installation Sabcon Underground, LLC	Emails & phone communication WMBE/MBE certificates obtained Subcontractor unwilling to provide blanket cost for agreement to work due to nature of annual contract

EXHIBIT VII: TRENCH SAFETY ACT COMPLIANCE

General:

1. The Contractor shall comply with the Florida Trench Safety Act (90-96), Laws of FL.) Effective October 1, 1990.

2. The Contractor(s) performing trench safety excavation on this Contract shall comply with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration's (OSHA) trench excavation safety standards, 29 CFR's 1926.650, Subpart P, including all subsequent revisions or updates to these standards as adopted by the Department of Labor and Employment Security (DLES).

3. By submission of his bid and subsequent execution of this Contract, the Contractor certifies that all trench excavation done within his control shall be accomplished in strict adherence with OSHA trench safety standards contacted 29 CFR's 1926.650, Subpart P, including all subsequent revisions or updates to these standards as adopted by the Department of Labor and Employment Security.

4. The Contractor also agrees that he has obtained or will obtain identical certification from his proposed Subcontractors that will perform trench excavation prior to award of the subcontracts and that he will retain such certifications in his files for a period of not less than three years following final acceptance.

5. The Contractor shall consider all available geotechnical information in his design of the trench excavation safety system.

6. Inspections may be conducted by the County and the County's Safety Officer. Serious deficiencies will be corrected on the spot or the job may be closed. Imminent danger citing will result in the immediate cessation of work. Work will resume when the danger is corrected.

7. Proposer acknowledges that included in the various items of the proposal and in the Total Bid Price are costs for complying with the Florida Trench Safety Act (90-96), Laws of FL) effective October 1, 1990. The Proposer further identifies the costs to be summarized as follows:

	Trench Safety Measure (Description)	Units of Measure (LF, SY)	Unit (QTY)	Unit Cost	Extended Cost
A.	Shoring	LF	6,400	$ 5.00	$ 32,000.00
B.				$	$
C.				$	$
D.				$	$
				Total	$

Failure to complete the above may result in the submittal being declared non-responsive.

EXHIBIT VIII: EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida (County), is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

Pursuant to Executive Order 11246 as amended, you are advised that under the provisions of government contracting, contractors and subcontractors are obliged to take affirmative action to provide equal employment opportunity without regard to race, creed, color, national origin, age, or sex.

We are committed to equal opportunity employment effort and expect firms that do business with the County to have a vigorous affirmative action program.

CERTIFICATION BY PROPOSED PRIME OR SUBCONTRACTOR REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

This certification is authorized pursuant to Executive Order 11246, Part II, Section 203(b), (30 F.R. 12319-15). Any Proposer or prospective contractor, or any of the proposed subcontractors, shall state as an initial part of the Bid or negotiations of the Contract whether it has participated in any previous Contract or subcontract to the equal opportunity clause; and, if so, whether it has filed all compliance reports due under applicable instructions.

Where the certification indicated that the prime or subcontractor has not filed a compliance report due under applicable instruction, such Contractor shall be required to submit a compliance report.

Contractor's Name: Killebrew, Inc.

Address: 2830 Winter Lake Rd

Lakeland Fl 33803

1. Proposer has participated in a previous contract or subcontract, subject to the Equal Opportunity Clause:
   YES X NO____
2. Compliance Reports were required to be filed in connection with such Contract or subcontract:
   YES X NO___
3. Proposer has filed all compliance reports due under applicable instructions:
   YES X NO____
4. If answer to Item 3 is No, please explain in detail on reverse side of this certification.
   YES____ NO____

The Proposer certifies that they do not maintain or provide for their employees any segregated facilities at any of their establishments, and that they do not permit their employees to perform their services at any location under their control where segregated facilities are maintained. The Proposer certifies further that they will not maintain or provide for their employees any segregated facilities at any of their establishments, and that they will not permit their employees to perform their services at any location under their control where segregated facilities are maintained. The Proposer agrees that a breach of this certification will be a violation of the Equal Opportunity clause in any contract resulting from acceptance of this Bid. As used in this certification, the term (segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms, washrooms, restaurants, other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms, storage areas, dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation/entertainment areas, transportation and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregate by explicit directive or are, in fact, segregated on the basis of race, color, religion or national origin, because of habit, local custom or otherwise. The Proposer agrees that (except where they have obtained identical certification from proposed subcontractors for specific time periods) they will obtain identical certification from proposed Subcontractors prior to the award of subcontracts exceeding $10,000 which are not exempt from the provision of the Equal Opportunity clause; and that they will retain such certifications in their files.

Certification – The information above is true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. (A willfully false statement is punishable by law – U.S. Code, Title 18, Section 1001.)

Ian Lund

Printed Name

Vice President

Title



Signature

9/18/2024

Date

EXHIBIT IX: DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE FORM

The undersigned Proposer in accordance with Florida Statute 287.087 hereby certifies that Killebrew, Inc. does:
(Name of Business)

1. Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.

2. Inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation and employee assistance programs; and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.

3. Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services that are under bid a copy of the statement specified in subsection (a).

4. In the statement specified in subsection (1), notify the employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are under bid, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of Chapter 1892 or of any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.

5. Impose a sanction on or require the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program, if such is available in the employee's community, by any employee who is so convicted.

6. Make a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section.

As the person authorized to sign the statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with the above requirements.

Proposer's Signature Ian Lund - VP

9/18/2024
Date

EXHIBT XVIII: CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

In accordance with Florida Statutes, Chapter 440, the General Contractor hereby states that for projects $250,000.00 or more, all subcontractors employed to work have workers' compensation insurance in place.

RFP # 24-246, Utilities Construction Services

Killebrew, Inc.
Contractor

Signature

Ian Lund
Printed Name of Signer

9/18/2024
Date

EXHIBIT XXI: SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES CERTIFICATION FORM

Florida Statutes, Section 287.135)

SOLICITATION NO.: RFP 24-246

PROJECT NAME: Utilities Construction Services

The undersigned, as Vice President of Killebrew, Inc. (the "Contractor"), a Florida corporation, hereby certifies the following to Polk County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, by and on behalf of the Contractor in accordance with the requirements of Section 287.135, Florida Statutes:

i. The Contractor is not on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, nor is the Contractor engaged in a boycott of Israel, nor was the Contractor on such List or engaged in such a boycott at the time it submitted its bid to the County with respect to the Contract.

ii. Additionally, if the value of the goods or services acquired under the Contract are greater than or equal to One Million Dollars ($1,000,000), then the Contractor further certifies to the County as follows:
   a. the Contractor is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; and
   b. the Contractor is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to Section 215.473, Florida Statutes; and
   c. the Contractor is not engaged in business operations (as that term is defined in Florida Statutes, Section 287.135) in Cuba or Syria; and
   d. the Contractor was not on any of the Lists referenced in this subsection (ii), nor engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria when it submitted its bid to the County with respect to the Contract.

iii. The Contractor is fully aware of the penalties that may be imposed upon the Contractor for submitting a false certification to the County regarding the foregoing matters.

iv. The Contractor hereby acknowledges that, in addition to any other termination rights stated in the Contract, the County may immediately terminate the Contract upon the occurrence of any of the following events:
   a. the Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification to the County with respect to any of the matters set forth in subsection (i) above, or the Contractor is found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List or is engaged in a boycott of Israel; or
   b. the Contractor is found to have submitted a false certification to the County with respect to any of the matters set forth in subsection (ii) above, or the Contractor is found to have been placed on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or has been

engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, and the value of the goods or services acquired under this Contract are greater than or equal to One Million Dollars ($1,000,000).

ATTEST:

By: Denise Henderson

PRINTED NAME: Denise Henderson

Its: Corporate Secretary

Killebrew, Inc.

a Florida Corp

By:

PRINTED NAME: Ian Lund

Its: Vice President

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
	Mobilization Reimbursement per Work Order Total				
1	$10,000 And Under	10	EA	$3,000.00	$30,000.00
2	$10,001 - $50,000	10	EA	$5,000.00	$50,000.00
3	$50,001 And Over	10	EA	$9,000.00	$90,000.00
	Emergency Mobilization per Work Order Total				
4	$10,000 And Under	10	EA	$5,000.00	$50,000.00
5	$10,001 - $50,000	10	EA	$6,100.00	$61,000.00
6	$50,001 And Over	10	EA	$11,500.00	$115,000.00
	Restoration, Includes Maintaining for 30 Days After Completion				
7	Seed and Mulch	500	SY	$1.25	$625.00
8	Sodding - Bahia	500	SY	$6.00	$3,000.00
9	Sodding - St. Augustine	500	SY	$8.00	$4,000.00
10	Water (1,000 gallons)	10	1,000 gal.	$0.80	$8.00
11	Hydro Seeding	500	SY	$2.00	$1,000.00
	Control and Abatement of Erosion and Water Pollution				
12	Sand Bagging	10	CY	$5.00	$50.00
13	Baled Hay and Staked	10	EA	$10.00	$100.00
14	Staked Silt Fence	200	LF	$3.00	$600.00
15	Floc Logs	10	EA	$72.00	$720.00
16	Lime Spreading	200	SY	$10.00	$2,000.00
	Clearing and Grubbing				
17	Clear Right-of- Way and Haul Off and Dispose Offsite (truck measure)	500	CY	$62.00	$31,000.00
18	Tree Trimming Services	5	ED	$1,500.00	$7,500.00
	Earthwork				
19	Excavation of Unsuitable Material - Haul Offsite and Dispose (truck measure)	180	CY	$45.00	$8,100.00
20	Borrow (truck measure)	180	CY	$45.00	$8,100.00
21	Pipe Bedding - Crushed Stone	36	CY	$75.00	$2,700.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
	Asphaltic Concrete Surface and Friction Courses				
22	1-1/2" Asphalt, Type S-III	50	SY	$60.00	$3,000.00
23	1" Asphalt Overlay, Type S-III	500	SY	$40.00	$20,000.00
24	Full Depth Asphalt, Type S-I or S-III	75	TN	$310.00	$23,250.00
25	Limerock Base, 12" Thick	50	SY	$55.00	$2,750.00
26	Crushed Concrete Base 12" Thick	50	SY	$55.00	$2,750.00
27	Roadway Density Test	25	EA	$200.00	$5,000.00
28	Proctor	4	EA	$500.00	$2,000.00
29	Class I Concrete	30	CY	$900.00	$27,000.00
30	Concrete, Miscellaneous, Reinforced (3,000 psi)	30	CY	$1,100.00	$33,000.00
31	Riprap (sand-cement)	30	CY	$200.00	$6,000.00
32	Flowable Fill	10	CY	$200.00	$2,000.00
33	Remove and Dispose of Existing Asphalt and Concrete (truck measure)	36	CY	$55.00	$1,980.00
34	Milling	5	ED	$4,000.00	$20,000.00
	Concrete Sidewalk, Driveways and Curb Elements				
35	Concrete Sidewalk or Driveway 4" Thick	60	SY	$100.00	$6,000.00
36	Concrete Sidewalk or Driveway 6" Thick	60	SY	$125.00	$7,500.00
37	Type F Curb and Gutter	300	LF	$50.00	$15,000.00
38	2' Valley Gutter (Miami)	300	LF	$50.00	$15,000.00
39	Sidewalk Ramp with Truncated Dome	10	EA	$2,000.00	$20,000.00
	Traffic Control Devices				
40	Barricade Type I or II, With Warning Light	1,000	ED	$2.00	$2,000.00
41	Barricade Type III, With Warning Light	500	ED	$3.00	$1,500.00
42	Signs, Construction	1,000	ED	$4.00	$4,000.00
43	Arrow Boards - 5' Minimum Horizontal Size	100	ED	$50.00	$5,000.00
44	Traffic Cones	2,000	ED	$2.00	$4,000.00
45	Flagger Person	100	HR	$50.00	$5,000.00
46	Thermoplastic Stripping - Solid Single Yellow or White Stripe	1,000	LF	$8.00	$8,000.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
47	Raised Pavement Marker	20	EA	$20.00	$400.00
48	Variable Message Boards	20	ED	$60.00	$1,200.00
49	Law Enforcement for Traffic Control	10	ED	$500.00	$5,000.00
50	Custom MOT Design (Advanced Cert Required)	10	EA	$20.00	$200.00
	Cross Drains and Side Drains - Replacement				
51	18" Concrete Pipe Round	176	LF	$60.00	$10,560.00
52	18" Corrugated Metal Pipe Round	180	LF	$55.00	$9,900.00
53	24" Concrete Pipe Round	176	LF	$93.00	$16,368.00
54	24" Corrugated Metal Pipe Round	180	LF	$83.00	$14,940.00
55	30" Concrete Pipe Round	176	LF	$140.00	$24,640.00
56	30" Corrugated Metal Pipe Round	180	LF	$115.00	$20,700.00
57	36" Concrete Pipe Round	176	LF	$192.00	$33,792.00
58	36" Corrugated Metal Pipe Round	180	LF	$160.00	$28,800.00
	PVC C900 SDR 18, for Force Mains, 0' - 6' Depth				
59	4" SDR 18, PVC	1,500	LF	$15.00	$22,500.00
60	6" SDR 18, PVC	1,500	LF	$23.00	$34,500.00
61	8" SDR 18, PVC	1,500	LF	$35.00	$52,500.00
62	10" SDR 18, PVC	1,000	LF	$52.00	$52,000.00
63	12" SDR 18, PVC	1,000	LF	$72.00	$72,000.00
	PVC C900 SDR 25, for Force Mains, 0' - 6' Depth				
64	16" SDR 25, PVC	1,000	LF	$80.00	$80,000.00
65	20" SDR 25, PVC	1,000	LF	$117.00	$117,000.00
66	24" SDR 25, PVC	1,000	LF	$165.00	$165,000.00
67	30" SDR 25, PVC	1,000	LF	$250.00	$250,000.00
68	36" SDR 25, PVC	1,000	LF	$630.00	$630,000.00
69	42" SDR 25, PVC	1,000	LF	$900.00	$900,000.00
	PVC C900, for Water & Reclaimed Water Mains, 0' - 6' Depth				
70	4" C900 DR 18 PVC-BLUE	1,500	LF	$15.00	$22,500.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
71	4" C900 DR 18 PVC-PURPLE	1,500	LF	$15.00	$22,500.00
72	6" C900 DR 18 PVC-BLUE	1,500	LF	$24.00	$36,000.00
73	6" C900 DR 18 PVC-PURPLE	1,500	LF	$24.00	$36,000.00
74	8" C900 DR 18 PVC-BLUE	1,500	LF	$37.00	$55,500.00
75	8" C900 DR 18 PVC-PURPLE	1,500	LF	$38.00	$57,000.00
76	10" C900 DR 18 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF	$54.00	$54,000.00
77	10" C900 DR 18 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF	$55.00	$55,000.00
78	12" C900 DR 18 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF	$73.00	$73,000.00
79	12" C900 DR 18 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF	$74.00	$74,000.00
80	16" C900 DR 25 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF	$80.00	$80,000.00
81	16" C900 DR 25 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF	$81.00	$81,000.00
82	20" C900 DR 25 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF	$118.00	$118,000.00
83	20" C900 DR 25 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF	$119.00	$119,000.00
84	24" C900 DR 25 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF	$168.00	$168,000.00
85	24" C900 DR 25 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF	$169.00	$169,000.00
86	30" C900 DR 25 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF	$255.00	$255,000.00
87	30" C900 DR 25 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF	$256.00	$256,000.00
88	36" C900 DR 25 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF	$369.00	$369,000.00
89	36" C900 DR 25 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF	$370.00	$370,000.00
90	42" C900 DR 25 PVC-BLUE	1,000	LF	$850.00	$850,000.00
91	42" C900 DR 25 PVC-PURPLE	1,000	LF	$900.00	$900,000.00
	Ductile Iron Pipe, 0'- 6' Depth				
92	4" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF	$30.00	$6,000.00
93	6" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF	$35.00	$7,000.00
94	8" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF	$50.00	$10,000.00
95	10" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF	$60.00	$12,000.00
96	12" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF	$67.00	$13,400.00
97	16" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF	$120.00	$24,000.00
98	20" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF	$165.00	$33,000.00
99	24" DIP, Pressure Class 350	200	LF	$220.00	$44,000.00
100	30" DIP, Pressure Class 250	200	LF	$345.00	$69,000.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
101	36" DIP, Pressure Class 250	200	LF	$470.00	$94,000.00
102	42" DIP, Pressure Class 250	200	LF	$900.00	$180,000.00
	C110 Full Body Cement Lined, Flanged Fittings Without Accessories				
103	4" Tee	20	EA	$350.00	$7,000.00
104	6" x 4 Tee	20	EA	$450.00	$9,000.00
105	6" x 6" Tee	20	EA	$400.00	$8,000.00
106	8" x 4" Tee	20	EA	$625.00	$12,500.00
107	8" x 6" Tee	20	EA	$580.00	$11,600.00
108	8" x 8" Tee	20	EA	$670.00	$13,400.00
109	10" x 4" Tee	10	EA	$900.00	$9,000.00
110	10" x 6" Tee	10	EA	$850.00	$8,500.00
111	10" x 8" Tee	10	EA	$875.00	$8,750.00
112	10" x 10" Tee	10	EA	$1,050.00	$10,500.00
113	12" x 4" Tee	10	EA	$1,225.00	$12,250.00
114	12" x 6" Tee	10	EA	$1,170.00	$11,700.00
115	12" x 8" Tee	10	EA	$1,230.00	$12,300.00
116	12" x 10" Tee	10	EA	$1,465.00	$14,650.00
117	12" x 12" Tee	10	EA	$1,480.00	$14,800.00
118	16" x 6" Tee	10	EA	$2,120.00	$21,200.00
119	16" x 8" Tee	10	EA	$2,050.00	$20,500.00
120	16" x 10" Tee	10	EA	$2,400.00	$24,000.00
121	16" x 12" Tee	10	EA	$2,290.00	$22,900.00
122	16" x 16" Tee	10	EA	$2,350.00	$23,500.00
123	20" x 6" Tee	10	EA	$3,350.00	$33,500.00
124	20" x 8" Tee	10	EA	$3,400.00	$34,000.00
125	20" x 10" Tee	10	EA	$3,460.00	$34,600.00
126	20" x 12" Tee	10	EA	$3,600.00	$36,000.00
127	20" x 16" Tee	10	EA	$4,410.00	$44,100.00
128	20" x 20" Tee	10	EA	$3,800.00	$38,000.00
129	24" Tee	10	EA	$6,000.00	$60,000.00
130	24" x 20" Tee	10	EA	$6,830.00	$68,300.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
131	4" Cap	20	EA	$100.00	$2,000.00
132	4" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	20	EA	$190.00	$3,800.00
133	4" 45 Degree Bend	20	EA	$160.00	$3,200.00
134	4" 90 Degree Bend	20	EA	$178.00	$3,560.00
135	6" Cap	20	EA	$125.00	$2,500.00
136	6" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	20	EA	$300.00	$6,000.00
137	6" 45 Degree Bend	20	EA	$250.00	$5,000.00
138	6" 90 Degree Bend	20	EA	$275.00	$5,500.00
139	8" Cap	20	EA	$210.00	$4,200.00
140	8" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	20	EA	$390.00	$7,800.00
141	8" 45 Degree Bend	20	EA	$370.00	$7,400.00
142	8" 90 Degree Bend	20	EA	$450.00	$9,000.00
143	10" Cap	10	EA	$320.00	$3,200.00
144	10" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$675.00	$6,750.00
145	10" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$675.00	$6,750.00
146	10" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$720.00	$7,200.00
147	12" Cap	10	EA	$420.00	$4,200.00
148	12" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,000.00	$10,000.00
149	12" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$800.00	$8,000.00
150	12" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$925.00	$9,250.00
151	16" Cap	10	EA	$715.00	$7,150.00
152	16" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,400.00	$14,000.00
153	16" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,175.00	$11,750.00
154	16" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,500.00	$15,000.00
155	20" Cap	10	EA	$1,335.00	$13,350.00
156	20" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$2,370.00	$23,700.00
157	20" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$2,150.00	$21,500.00
158	20" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$2,560.00	$25,600.00
159	24" Cap	10	EA	$1,990.00	$19,900.00
160	24" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$3,660.00	$36,600.00
161	24" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$4,000.00	$40,000.00
162	24" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$4,220.00	$42,200.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
163	6" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	20	EA	$300.00	$6,000.00
164	8" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	20	EA	$400.00	$8,000.00
165	10" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$500.00	$5,000.00
166	12" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$600.00	$6,000.00
167	16" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$900.00	$9,000.00
168	20" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$1,000.00	$10,000.00
169	24" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$2,000.00	$20,000.00
170	6" x 4" Reducer	20	EA	$225.00	$4,500.00
171	8" x 6" Reducer	20	EA	$370.00	$7,400.00
172	10" x 8" Reducer	10	EA	$500.00	$5,000.00
173	12" x 10" Reducer	10	EA	$810.00	$8,100.00
174	16" x 12" Reducer	10	EA	$1,260.00	$12,600.00
175	20" x 16" Recuer	10	EA	$1,740.00	$17,400.00
176	24" x 20" Reducer	10	EA	$3,215.00	$32,150.00
177	Miscellaneous C110 Flanged Fittings Not Listed (Sold By The Pound)	2,000	LB	$10.00	$20,000.00
178	P401 Lining on Fitting 4" to 12"	30	EA	$600.00	$18,000.00
179	P401 Lining on Fitting 16" to 24"	30	EA	$1,200.00	$36,000.00
	C153 Mechanical Joint Cement Lined Fittings or Flanged Without Accessories				
180	4" Tee	20	EA	$130.00	$2,600.00
181	6" x 4" Tee	20	EA	$210.00	$4,200.00
182	6" x 6" Tee	20	EA	$230.00	$4,600.00
183	8" x 4" Tee	20	EA	$250.00	$5,000.00
184	8" x 6" Tee	20	EA	$280.00	$5,600.00
185	8" x 8" Tee	20	EA	$340.00	$6,800.00
186	10" x 4" Tee	10	EA	$380.00	$3,800.00
187	10" x 6" Tee	10	EA	$390.00	$3,900.00
188	10" x 8" Tee	10	EA	$425.00	$4,250.00
189	10" x 10" Tee	10	EA	$485.00	$4,850.00
190	12" x 4" Tee	10	EA	$460.00	$4,600.00
191	12" x 6" Tee	10	EA	$474.00	$4,740.00
192	12" x 8" Tee	10	EA	$530.00	$5,300.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
193	12" x 10" Tee	10	EA	$680.00	$6,800.00
194	12" x 12" Tee	10	EA	$685.00	$6,850.00
195	16" x 6" Tee	10	EA	$940.00	$9,400.00
196	16" x 8" Tee	10	EA	$1,020.00	$10,200.00
197	16" x 10" Tee	10	EA	$1,350.00	$13,500.00
198	16" x 12" Tee	10	EA	$1,220.00	$12,200.00
199	16" x 16" Tee	10	EA	$1,540.00	$15,400.00
200	20" x 6" Tee	10	EA	$1,545.00	$15,450.00
201	20" x 8" Tee	10	EA	$1,580.00	$15,800.00
202	20" x 10" Tee	10	EA	$2,140.00	$21,400.00
203	20" x 12" Tee	10	EA	$1,960.00	$19,600.00
204	20" x 16" Tee	10	EA	$1,980.00	$19,800.00
205	20" x 20" Tee	10	EA	$2,120.00	$21,200.00
206	24" Tee	10	EA	$2,130.00	$21,300.00
207	24" x 20" Tee	10	EA	$3,530.00	$35,300.00
208	4" Cap	20	EA	$40.00	$800.00
209	4" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	20	EA	$75.00	$1,500.00
210	4" 45 Degree Bend	20	EA	$80.00	$1,600.00
211	4" 90 Degree Bend	20	EA	$100.00	$2,000.00
212	6" Cap	20	EA	$65.00	$1,300.00
213	6" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	20	EA	$122.00	$2,440.00
214	6" 45 Degree Bend	20	EA	$130.00	$2,600.00
215	6" 90 Degree Bend	20	EA	$160.00	$3,200.00
216	8" Cap	20	EA	$105.00	$2,100.00
217	8" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	20	EA	$165.00	$3,300.00
218	8" 45 Degree Bend	20	EA	$190.00	$3,800.00
219	8" 90 Degree Bend	20	EA	$230.00	$4,600.00
220	10" Cap	10	EA	$135.00	$1,350.00
221	10" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$270.00	$2,700.00
222	10" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$275.00	$2,750.00
223	10" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$360.00	$3,600.00
224	12" Cap	10	EA	$200.00	$2,000.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
225	12" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$330.00	$3,300.00
226	12" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$400.00	$4,000.00
227	12" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$485.00	$4,850.00
228	16" Cap	10	EA	$400.00	$4,000.00
229	16" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$800.00	$8,000.00
230	16" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$785.00	$7,850.00
231	16" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,100.00	$11,000.00
232	20" Cap	10	EA	$650.00	$6,500.00
233	20" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,225.00	$12,250.00
234	20" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,240.00	$12,400.00
235	20" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,900.00	$19,000.00
236	24" Cap	10	EA	$890.00	$8,900.00
237	24" 11 1/4 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,630.00	$16,300.00
238	24" 45 Degree Bend	10	EA	$1,900.00	$19,000.00
239	24" 90 Degree Bend	10	EA	$2,850.00	$28,500.00
240	6" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$145.00	$1,450.00
241	8" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$230.00	$2,300.00
242	10" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$275.00	$2,750.00
243	12" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$370.00	$3,700.00
244	16" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$710.00	$7,100.00
245	20" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$1,125.00	$11,250.00
246	24" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$1,485.00	$14,850.00
247	6" x 4" Reducer	10	EA	$95.00	$950.00
248	8" x 6" Reducer	10	EA	$135.00	$1,350.00
249	10" x 8" Reducer	10	EA	$190.00	$1,900.00
250	12" x 10" Reducer	10	EA	$260.00	$2,600.00
251	16" x 12" Reducer	10	EA	$525.00	$5,250.00
252	20" x 16" Recuer	10	EA	$825.00	$8,250.00
253	24" x 20" Reducer	10	EA	$1,700.00	$17,000.00
254	Miscellaneous C153 MJ Fittings Not Listed (Sold By The Pound)	2,000	LB	$10.00	$20,000.00
255	P401 Lining on Fitting 4" to 12"	30	EA	$500.00	$15,000.00
256	P401 Lining on Fitting 16" to 24"	30	EA	$1,000.00	$30,000.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
	Gate Valve and Box, Resilient Seated				
257	2" Gate Valve and Box	20	EA	$580.00	$11,600.00
258	4" Gate Valve and Box	20	EA	$950.00	$19,000.00
259	6" Gate Valve and Box	15	EA	$1,225.00	$18,375.00
260	8" Gate Valve and Box	15	EA	$1,950.00	$29,250.00
261	10" Gate Valve and Box	10	EA	$3,000.00	$30,000.00
262	12" Gate Valve and Box	10	EA	$3,800.00	$38,000.00
263	16" Gate Valve and Box	5	EA	$9,800.00	$49,000.00
264	20" Gate Valve and Box	5	EA	$18,000.00	$90,000.00
265	24" Gate Valve and Box	5	EA	$24,000.00	$120,000.00
266	30" Gate Valve and Box	2	EA	$45,000.00	$90,000.00
267	36" Gate Valve and Box	2	EA	$65,000.00	$130,000.00
268	42" Gate Valve and Box	2	EA	$90,000.00	$180,000.00
	Butterfly valve and Box				
269	12" Butterfly Valve and Box	5	EA	$2,600.00	$13,000.00
270	16" Butterfly Valve and Box	5	EA	$4,900.00	$24,500.00
271	20" Butterfly Valve and Box	2	EA	$6,300.00	$12,600.00
272	24" Butterfly Valve and Box	2	EA	$9,050.00	$18,100.00
273	30" Butterfly Valve and Box	1	EA	$18,000.00	$18,000.00
274	36" Butterfly Valve and Box	1	EA	$22,500.00	$22,500.00
275	42" Butterfly Valve and Box	1	EA	$35,000.00	$35,000.00
	Plug Valve and Box				
276	2" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA	$530.00	$2,650.00
277	4" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA	$750.00	$3,750.00
278	6" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA	$1,200.00	$6,000.00
279	8" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA	$2,600.00	$13,000.00
280	10" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA	$3,500.00	$17,500.00
281	12" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA	$4,200.00	$21,000.00
282	16" Plug Valve and Box	5	EA	$8,600.00	$43,000.00

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
283	20" Plug Valve and Box	2	EA	$16,200.00	$32,400.00
284	24" Plug Valve and Box	2	EA	$35,000.00	$70,000.00
285	30" Plug Valve and Box	1	EA	$53,000.00	$53,000.00
286	36" Plug Valve and Box	1	EA	$73,500.00	$73,500.00
	OS & Y Valve				
287	4" OS&Y Valve	5	EA	$1,240.00	$6,200.00
288	6" OS&Y Valve	5	EA	$1,610.00	$8,050.00
289	8" OS&Y Valve	5	EA	$2,500.00	$12,500.00
290	10" OS&Y Valve	5	EA	$3,600.00	$18,000.00
291	12" OS&Y Valve	5	EA	$4,700.00	$23,500.00
292	16" OS&Y Valve	2	EA	$23,900.00	$47,800.00
	Horizontal Directional Drill				
293	1" DR9 HDPE CTS, Roadway Undercrossing	4,000	LF	$15.00	$60,000.00
294	2" DR9 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	4,000	LF	$25.00	$100,000.00
295	4" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	4,000	LF	$35.00	$140,000.00
296	6" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	2,000	LF	$45.00	$90,000.00
297	8" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	1,500	LF	$55.00	$82,500.00
298	10" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	1,000	LF	$60.00	$60,000.00
299	12" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	1,000	LF	$75.00	$75,000.00
300	16" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	1,000	LF	$120.00	$120,000.00
301	20" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	1,000	LF	$180.00	$180,000.00
302	24" DR11 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	1,000	LF	$250.00	$250,000.00
	Pipe Removal				
303	Remove existing AC pipe up through 6"	600	LF	$13.00	$7,800.00
304	Remove existing AC pipe 8" through 12"	600	LF	$15.00	$9,000.00
305	Remove existing AC pipe 14" thtough 20"	600	LF	$25.00	$15,000.00
306	Remove existing AC pipe 24" through 36"	600	LF	$30.00	$18,000.00
307	Dispose of existing AC pipe material removed	360	CY	$60.00	$21,600.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
	Machine Pit and Pipe Insertion Pit Excavation				
308	Up to 4' deep	30	EA	$1,700.00	$51,000.00
309	Over 4' and up to 6'	30	EA	$2,200.00	$66,000.00
310	Over 6' and up to 8'	30	EA	$2,500.00	$75,000.00
311	Over 8" up to 10'	30	EA	$2,800.00	$84,000.00
312	Over 10' up to 12'	20	EA	$3,200.00	$64,000.00
313	Over 12' up to 14'	20	EA	$3,400.00	$68,000.00
314	Over 14' up to 16'	20	EA	$3,800.00	$76,000.00
315	Over 16' up to 18'	10	EA	$5,200.00	$52,000.00
316	Over 18' up to 20'	10	EA	$6,400.00	$64,000.00
	Service Lateral Reconnection, Fitting and Valve Pit Excavation				
317	Up to 4' deep	30	EA	$600.00	$18,000.00
318	Over 4' and up to 6'	30	EA	$700.00	$21,000.00
319	Over 6' and up to 8'	30	EA	$800.00	$24,000.00
320	Over 8" up to 10'	30	EA	$1,500.00	$45,000.00
321	Over 10' up to 12'	20	EA	$2,500.00	$50,000.00
322	Over 12' up to 14'	20	EA	$3,000.00	$60,000.00
323	Over 14' up to 16'	20	EA	$3,500.00	$70,000.00
324	Over 16' up to 18'	10	EA	$4,100.00	$41,000.00
325	Over 18' up to 20'	10	EA	$4,500.00	$45,000.00
	Point Repair Excavation				
326	Up to 4' deep	10	EA	$1,500.00	$15,000.00
327	Over 4' and up to 6'	10	EA	$2,100.00	$21,000.00
328	Over 6' and up to 8'	10	EA	$2,300.00	$23,000.00
329	Over 8" up to 10'	10	EA	$2,600.00	$26,000.00
330	Over 10' up to 12'	8	EA	$3,000.00	$24,000.00
331	Over 12' up to 14'	8	EA	$3,500.00	$28,000.00
332	Over 14' up to 16'	8	EA	$4,500.00	$36,000.00
333	Over 16' up to 18'	4	EA	$5,000.00	$20,000.00
334	Over 18' up to 20'	4	EA	$5,500.00	$22,000.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
	Pipe Bursting with SDR 19 HDPE IPS for Gravity Systems "PlexVue Gray"				
335	4" Diameter	1,000	LF	$35.00	$35,000.00
336	6" Diameter	1,000	LF	$38.00	$38,000.00
337	8" Diameter	1,000	LF	$42.00	$42,000.00
338	10" Diameter	1,000	LF	$46.00	$46,000.00
339	12" Diameter	1,000	LF	$50.00	$50,000.00
340	14" Diameter	1,000	LF	$66.00	$66,000.00
341	16" Diameter	1,000	LF	$74.00	$74,000.00
342	18" Diameter	1,000	LF	$90.00	$90,000.00
343	20" Diameter	600	LF	$110.00	$66,000.00
344	24" Diameter	600	LF	$140.00	$84,000.00
345	30" Diameter	600	LF	$190.00	$114,000.00
346	32" Diameter	600	LF	$250.00	$150,000.00
347	36" Diameter	600	LF	$300.00	$180,000.00
	Pipe Bursting with SDR 17 HDPE IPS for Gravity Systems "PlexVue Gray"				
348	4" Diameter	2,000	LF	$40.00	$80,000.00
349	6" Diameter	2,000	LF	$45.00	$90,000.00
350	8" Diameter	2,000	LF	$47.00	$94,000.00
351	10" Diameter	2,000	LF	$50.00	$100,000.00
352	12" Diameter	2,000	LF	$60.00	$120,000.00
352	14" Diameter	1,000	LF	$100.00	$100,000.00
354	16" Diameter	1,000	LF	$120.00	$120,000.00
355	18" Diameter	1,000	LF	$150.00	$150,000.00
356	20" Diameter	1,000	LF	$200.00	$200,000.00
357	24" Diameter	1,000	LF	$280.00	$280,000.00
358	30" Diameter	1,000	LF	$350.00	$350,000.00
359	32" Diameter	800	LF	$380.00	$304,000.00
360	36" Diameter	800	LF	$400.00	$320,000.00
	Pipe Bursting with SDR 17 HDPE DIP for Pressure Systems with Color Specific Striping				

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
361	4" Diameter	2,000	LF	$40.00	$80,000.00
362	6" Diameter	2,000	LF	$42.00	$84,000.00
363	8" Diameter	2,000	LF	$44.00	$88,000.00
364	10" Diameter	2,000	LF	$50.00	$100,000.00
265	12" Diameter	2,000	LF	$55.00	$110,000.00
366	14" Diameter	1,000	LF	$60.00	$60,000.00
367	16" Diameter	1,000	LF	$80.00	$80,000.00
368	18" Diameter	1,000	LF	$95.00	$95,000.00
369	20" Diameter	1,000	LF	$100.00	$100,000.00
370	24" Diameter	1,000	LF	$160.00	$160,000.00
371	30" Diameter	1,000	LF	$230.00	$230,000.00
372	36" Diameter	800	LF	$350.00	$280,000.00
	Pipe Bursting with SDR 11 HDPE DIP for Pressure Systems with Color Specific Striping				
373	4" Diameter	2,000	LF	$45.00	$90,000.00
374	6" Diameter	2,000	LF	$50.00	$100,000.00
375	8" Diameter	2,000	LF	$55.00	$110,000.00
376	10" Diameter	2,000	LF	$60.00	$120,000.00
377	12" Diameter	2,000	LF	$65.00	$130,000.00
378	14" Diameter	1,000	LF	$70.00	$70,000.00
379	16" Diameter	1,000	LF	$125.00	$125,000.00
380	18" Diameter	1,000	LF	$150.00	$150,000.00
381	20" Diameter	1,000	LF	$180.00	$180,000.00
382	24" Diameter	1,000	LF	$225.00	$225,000.00
383	30" Diameter	800	LF	$300.00	$240,000.00
	Gravity System Service Lateral Connection				
384	4" x 8" Inserta tee/ saddle	10	EA	$150.00	$1,500.00
385	4" x 10" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$160.00	$1,600.00
386	4" x 12" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$170.00	$1,700.00
387	4" x 18" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$180.00	$1,800.00
388	4" x 24" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$190.00	$1,900.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
389	4" x 30" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$200.00	$2,000.00
390	4" x 36" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$210.00	$2,100.00
391	6" x 8" Inserta tee/ saddle	10	EA	$160.00	$1,600.00
392	6" x 10" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$170.00	$1,700.00
393	6" x 12" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$180.00	$1,800.00
394	6" x 18" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$190.00	$1,900.00
395	6" x 24" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$200.00	$2,000.00
396	6" x 30" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$210.00	$2,100.00
397	6" x 36" Inserta tee/saddle	10	EA	$220.00	$2,200.00
398	4" Fernco Coupling	10	EA	$10.00	$100.00
399	6" Fernco Coupling	10	EA	$20.00	$200.00
400	4" SDR 35 PVC - within service lateral pit excavation	80	LF	$5.00	$400.00
401	6" SDR 35 PVC - within service lateral pit excavation	80	LF	$10.00	$800.00
	Pressure Service Lateral Connection and System Connection				
402	2" x 4" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA	$320.00	$6,400.00
403	2" x 6" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA	$390.00	$7,800.00
404	2" x 8" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA	$440.00	$8,800.00
405	2" x 10" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA	$500.00	$10,000.00
406	2" x 12" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA	$560.00	$11,200.00
407	2" x 14" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA	$590.00	$11,800.00
408	2" x 16" electrofusion, self tapping saddle	20	EA	$730.00	$14,600.00
409	2" Corporation cock with accessories	10	EA	$460.00	$4,600.00
410	1" curb stop with accessories	10	EA	$150.00	$1,500.00
411	1-1/2" curb stop with accessories	10	EA	$390.00	$3,900.00
412	2" curb stop with accessories	10	EA	$540.00	$5,400.00
	MJ Adapter with Retainer Gland and MJ Accessories				
413	4" Diameter	20	EA	$210.00	$4,200.00
414	6" Diameter	20	EA	$225.00	$4,500.00
415	8" Diameter	20	EA	$260.00	$5,200.00
416	10" Diameter	15	EA	$360.00	$5,400.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
417	12" Diameter	15	EA	$410.00	$6,150.00
418	14" Diameter	15	EA	$875.00	$13,125.00
419	16" Diameter	15	EA	$1,100.00	$16,500.00
420	18" Diameter	10	EA	$1,250.00	$12,500.00
421	20" Diameter	10	EA	$1,700.00	$17,000.00
422	24" Diameter	6	EA	$1,800.00	$10,800.00
423	30" Diameter	6	EA	$4,800.00	$28,800.00
424	36" Diameter	6	EA	$6,200.00	$37,200.00
	Jack and Bore				
425	12" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	100	LF	$250.00	$25,000.00
426	14" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	100	LF	$300.00	$30,000.00
427	16" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	100	LF	$350.00	$35,000.00
428	20" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	100	LF	$400.00	$40,000.00
429	24" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	100	LF	$450.00	$45,000.00
430	30" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	60	LF	$500.00	$30,000.00
431	36" Jack and Bore using Steel Casing	60	LF	$600.00	$36,000.00
	Air Release Valves				
432	2" Offset Above Ground FM ARV (Include Enclosure)	5	EA	$5,100.00	$25,500.00
433	2" Offset Above Ground WM ARV (Include Enclosure)	5	EA	$4,200.00	$21,000.00
434	3" Offset Above Ground FM ARV (Include Enclosure)	5	EA	$6,700.00	$33,500.00
435	3" Offset Above Ground WM ARV (Include Enclosure)	5	EA	$5,800.00	$29,000.00
436	4" Offset Above Ground FM ARV (Include Enclosure)	5	EA	$8,200.00	$41,000.00
437	4" Offset Above Ground WM ARV (Include Enclosure)	5	EA	$7,300.00	$36,500.00
	Water Main Blow Off Assembly				
438	Permanent 2" Blow Off Assembly and Box	2	EA	$1,200.00	$2,400.00
439	Permanent 3" Blow Off Assembly and Box	2	EA	$2,300.00	$4,600.00
440	2" Autoflush Blowoff Assembly	2	EA	$7,000.00	$14,000.00
	Fire Hydrant Assembly				

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
441	Fire Hydrant Assembly	10	EA	$5,950.00	$59,500.00
	Restrained Joint Devices, Bell Restraint, for Ductile Iron Pipe or PVC				
442	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 4"	25	EA	$135.00	$3,375.00
443	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 6"	25	EA	$150.00	$3,750.00
444	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 8"	25	EA	$180.00	$4,500.00
445	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 10"	25	EA	$275.00	$6,875.00
446	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 12"	25	EA	$300.00	$7,500.00
447	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 16"	25	EA	$700.00	$17,500.00
448	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 20"	20	EA	$1,000.00	$20,000.00
449	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 24"	20	EA	$1,400.00	$28,000.00
450	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 30"	20	EA	$2,600.00	$52,000.00
451	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 36"	20	EA	$3,000.00	$60,000.00
452	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 42"	20	EA	$5,000.00	$100,000.00
	Restrained Joint Devices, Fitting Restraint, for Ductile Iron Pipe or PVC				
453	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 4"	45	EA	$190.00	$8,550.00
454	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 6"	45	EA	$200.00	$9,000.00
455	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 8"	45	EA	$210.00	$9,450.00
456	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 10"	45	EA	$250.00	$11,250.00
457	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 12"	45	EA	$300.00	$13,500.00
458	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 16"	45	EA	$400.00	$18,000.00
459	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 20"	40	EA	$800.00	$32,000.00
460	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 24"	40	EA	$900.00	$36,000.00
461	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 30"	40	EA	$1,950.00	$78,000.00
462	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 36"	40	EA	$2,500.00	$100,000.00
463	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 42"	40	EA	$4,300.00	$172,000.00
	Cast-in-Place Thrust Block				
464	Cast-in-Place Thrust Block	20	CY	$100.00	$2,000.00
	Tapping Sleeve and Valve and Line Stops				

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
465	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 6" x 4"	3	EA	$3,500.00	$10,500.00
466	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 6" x 6"	3	EA	$3,800.00	$11,400.00
467	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 8" x 4"	3	EA	$3,800.00	$11,400.00
468	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 8" x 6"	2	EA	$3,900.00	$7,800.00
469	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 8" x 8"	2	EA	$4,500.00	$9,000.00
470	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 12" x 8"	2	EA	$4,800.00	$9,600.00
471	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 12" x 12"	2	EA	$9,500.00	$19,000.00
472	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 16" x 8"	2	EA	$6,000.00	$12,000.00
473	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 16" x 12"	2	EA	$10,500.00	$21,000.00
474	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 20" x 8"	2	EA	$5,500.00	$11,000.00
475	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 20" x 12"	2	EA	$10,500.00	$21,000.00
476	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 20" x 16"	2	EA	$23,000.00	$46,000.00
477	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 20" x 20"	2	EA	$40,000.00	$80,000.00
478	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 24" x 8"	2	EA	$6,000.00	$12,000.00
479	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 24" x 12"	2	EA	$11,000.00	$22,000.00
480	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 24" x 16"	2	EA	$23,000.00	$46,000.00
481	Tapping Sleeve and Valve 24" x 20"	2	EA	$40,000.00	$80,000.00
482	4" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$10,000.00	$20,000.00
483	6" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$9,000.00	$18,000.00
484	8" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$11,000.00	$22,000.00
485	10" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$12,000.00	$24,000.00
486	12" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$13,000.00	$26,000.00
487	16" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$19,000.00	$38,000.00
488	20" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$21,000.00	$42,000.00
489	24" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$34,000.00	$68,000.00
490	30" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$55,000.00	$110,000.00
491	36" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$57,000.00	$114,000.00
492	42" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$65,000.00	$130,000.00
493	6" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 4" Bypass	2	EA	$10,000.00	$20,000.00
494	8" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 6" Bypass	2	EA	$13,000.00	$26,000.00
495	10" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 8" Bypass	2	EA	$16,000.00	$32,000.00
496	12" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 10" Bypass	2	EA	$17,000.00	$34,000.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
497	16" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 12" Bypass	2	EA	$23,500.00	$47,000.00
498	20" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 16" Bypass	2	EA	$25,000.00	$50,000.00
499	24" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use, W/ 20" Bypass	2	EA	$38,000.00	$76,000.00
500	4" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$1,000.00	$5,000.00
501	6" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$2,000.00	$10,000.00
502	8" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$3,000.00	$15,000.00
503	10" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$4,000.00	$20,000.00
504	12" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$5,000.00	$25,000.00
505	16" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$6,000.00	$30,000.00
506	20" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$7,000.00	$35,000.00
507	24" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$8,000.00	$40,000.00
508	30" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$9,000.00	$45,000.00
509	36" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$10,000.00	$50,000.00
510	42" Line Stop, Rental After 2 Days	5	ED	$11,000.00	$55,000.00
511	Line Stop or Wet Tap Emergency Mobilization	2	EA	$2,500.00	$5,000.00
	Initial Repair Excavation, for the First 20-Feet of Excavation at the Following Pipe Depths				
512	0'- up to 6' Depth	10	EA	$2,500.00	$25,000.00
513	Over 6' - up to 8' Depth	10	EA	$2,600.00	$26,000.00
514	Over 8' - up to 10' Depth	10	EA	$2,700.00	$27,000.00
515	Over 10' - up to 12' Depth	10	EA	$3,000.00	$30,000.00
516	Over 12' - up to 14' Depth	8	EA	$3,500.00	$28,000.00
517	Over 14' - up to 16' Depth	8	EA	$4,000.00	$32,000.00
518	Over 16' - up to 18' Depth	5	EA	$4,500.00	$22,500.00
519	Over 18' - up to 20' Depth	5	EA	$5,500.00	$27,500.00
	Additonal Repair Excavation, per Foot in Excess of 20-Feet at the Following Pipe Depths (to be paid for under separate pay items)				
520	0'- up to 6' Depth	1,000	LF	$35.00	$35,000.00
521	Over 6' - up to 8' Depth	1,000	LF	$45.00	$45,000.00
522	Over 8' - up to 10' Depth	1,000	LF	$55.00	$55,000.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
523	Over 10' - up to 12' Depth	1,000	LF	$65.00	$65,000.00
524	Over 12' - up to 14' Depth	600	LF	$75.00	$45,000.00
525	Over 14' - up to 16' Depth	600	LF	$85.00	$51,000.00
526	Over 16' - up to 18' Depth	600	LF	$95.00	$57,000.00
527	Over 18' - up to 20' Depth	600	LF	$100.00	$60,000.00
	Dewatering				
528	Well Point Pump Initial Set Up	5	EA	$50.00	$250.00
529	Well Point Header System Initial Set Up (0' - 250')	250	LF	$13.00	$3,250.00
530	Well Point Header System Initial Set Up (251' - 500')	500	LF	$12.00	$6,000.00
531	Well Point Header System Initial Set Up (501' and greater)	750	LF	$11.00	$8,250.00
532	Well Point Pump Operation and Maintenance	5	ED	$1,000.00	$5,000.00
533	Well Point Header System Operation and Maintenance (0' - 250')	1,250	LF-ED	$3.00	$3,750.00
534	Well Point Header System Operation and Maintenance (251'-500')	2,500	LF-ED	$2.00	$5,000.00
535	Well Point Header System Operation and Maintenance (501' - greater)	3,750	LF-ED	$1.00	$3,750.00
536	Pump with Rock Sump	5	ED	$500.00	$2,500.00
	By-Pass Pumping of Sewers, Equipment Set Up (back-up pumps are paid for separately as additional pumps)				
537	By-Pass Pump 4" Discharge	2	EA	$600.00	$1,200.00
538	By-Pass Pump 6" Discharge	2	EA	$700.00	$1,400.00
539	By-Pass Pump 8" Discharge	2	EA	$800.00	$1,600.00
540	By-Pass Pump 10" Discharge	2	EA	$900.00	$1,800.00
541	By-Pass Pump 12" Discharge	2	EA	$1,000.00	$2,000.00
542	By-Pass Pump 16" Discharge	2	EA	$1,200.00	$2,400.00
543	Add on for "Quite Zone" Pump 4" & 6" Discharge	2	EA	$700.00	$1,400.00
544	Add on for "Quite Zone" Pump 8" & 10" Discharge	2	EA	$1,500.00	$3,000.00
545	Add on for "Quite Zone" Pump 12" & 16" Discharge	2	EA	$3,000.00	$6,000.00
	By-Pass Pumping of Sewers, Equipment Operation (back-up pumps are paid for separately as additional pumps)				
546	By-Pass Pump 4" Discharge	14	ED	$600.00	$8,400.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
547	By-Pass Pump 6" Discharge	14	ED	$700.00	$9,800.00
548	By-Pass Pump 8" Discharge	14	ED	$800.00	$11,200.00
549	By-Pass Pump 10" Discharge	14	ED	$900.00	$12,600.00
550	By-Pass Pump 12" Discharge	14	ED	$1,000.00	$14,000.00
551	By-Pass Pump 16" Discharge	14	ED	$1,200.00	$16,800.00
552	Add on for "Quite Zone" Pump 4" & 6" Discharge	14	ED	$100.00	$1,400.00
553	Add on for "Quite Zone" Pump 8" & 10" Discharge	14	ED	$200.00	$2,800.00
554	Add on for "Quite Zone" Pump 12" & 16" Discharge	14	ED	$300.00	$4,200.00
	By-Pass Discharge Piping				
555	4" Discharge Pipe w / Fittings	700	LF-ED	$4.00	$2,800.00
556	6" Discharge Pipe w / Fittings	700	LF-ED	$5.00	$3,500.00
557	8" Discharge Pipe w / Fittings	700	LF-ED	$6.00	$4,200.00
558	10" Discharge Pipe w / Fittings	500	LF-ED	$7.00	$3,500.00
559	12" Discharge Pipe w / Fittings	500	LF-ED	$8.00	$4,000.00
560	16" Discharge Pipe w / Fittings	500	LF-ED	$10.00	$5,000.00
	Sewer Plugs				
561	Up to 8" Plug	10	EA	$100.00	$1,000.00
562	10" - 15" Plug	10	EA	$200.00	$2,000.00
563	18" - 21" Plug	10	EA	$300.00	$3,000.00
564	24" - 36" Plug	10	EA	$400.00	$4,000.00
	Gravity Sewer Pipe				
565	4" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF	$5.00	$2,500.00
566	6" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF	$11.00	$5,500.00
567	8" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF	$20.00	$10,000.00
568	10" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF	$30.00	$15,000.00
569	12" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF	$44.00	$22,000.00
570	15" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF	$67.00	$33,500.00
571	24" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF	$137.00	$68,500.00
572	30" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF	$193.00	$96,500.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
573	36" SDR 26 PVC Service Pipe	500	LF	$275.00	$137,500.00
	Gravity Sewer Pipe Fittings				
574	6" x 6" SDR 26 PVC Wye	20	EA	$150.00	$3,000.00
575	8" x 6" SDR 26 PVC Wye	20	EA	$200.00	$4,000.00
576	10" x 6" SDR 26 PVC Wye	20	EA	$425.00	$8,500.00
577	12" x 6" SDR 26 PVC Wye	20	EA	$580.00	$11,600.00
578	15" x 6" SDR 26 PVC Wye	20	EA	$1,000.00	$20,000.00
579	18" x 6" SDR 26 PVC Wye	20	EA	$2,100.00	$42,000.00
580	6" Clean Out Assembly	20	EA	$250.00	$5,000.00
	Remove Existing Manhole				
581	4' Diameter Manhole Up to 6'	3	EA	$100.00	$300.00
582	4' Diameter Manhole Over 6' - Up to 8' Depth	3	EA	$200.00	$600.00
583	4' Diameter Manhole Over 8' - Up to 10' Depth	3	EA	$300.00	$900.00
584	4' Diameter Manhole Over 10' - Up to 12' Depth	3	EA	$400.00	$1,200.00
585	4' Diameter Manhole Over 12' - Up to 14' Depth	3	EA	$500.00	$1,500.00
586	4' Diameter Manhole Over 14' - Up to 16' Depth	3	EA	$600.00	$1,800.00
587	4' Diameter Manhole Over 16' - Up to 18' Depth	3	EA	$700.00	$2,100.00
588	4' Diameter Manhole Over 18' - Up to 20' Depth	3	EA	$800.00	$2,400.00
589	5' Diameter Manhole Up to 6'	3	EA	$200.00	$600.00
590	5' Diameter Manhole Over 6' - Up to 8' Depth	3	EA	$300.00	$900.00
591	5' Diameter Manhole Over 8' - Up to 10' Depth	3	EA	$400.00	$1,200.00
592	5' Diameter Manhole Over 10' - Up to 12' Depth	3	EA	$500.00	$1,500.00
593	5' Diameter Manhole Over 12' - Up to 14' Depth	3	EA	$600.00	$1,800.00
594	5' Diameter Manhole Over 14' - Up to 16' Depth	3	EA	$700.00	$2,100.00
595	5' Diameter Manhole Over 16' - Up to 18' Depth	3	EA	$800.00	$2,400.00
596	5' Diameter Manhole Over 18' - Up to 20' Depth	3	EA	$900.00	$2,700.00
	Adjustment of Manhole Ring and Cover (+/- 1')				
597	Adjust Manhole Ring and Cover	20	EA	$1,000.00	$20,000.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
	Manhole Drop Connection - Outside				
598	8" Main, 2' - Up to 4' (vertical) Drop	3	EA	$1,500.00	$4,500.00
599	8" Main, Over 4' - Up to 6' (vertical) Drop	3	EA	$2,000.00	$6,000.00
	Coating Existing Structure with SewperCoat				
600	Manhole or Wet Well Coating	50	SF	$69.00	$3,450.00
601	Removal of Existing Coating on Wet Well or Manhole	50	SF	$96.00	$4,800.00
	Removal of Existing Pipelines - Non-Hazardous				
602	2" Through 4" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$7.00	$1,400.00
603	6" Through 8" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$8.00	$1,600.00
604	10" Through 12" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$10.00	$2,000.00
605	15" Through 20" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$20.00	$4,000.00
606	24" Through 42" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$25.00	$5,000.00
	Grouting and Abondonment of Existing Pipeline				
607	2" Through 4" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$20.00	$4,000.00
608	6" Through 8" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$40.00	$8,000.00
609	10" Through 12" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$50.00	$10,000.00
610	15" Through 20" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$80.00	$16,000.00
611	24" Through 30" Diameter Pipe	200	LF	$100.00	$20,000.00
612	36" Diameter Pipe and Larger	200	LF	$150.00	$30,000.00
	Install New Pre-cast Manhole Including Ring, Cover and Associated Appurtenances				
613	4' Diameter Manhole Up to 6'	3	EA	$2,900.00	$8,700.00
614	4' Diameter Manhole Over 6' - Up to 8' Depth	3	EA	$3,000.00	$9,000.00
615	4' Diameter Manhole Over 8' - Up to 10' Depth	3	EA	$3,300.00	$9,900.00
616	4' Diameter Manhole Over 10' - Up to 12' Depth	3	EA	$4,000.00	$12,000.00
617	4' Diameter Manhole Over 12' - Up to 14' Depth	3	EA	$4,700.00	$14,100.00
618	4' Diameter Manhole Over 14' - Up to 16' Depth	3	EA	$5,200.00	$15,600.00
619	4' Diameter Manhole Over 16' - Up to 18' Depth	3	EA	$5,300.00	$15,900.00
620	4' Diameter Manhole Over 18' - Up to 20' Depth	3	EA	$5,700.00	$17,100.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
621	5' Diameter Manhole Up to 6'	3	EA	$12,000.00	$36,000.00
622	5' Diameter Manhole Over 6' - Up to 8' Depth	3	EA	$13,500.00	$40,500.00
623	5' Diameter Manhole Over 8' - Up to 10' Depth	3	EA	$14,800.00	$44,400.00
624	5' Diameter Manhole Over 10' - Up to 12' Depth	3	EA	$17,000.00	$51,000.00
625	5' Diameter Manhole Over 12' - Up to 14' Depth	3	EA	$18,000.00	$54,000.00
626	5' Diameter Manhole Over 14' - Up to 16' Depth	3	EA	$20,000.00	$60,000.00
627	5' Diameter Manhole Over 16' - Up to 18' Depth	3	EA	$21,000.00	$63,000.00
628	Diameter Manhole Over 18' - Up to 20' Depth	3	EA	$23,000.00	$69,000.00
	Install New Pre-cast Wet Well				
629	8' Diameter Manhole Up to 6'	1	EA	$12,000.00	$12,000.00
630	8' Diameter Manhole Over 6' - Up to 8' Depth	1	EA	$25,000.00	$25,000.00
631	8' Diameter Manhole Over 8' - Up to 10' Depth	1	EA	$26,000.00	$26,000.00
632	8' Diameter Manhole Over 10' - Up to 12' Depth	1	EA	$29,000.00	$29,000.00
633	8' Diameter Manhole Over 12' - Up to 14' Depth	1	EA	$32,000.00	$32,000.00
634	8' Diameter Manhole Over 14' - Up to 16' Depth	1	EA	$35,000.00	$35,000.00
635	8' Diameter Manhole Over 16' - Up to 18' Depth	1	EA	$38,000.00	$38,000.00
636	8' Diameter Manhole Over 18' - Up to 20' Depth	1	EA	$40,000.00	$40,000.00
637	10' Diameter Manhole Up to 6'	1	EA	$35,000.00	$35,000.00
638	10' Diameter Manhole Over 6' - Up to 8' Depth	1	EA	$38,000.00	$38,000.00
639	10' Diameter Manhole Over 8' - Up to 10' Depth	1	EA	$40,000.00	$40,000.00
640	10' Diameter Manhole Over 10' - Up to 12' Depth	1	EA	$45,000.00	$45,000.00
641	10' Diameter Manhole Over 12' - Up to 14' Depth	1	EA	$49,000.00	$49,000.00
642	10' Diameter Manhole Over 14' - Up to 16' Depth	1	EA	$53,000.00	$53,000.00
643	10' Diameter Manhole Over 16' - Up to 18' Depth	1	EA	$57,000.00	$57,000.00
644	10' 'Diameter Manhole Over 18' - Up to 20' Depth	1	EA	$62,000.00	$62,000.00
645	Additional Concrete for Wet Well Size Not Listed	50	CY	$1,000.00	$50,000.00
	Pipeline "Pigging"				
646	Clean New Pipeline With a "Pig", 4" - 8" Diameter Pipeline	1,000	LF	$2.00	$2,000.00
647	Clean New Pipeline With a "Pig", 10" - 12" Diameter Pipeline	1,000	LF	$3.00	$3,000.00
648	Clean New Pipeline With a "Pig", 16" - 20" Diameter Pipeline	1,000	LF	$4.00	$4,000.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
649	Clean New Pipeline With a "Pig", 24" - 42" Diameter Pipeline	1,000	LF	$5.00	$5,000.00
	Pipeline Pressure Testing				
650	Pipeline Pressure Testing Up To 8" Pipeline	1,000	LF	$2.00	$2,000.00
651	Pipeline Pressure Testing Over 10" to 12" Pipeline	1,000	LF	$3.00	$3,000.00
652	Pipeline Pressure Testing Over 16" to 20" Pipeline	1,000	LF	$4.00	$4,000.00
653	Pipeline Pressure Testing Over 24" to 42" Pipeline	1,000	LF	$5.00	$5,000.00
	Pipeline Chlorination / Sterilization in Accordance With PCHD Regulation				
654	Chlorinating up to 8" Pipeline	1,000	LF	$0.50	$500.00
655	Chlorinating Over 10" to 12" Pipeline	1,000	LF	$1.00	$1,000.00
656	Chlorinating Over 16" to 20" Pipeline	1,000	LF	$1.50	$1,500.00
657	Chlorinating Over 24" to 42" Pipeline	1,000	LF	$2.00	$2,000.00
	Vacuum , CCTV Truck Service, and Tanker				
658	Jet and Vacuum Truck Service	10	PH	$400.00	$4,000.00
659	CCTV Truck Service	10	PH	$400.00	$4,000.00
660	Hauling Sludge, Bypass Liquids, or other Liquids within 20 Mile Radius (Dump Site Provided by County)	100,000	Gallon	$0.15	$15,000.00
	Water Services				
661	4" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	10	EA	$1,000.00	$10,000.00
662	6" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	10	EA	$1,100.00	$11,000.00
663	8" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	10	EA	$1,125.00	$11,250.00
664	10" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	10	EA	$1,150.00	$11,500.00
665	12" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	10	EA	$1,200.00	$12,000.00
666	16" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	5	EA	$1,250.00	$6,250.00
667	20" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	5	EA	$1,350.00	$6,750.00
668	24" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	5	EA	$1,400.00	$7,000.00
669	30" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	5	EA	$1,500.00	$7,500.00
670	36" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	5	EA	$1,800.00	$9,000.00
671	2" Blue PE Tubing, Installation	1,000	LF	$4.00	$4,000.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
672	2" Blue PE Tubing, Additional Tubing Above Ground	200	LF	$4.00	$800.00
673	1" Blue PE Tubing, Meter Connection	1,000	LF	$3.00	$3,000.00
674	1" Blue PE Tubing, Additional Tubing Above Ground	200	LF	$3.00	$600.00
675	2" x 3/4" Meter Connection - Single Service Line and Meter Box	10	EA	$750.00	$7,500.00
676	2" x 3/4" Meter Connection - Double Service Line and Meter Box	10	EA	$1,000.00	$10,000.00
	Lift Station Rehab				
677	4" Pump Base	2	EA	$2,500.00	$5,000.00
678	6" Pump Base	2	EA	$3,500.00	$7,000.00
679	8" Pump Base	2	EA	$4,500.00	$9,000.00
680	Guide Rails 0' - 10' Wet Well (Per Pump)	1	EA	$2,500.00	$2,500.00
681	Guide Rails 10' - 20' Wet Well (Per Pump)	1	EA	$3,500.00	$3,500.00
682	Brackets	10	EA	$500.00	$5,000.00
683	4" Check Valve	2	EA	$1,500.00	$3,000.00
684	6" Check Valve	2	EA	$2,000.00	$4,000.00
685	8" Check Valve	2	EA	$3,000.00	$6,000.00
686	4" HDPE Piping for Wet Well 0' -10' (Per Pump)	1	EA	$4,500.00	$4,500.00
687	6" HDPE Piping for Wet Well 0' -10' (Per Pump)	1	EA	$5,500.00	$5,500.00
688	8" HDPE Piping for Wet Well 0' -10' (Per Pump)	1	EA	$6,500.00	$6,500.00
689	4" HDPE Piping for Wet Well 10' - 20' (Per Pump)	1	EA	$5,500.00	$5,500.00
690	6" HDPE Piping for Wet Well 10' - 20' (Per Pump)	1	EA	$6,500.00	$6,500.00
691	8" HDPE Piping for Wet Well 10' -20' (Per Pump)	1	EA	$7,500.00	$7,500.00
	Final Record Documents (4 originals signed and sealed by RSM) Locations to be in Accordance with State Plane Coordinate System				
692	Record Document Maintenance and Preparation	30	HR	$75.00	$2,250.00
693	Record Document Certification by Registered Surveyor and Mapper (RSM)	30	HR	$100.00	$3,000.00
694	Surveyor (Include Construction Layout)	30	HR	$150.00	$4,500.00
	Job Classifications				
695	Plan Preparation for Permitting	80	HR	$10.00	$800.00
696	Project Manager	80	HR	$10.00	$800.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services

Exhibit "B" Fee Schedule

Killebrew, Inc.

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
697	Emergency Post Plan Preperation	80	HR	$10.00	$800.00
698	Licensed Plumber	10	ED	$500.00	$5,000.00
	Cost Plus 10% (Quantity Zero for Purposes of Bid)				
699	Electrical		Cost + 10%		
700	Controls		Cost + 10%		
701	Well Abandonment		Cost + 10%		
702	Custom Shoring		Cost + 10%		
703	Actuator Valve		Cost + 10%		
704	Pressure Reducing Valve		Cost + 10%		
705	Flow Meter		Cost + 10%		
706	Pumps		Cost + 10%		
707	Ice Pigging		Cost + 10%		
708	Hatches, Vents, and / or Fall Protection for Wet Well		Cost + 10%		
709	Mechanical Piping		Cost + 10%		
710	Vertical Construction		Cost + 10%		
711	Public Construction Bond in the amount of $500,000	1	EA	$5,400.00	$5,400.00

KILLINC-01 HSPEAKS

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 1/16/2024

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Rachel Hutto
PGIS, LLC dba Turner Insurance & Bonding Co. PO Drawer 230789 Montgomery, AL 36123	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (334) 244-0004 FAX (A/C, No): E-MAIL ADDRESS: rhutto@turnerfirst.com

INSURED	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
Killebrew, Inc. PO Box 6258 Lakeland, FL 33807	INSURER A : Zurich American Insurance	16535
	INSURER B : Travelers Property Casualty Co	25674
	INSURER C : Westchester Surplus Lines Ins	10172
	INSURER D : Lloyd's of London	32727
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR X XCU Included X Contractual Liab. GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY X PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:			GLO2925059-04	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 10,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 4,000,000 $ 4,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			BAP2925060-04	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) PIP	$ 2,000,000 $ $ $ $ 10,000
B	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 10,000			CUP-2X705277-24-NF	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 5,000,000 $ 5,000,000
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y / N: N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		WC2925058-04	1/1/2024	1/1/2025	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
C	Contractor's Polluti			G71780909 003	1/1/2024	1/1/2026	per claim $1M / agg.	2,000,000
D	Professional Liab.			AXPCTRL00169-23	5/1/2023	5/1/2024	each claim / aggreg.	2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
All work performed for the county.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Polk County, a Political Subdivision of the State of Florida
330 West Church St.
P.O Box 9005 Drawer AS05
Bartow, FL 33831-9005

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AM Best Rating Services

Lloyd's

BestLink **AMB #: 085202** **AIIN #: AA1122000**

Domiciliary Address
One Lime Street
London EC3M 7HA,
United Kingdom

Web: www.lloyds.com
Phone: 44-207-327-1000
Fax: 44-207-327-5211

Assigned to insurance companies that have, in our opinion, a superior ability to meet their ongoing insurance obligations.



View additional news, reports and products for this company.

Based on AM Best's analysis, 051215 - Society of Lloyd's is the **AMB Ultimate Parent** and identifies the topmost entity of the corporate structure. View a list of operating insurance entities in this structure.

Best's Credit Ratings

Financial Strength View Definition

Rating (Rating Category):	A+ (Superior)
Outlook (or Implication):	Stable
Action:	Upgraded
Effective Date:	August 07, 2024
Initial Rating Date:	October 01, 1997

Long-Term Issuer Credit View Definition

Rating (Rating Category):	aa- (Superior)
Outlook (or Implication):	Stable
Action:	Upgraded
Effective Date:	August 07, 2024
Initial Rating Date:	August 12, 2004

Financial Size Category View Definition

Financial Size Category:	XV (Greater than or Equal to USD 2.00 Billion)

AMB Rating Unit

Best's Credit Rating Analyst

Rating Office: A.M. Best Europe - Rating Services Ltd.

Associate Director-Analytics: Kanika Thukral

Director-Analytics: Timothy Prince

Note: *See the Disclosure information Form or Press Release below for the office and analyst at the time of the rating event.*

Note: Credit Ratings on this company are European Union Endorsed

Disclosure Information

Disclosure Information Form
View AM Best's Rating Disclosure Form

Press Release
AM Best Upgrades Credit Ratings of Lloyd's, Its Rated Subsidiaries and Society of Lloyd's
August 07, 2024

Note: This data record represents an **AMB Rating Unit** and the following Best's Credit Ratings are based on the consolidated financials assigned to this record.

AMB #	Company Name	Best's FSR	Best's ICR
078649	Lloyd's Insurance Company (China) Ltd	A+	aa-
095926	Lloyd's Insurance Company S.A.	A+	aa-

u Denotes Under Review Best's Rating

Rating History

AM Best has provided ratings & analysis on this company since 1997.

Financial Strength Rating

Effective Date	Rating
August 07, 2024	A+
July 27, 2023	A
July 15, 2022	A
July 21, 2021	A
July 15, 2020	A

Long-Term Issuer Credit Rating

Effective Date	Rating
August 07, 2024	aa-
July 27, 2023	a+
July 15, 2022	a+
July 21, 2021	a+
July 15, 2020	a+

Related Financial and Analytical Data

The following links provide access to related data records that AM Best utilizes to provide financial and analytical data on a consolidated or branch basis.

AMB #	Company Name	Company Description
092160	Lloyd's (Switzerland Branch)	Represents the Property/Casualty financials for the Switzerland Branch of this legal entity.
087100	Lloyd's Underwriters CAB	Represents the Property/Casualty financials for the Canada Branch of this legal entity.
004093	Underwriters at Lloyd's, London (KY)	Represents Property/Casualty business of this legal entity.
022616	Underwriters at Lloyd's, London (VI)	Represents Property/Casualty business of this legal entity.
000565	Underwriters at Lloyd's, London (IL)	Represents Property/Casualty business of this legal entity.

Best's Credit & Financial Reports

Best's Credit Report - financial data included in Best's Credit Report reflects the data used in determining the current credit rating(s).

Best's Credit Report - Archive - reports which were released prior to the current Best's Credit Report.

Best's Financial Report - financial data included in Best's Financial Report reflects the most current data available to AM Best, including updated financial exhibits and additional company information, and is available to subscribers of Best's Insurance Reports.



Best's Financial Report - Archive - reports which were released prior to the current Best's Financial Report.

View additional news, reports and products for this company.

Press Releases

Date	Title
Sep 20, 2024	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of StarStone Insurance Bermuda Limited and Its Subsidiary
Aug 28, 2024	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of AXIS Capital Holdings Limited and Its Operating Subsidiaries
Aug 07, 2024	AM Best Upgrades Credit Ratings of Lloyd's, Its Rated Subsidiaries and Society of Lloyd's
Jul 18, 2024	AM Best Upgrades Issuer Credit Ratings for Beazley plc's Subsidiaries
Apr 30, 2024	AM Best Upgrades Credit Ratings of Hamilton Re, Ltd. and Hamilton Insurance Designated Activity Company
Apr 26, 2024	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of SiriusPoint Ltd. and Its Subsidiaries
Feb 26, 2024	AM Best Assigns Credit Ratings to Marco Re Limited
Feb 08, 2024	AM Best Revises Outlooks to Stable for Canopius US Insurance, Inc. and Canopius Reinsurance Limited

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ... Page size: 10 258 items in 26 pages

European Union Disclosures
A.M. Best (EU) Rating Services B.V. (AMB-EU), a subsidiary of A.M. Best Rating Services, Inc., is an External Credit Assessment Institution (ECAI) in the EU. Therefore, credit ratings issued and endorsed by AMB-EU may be used for regulatory purposes in the EU as per Directive 2013/36/EU.

United Kingdom Disclosures
A.M. Best – Europe Rating Services Limited (AMBERS), a subsidiary of A.M. Best Rating Services, Inc., is an External Credit Assessment Institution (ECAI) in the United Kingdom (UK). Therefore, Credit Ratings issued and endorsed by AMBERS may be used for regulatory purposes in the United Kingdom as per the Credit Rating Agencies (Amendment, etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019.

Australian Disclosures
A.M. Best Asia-Pacific (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (AMBAPS), Australian Registered Body Number (ARBN No. 35486928345), is a private limited company incorporated and domiciled in Singapore. AMBAPS is a wholesale Australian Financial Services (AFS) Licence holder (AFS No. 540265) under the Corporations Act 2001. Credit ratings emanating from AMBAPS are not intended for and must not be distributed to any person in Australia other than a wholesale client as defined in Chapter 7 of the Corporations Act. AMBAPS does not authorize its Credit Ratings to be disseminated by a third-party in a manner that could reasonably be regarded as being intended to influence a retail client in making a decision in relation to a particular product or class of financial product. AMBAPS Credit Ratings are intended for wholesale clients only, as defined.

Credit Ratings determined and disseminated by AMBAPS are the opinion of AMBAPS only and not any specific credit analyst. AMBAPS Credit Ratings are statements of opinion and not statements of fact. They are not recommendations to buy, hold or sell any securities or any other form of financial product, including insurance policies and are not a recommendation to be used to make investment /purchasing decisions.

Dubai Disclosures
A.M. Best Europe - Rating Services Ltd. – DIFC Branch is a Credit Rating Agency registered with and regulated by the Dubai Financial Services Authority (DFSA).

Important Notice: AM Best's Credit Ratings are independent and objective opinions, not statements of fact. AM Best is not an Investment Advisor, does not offer investment advice of any kind, nor does the company or its Ratings Analysts offer any form of structuring or financial advice. AM Best's credit opinions are not recommendations to buy, sell or hold securities, or to make any other investment decisions. For additional information regarding the use and limitations of credit rating opinions, as well as the rating process, information requirements and other rating related terms and definitions, please view Guide to Best's Credit Ratings.

Contact

Locations

Accessibility Statement
Cookie Notice
Legal & Licensing
Privacy Notice
Regulatory Information
Site Map
Terms of Use

Copyright © 2024 A.M. Best Company, Inc. and/or its affiliates ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



AM Best Rating Services

Travelers Property Casualty Company of America

BestLink **AMB #: 004461 NAIC #: 25674 FEIN #: 362719165**

Mailing Address
One Tower Square
Hartford, Connecticut 06183
United States

Web: www.travelers.com
Phone: 860-277-0111
Fax: 844-816-9447
View Additional Address Information

AM Best Rating Unit: AMB #: 018674 - Travelers Group

Assigned to insurance companies that have, in our opinion, a superior ability to meet their ongoing insurance obligations.



View additional news, reports and products for this company.

Based on AM Best's analysis, 058470 - The Travelers Companies, Inc. is the **AMB Ultimate Parent** and identifies the topmost entity of the corporate structure. View a list of operating insurance entities in this structure.

Best's Credit Ratings

Financial Strength View Definition

Rating (Rating Category):	A++ (Superior)
Affiliation Code:	g (Group)
Outlook (or Implication):	Stable
Action:	Affirmed
Effective Date:	August 02, 2024
Initial Rating Date:	June 30, 1972

Long-Term Issuer Credit View Definition

Rating (Rating Category):	aa+ (Superior)
Outlook (or Implication):	Stable
Action:	Affirmed
Effective Date:	August 02, 2024
Initial Rating Date:	April 18, 2005

Financial Size Category View Definition

Financial Size Category:	XV (Greater than or Equal to USD 2.00 Billion)

Best's Credit Rating Analyst

Rating Office: A.M. Best Rating Services, Inc.

Associate Director : David Marek

Senior Director: Michael J. Lagomarsino, CFA, FRM

Note: *See the Disclosure information Form or Press Release below for the office and analyst at the time of the rating event.*

Disclosure Information

Disclosure Information Form
View AM Best's Rating Disclosure Form

Press Release
AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of The Travelers Companies, Inc. and Subsidiaries
August 02, 2024

u Denotes Under Review Best's Rating

Rating History

AM Best has provided ratings & analysis on this company since 1972.

Financial Strength Rating

Effective Date	Rating
August 02, 2024	A++
July 20, 2023	A++
July 29, 2022	A++
November 04, 2021	A++
November 05, 2020	A++
November 05, 2019	A++

Long-Term Issuer Credit Rating

Effective Date	Rating
August 02, 2024	aa+
July 20, 2023	aa+
July 29, 2022	aa+
November 04, 2021	aa+
November 05, 2020	aa+
November 05, 2019	aa+

Best's Credit & Financial Reports

Best's Credit Report - financial data included in Best's Credit Report reflects the data used in determining the current credit rating(s) for AM Best Rating Unit: AMB #: 018674 - Travelers Group.

Best's Credit Report - Archive - reports which were released prior to the current Best's Credit Report.

Best's Financial Report - financial data included in Best's Financial Report reflects the most current data available to AM Best, including updated financial exhibits and additional company information, and is available to subscribers of Best's Insurance Reports.

Best's Financial Report - Archive - reports which were released prior to the current Best's Financial Report.

View additional news, reports and products for this company.

Press Releases

Date	Title
Aug 02, 2024	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of The Travelers Companies, Inc. and Subsidiaries
Jul 20, 2023	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of The Travelers Companies, Inc. and Most Subsidiaries
Jul 29, 2022	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of The Travelers Companies, Inc. and Its Main Subsidiaries
Nov 04, 2021	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of The Travelers Companies, Inc. and Its Main Subsidiaries
Nov 05, 2020	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of The Travelers Companies, Inc. and Its Main Subsidiaries
Nov 05, 2019	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of The Travelers Companies, Inc. and Its Main Subsidiaries
Oct 31, 2018	A.M. Best Affirms Credit Ratings of The Travelers Companies, Inc. and Its Main Subsidiaries
Oct 05, 2017	A.M. Best Affirms Credit Ratings of The Travelers Companies, Inc. and Its Subsidiaries

1 2 3 Page size: 10 26 items in 3 pages

European Union Disclosures
A.M. Best (EU) Rating Services B.V. (AMB-EU), a subsidiary of A.M. Best Rating Services, Inc., is an External Credit Assessment Institution (ECAI) in the EU. Therefore, credit ratings issued and endorsed by AMB-EU may be used for regulatory purposes in the EU as per Directive 2013/36/EU.

United Kingdom Disclosures
A.M. Best – Europe Rating Services Limited (AMBERS), a subsidiary of A.M. Best Rating Services, Inc., is an External Credit Assessment Institution (ECAI) in the United Kingdom (UK). Therefore, Credit Ratings issued and endorsed by AMBERS may be used for regulatory purposes in the United Kingdom as per the Credit Rating Agencies (Amendment, etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019.

Australian Disclosures
A.M. Best Asia-Pacific (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (AMBAPS), Australian Registered Body Number (ARBN No. 35486928345), is a private limited company incorporated and domiciled in Singapore. AMBAPS is a wholesale Australian Financial Services (AFS) Licence holder (AFS No. 540265) under the Corporations Act 2001. Credit ratings emanating from AMBAPS are not intended for and must not be distributed to any person in Australia other than a wholesale client as defined in Chapter 7 of the Corporations Act. AMBAPS does not authorize its Credit Ratings to be disseminated by a third-party in a manner that could reasonably be regarded as being intended to influence a retail client in making a decision in relation to a particular product or class of financial product. AMBAPS Credit Ratings are intended for wholesale clients only, as defined.

Credit Ratings determined and disseminated by AMBAPS are the opinion of AMBAPS only and not any specific credit analyst. AMBAPS Credit Ratings are statements of opinion and not statements of fact. They are not recommendations to buy, hold or sell any securities or any other form of financial product, including insurance policies and are not a recommendation to be used to make investment /purchasing decisions.

Dubai Disclosures
A.M. Best Europe - Rating Services Ltd. – DIFC Branch is a Credit Rating Agency registered with and regulated by the Dubai Financial Services Authority (DFSA).

Important Notice: AM Best's Credit Ratings are independent and objective opinions, not statements of fact. AM Best is not an Investment Advisor, does not offer investment advice of any kind, nor does the company or its Ratings Analysts offer any form of structuring or financial advice. AM Best's credit opinions are not recommendations to buy, sell or hold securities, or to make any other investment decisions. For additional information regarding the use and limitations of credit rating opinions, as well as the rating process, information requirements and other rating related terms and definitions, please view Guide to Best's Credit Ratings.

Copyright © 2024 A.M. Best Company, Inc. and/or its affiliates ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



AM Best Rating Services

Westchester Surplus Lines Insurance Company

BestLink **AMB #: 004433 NAIC #: 10172 FEIN #: 582139927**

Mailing Address
436 Walnut Street, P.O. Box 1000
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19106
United States

Web: www.chubb.com
Phone: 215-640-1000
View Additional Address Information

AM Best Rating Unit: AMB #: 000012 - Chubb U.S. Group of Insurance Companies
Assigned to insurance companies that have, in our opinion, a superior ability to meet their ongoing insurance obligations.

View additional news, reports and products for this company.

Based on AM Best's analysis, 058303 - Chubb Limited is the **AMB Ultimate Parent** and identifies the topmost entity of the corporate structure. View a list of operating insurance entities in this structure.

Best's Credit Ratings

Financial Strength View Definition

Rating (Rating Category):	A++ (Superior)
Affiliation Code:	g (Group)
Outlook (or Implication):	Stable
Action:	Affirmed
Effective Date:	December 07, 2023
Initial Rating Date:	June 30, 1972

Long-Term Issuer Credit View Definition

Rating (Rating Category):	aa+ (Superior)
Outlook (or Implication):	Stable
Action:	Affirmed
Effective Date:	December 07, 2023
Initial Rating Date:	August 16, 2005

Financial Size Category View Definition

Financial Size Category:	XV (Greater than or Equal to USD 2.00 Billion)

Best's Credit Rating Analyst

Rating Office: A.M. Best Rating Services, Inc.

Director: Alan Murray

Senior Director: Michael J. Lagomarsino, CFA, FRM

Note: *See the Disclosure information Form or Press Release below for the office and analyst at the time of the rating event.*

Disclosure Information

Disclosure Information Form
View AM Best's Rating Disclosure Form

Press Release
AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of Chubb Limited and Its Subsidiaries
December 07, 2023

View AM Best's Rating Review Form

u Denotes Under Review Best's Rating

Rating History

AM Best has provided ratings & analysis on this company since 1972.

Financial Strength Rating

Effective Date	Rating
December 07, 2023	A++
December 01, 2022	A++
December 10, 2021	A++
December 17, 2020	A++
December 11, 2019	A++
December 13, 2018	A++

Long-Term Issuer Credit Rating

Effective Date	Rating
December 07, 2023	aa+
December 01, 2022	aa+
December 10, 2021	aa+
December 17, 2020	aa+
December 11, 2019	aa+
December 13, 2018	aa+

Best's Credit & Financial Reports

Best's Credit Report - financial data included in Best's Credit Report reflects the data used in determining the current credit rating(s) for AM Best Rating Unit: AMB #: 000012 - Chubb U.S. Group of Insurance Companies.

Best's Credit Report - Archive - reports which were released prior to the current Best's Credit Report.

Best's Financial Report - financial data included in Best's Financial Report reflects the most current data available to AM Best, including updated financial exhibits and additional company information, and is available to subscribers of Best's Insurance Reports.

Best's Financial Report - Archive - reports which were released prior to the current Best's Financial Report.

View additional news, reports and products for this company.

Press Releases

Date	Title
Dec 07, 2023	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of Chubb Limited and Its Subsidiaries
Dec 01, 2022	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of Chubb Limited and Its Subsidiaries
Dec 10, 2021	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of Chubb Limited and Its Subsidiaries
Dec 17, 2020	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of Chubb Limited and Its Subsidiaries
Dec 11, 2019	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of Chubb Limited and Its Subsidiaries
Dec 13, 2018	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of Chubb Limited and Its Subsidiaries
Oct 05, 2017	A.M. Best Affirms Credit Ratings of Chubb Limited and Its Subsidiaries
Jun 22, 2016	A.M. Best Removes From Under Review and Affirms Ratings of Chubb Limited and Most of Its Subsidiaries

1 2 Page size: 10 16 items in 2 pages

European Union Disclosures
A.M. Best (EU) Rating Services B.V. (AMB-EU), a subsidiary of A.M. Best Rating Services, Inc., is an External Credit Assessment Institution (ECAI) in the EU. Therefore, credit ratings issued and endorsed by AMB-EU may be used for regulatory purposes in the EU as per Directive 2013/36/EU.

United Kingdom Disclosures
A.M. Best – Europe Rating Services Limited (AMBERS), a subsidiary of A.M. Best Rating Services, Inc., is an External Credit Assessment Institution (ECAI) in the United Kingdom (UK). Therefore, Credit Ratings issued and endorsed by AMBERS may be used for regulatory purposes in the United Kingdom as per the Credit Rating Agencies (Amendment, etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019.

Australian Disclosures
A.M. Best Asia-Pacific (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (AMBAPS), Australian Registered Body Number (ARBN No. 35486928345), is a private limited company incorporated and domiciled in Singapore. AMBAPS is a wholesale Australian Financial Services (AFS) Licence holder (AFS No. 540265) under the Corporations Act 2001. Credit ratings emanating from AMBAPS are not intended for and must not be distributed to any person in Australia other than a wholesale client as defined in Chapter 7 of the Corporations Act. AMBAPS does not authorize its Credit Ratings to be disseminated by a third-party in a manner that could reasonably be regarded as being intended to influence a retail client in making a decision in relation to a particular product or class of financial product. AMBAPS Credit Ratings are intended for wholesale clients only, as defined.

Credit Ratings determined and disseminated by AMBAPS are the opinion of AMBAPS only and not any specific credit analyst. AMBAPS Credit Ratings are statements of opinion and not statements of fact. They are not recommendations to buy, hold or sell any securities or any other form of financial product, including insurance policies and are not a recommendation to be used to make investment /purchasing decisions.

Dubai Disclosures
A.M. Best Europe - Rating Services Ltd. – DIFC Branch is a Credit Rating Agency registered with and regulated by the Dubai Financial Services Authority (DFSA).

Important Notice: AM Best's Credit Ratings are independent and objective opinions, not statements of fact. AM Best is not an Investment Advisor, does not offer investment advice of any kind, nor does the company or its Ratings Analysts offer any form of structuring or financial advice. AM Best's credit opinions are not recommendations to buy, sell or hold securities, or to make any other investment decisions. For additional information regarding the use and limitations of credit rating opinions, as well as the rating process, information requirements and other rating related terms and definitions, please view Guide to Best's Credit Ratings.

Copyright © 2024 A.M. Best Company, Inc. and/or its affiliates ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

AM Best Rating Services

Zurich American Insurance Company

BestLink **AMB #: 002563 NAIC #: 16535 FEIN #: 364233459**

Mailing Address
1299 Zurich Way, 10Th Floor
Schaumburg, Illinois 60196-1056
United States

Web: www.zurichna.com
Phone: 800-382-2150
View Additional Address Information

AM Best Rating Unit: AMB #: 050457 - Zurich Insurance Group Ltd
Assigned to insurance companies that have, in our opinion, a superior ability to meet their ongoing insurance obligations.

View additional news, reports and products for this company.

Based on AM Best's analysis, 050457 - Zurich Insurance Group Ltd is the **AMB Ultimate Parent** and identifies the topmost entity of the corporate structure. View a list of operating insurance entities in this structure.

Best's Credit Ratings

Financial Strength View Definition

Rating (Rating Category):	A+ (Superior)
Affiliation Code:	g (Group)
Outlook (or Implication):	Stable
Action:	Affirmed
Effective Date:	November 22, 2023
Initial Rating Date:	June 30, 1922

Long-Term Issuer Credit View Definition

Rating (Rating Category):	aa- (Superior)
Outlook (or Implication):	Positive
Action:	Affirmed
Effective Date:	November 22, 2023
Initial Rating Date:	September 14, 2004

Financial Size Category View Definition

Financial Size Category:	XV (Greater than or Equal to USD 2.00 Billion)

Best's Credit Rating Analyst

Rating Office: A.M. Best Rating Services, Inc.

Financial Analyst II: Thomas Keelan

Director: Edin Imsirovic

Note: *See the Disclosure information Form or Press Release below for the office and analyst at the time of the rating event.*

Disclosure Information

Disclosure Information Form
View AM Best's Rating Disclosure Form

Press Release
AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of Zurich Insurance Group Ltd and Its Main Rated Subsidiaries
November 22, 2023

View AM Best's Rating Review Form

u Denotes Under Review Best's Rating

Rating History

AM Best has provided ratings & analysis on this company since 1922.

Financial Strength Rating

Effective Date	Rating
November 22, 2023	A+
October 21, 2022	A+
October 01, 2021	A+
October 02, 2020	A+
September 25, 2019	A+

Long-Term Issuer Credit Rating

Effective Date	Rating
November 22, 2023	aa-
October 21, 2022	aa-
October 01, 2021	aa-
October 02, 2020	aa-
September 25, 2019	aa-

Best's Credit & Financial Reports

Best's Credit Report - financial data included in Best's Credit Report reflects the data used in determining the current credit rating(s) for AM Best Rating Unit: AMB #: 050457 - Zurich Insurance Group Ltd.

Best's Credit Report - Archive - reports which were released prior to the current Best's Credit Report.

Best's Financial Report - financial data included in Best's Financial Report reflects the most current data available to AM Best, including updated financial exhibits and additional company information, and is available to subscribers of Best's Insurance Reports.

Best's Financial Report - Archive - reports which were released prior to the current Best's Financial Report.

View additional news, reports and products for this company.

Press Releases

Date	Title
Nov 22, 2023	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of Zurich Insurance Group Ltd and Its Main Rated Subsidiaries
Oct 21, 2022	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of Zurich Insurance Group Ltd and Its Main Rated Subsidiaries
Oct 01, 2021	AM Best Revises Issuer Credit Rating Outlook to Positive for Zurich Insurance Group Ltd and Its Main Rated Subsidiaries
Oct 02, 2020	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of Zurich Insurance Group Ltd and Its Main Rated Subsidiaries
Sep 25, 2019	AM Best Affirms Credit Ratings of Zurich Insurance Group Ltd and Its Main Rated Subsidiaries
Sep 19, 2018	A.M. Best Affirms Credit Ratings of Zurich Insurance Group Ltd and its Main Rated Subsidiaries
Dec 08, 2017	A.M. Best Revises Outlooks to Stable for Zurich Insurance Group Ltd and Its Main Rated Subsidiaries
Dec 01, 2016	A.M. Best Affirms Credit Ratings of Zurich Insurance Company Limited and Its Main Rated Affiliates

1 2 3 Page size: 10 28 items in 3 pages

European Union Disclosures
A.M. Best (EU) Rating Services B.V. (AMB-EU), a subsidiary of A.M. Best Rating Services, Inc., is an External Credit Assessment Institution (ECAI) in the EU. Therefore, credit ratings issued and endorsed by AMB-EU may be used for regulatory purposes in the EU as per Directive 2013/36/EU.

United Kingdom Disclosures
A.M. Best – Europe Rating Services Limited (AMBERS), a subsidiary of A.M. Best Rating Services, Inc., is an External Credit Assessment Institution (ECAI) in the United Kingdom (UK). Therefore, Credit Ratings issued and endorsed by AMBERS may be used for regulatory purposes in the United Kingdom as per the Credit Rating Agencies (Amendment, etc.) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019.

Australian Disclosures
A.M. Best Asia-Pacific (Singapore) Pte. Ltd. (AMBAPS), Australian Registered Body Number (ARBN No. 35486928345), is a private limited company incorporated and domiciled in Singapore. AMBAPS is a wholesale Australian Financial Services (AFS) Licence holder (AFS No. 540265) under the Corporations Act 2001. Credit ratings emanating from AMBAPS are not intended for and must not be distributed to any person in Australia other than a wholesale client as defined in Chapter 7 of the Corporations Act. AMBAPS does not authorize its Credit Ratings to be disseminated by a third-party in a manner that could reasonably be regarded as being intended to influence a retail client in making a decision in relation to a particular product or class of financial product. AMBAPS Credit Ratings are intended for wholesale clients only, as defined.

Credit Ratings determined and disseminated by AMBAPS are the opinion of AMBAPS only and not any specific credit analyst. AMBAPS Credit Ratings are statements of opinion and not statements of fact. They are not recommendations to buy, hold or sell any securities or any other form of financial product, including insurance policies and are not a recommendation to be used to make investment /purchasing decisions.

Dubai Disclosures
A.M. Best Europe - Rating Services Ltd. – DIFC Branch is a Credit Rating Agency registered with and regulated by the Dubai Financial Services Authority (DFSA).

Important Notice: AM Best's Credit Ratings are independent and objective opinions, not statements of fact. AM Best is not an Investment Advisor, does not offer investment advice of any kind, nor does the company or its Ratings Analysts offer any form of structuring or financial advice. AM Best's credit opinions are not recommendations to buy, sell or hold securities, or to make any other investment decisions. For additional information regarding the use and limitations of credit rating opinions, as well as the rating process, information requirements and other rating related terms and definitions, please view Guide to Best's Credit Ratings.

Copyright © 2024 A.M. Best Company, Inc. and/or its affiliates ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

KILLEBREW, INC.

Construction & Engineering

November 18, 2025

To: Town of Lake Hamilton
Re: Piggyback of Polk County Contract RFP24-246

The purpose of this letter is to extend the use of our current annual utility contract with Polk County (RFP24-246) for use in accordance with Florida Statutes to the Town of Lake Hamilton. In doing so the Town of Lake Hamilton will utilize all contract provisions and documents in accordance with Florida Statutes to enter into work agreements with Killebrew Inc.

Thank you,



Ian Lund
Vice President

AGREEMENT TO PIGGYBACK A CONTRACT FOR SERVICES

BID BY ANOTHER GOVERNMENTAL ENTITY

WHEREAS, Killebrew, Inc., a Florida corporation (the "Contractor"), entered into an agreement dated October 16, 2024 with Polk County, a Florida municipal corporation or political subdivision of the State of Florida, for Utilities Construction Services pursuant to F.S. §287.057 (the "Contract").

WHEREAS, the Town of Lake Hamilton, a Florida municipal corporation (the "Town") has the legal authority pursuant to F.S. §287.057 by another governmental entity when seeking to utilize the same or similar services provided for in the said contract; and

WHEREAS, the Town desires to "piggyback" onto the above referenced Contract between the Contractor and Polk County for utilization of the same or similar services for Utilities Construction Services (the "Work") and the Contractor consents to the aforesaid "piggybacking".

NOW THEREFORE, having found it to be in the public interest,

1. The Contractor affirms and ratifies the terms and conditions of the above referenced Contract with Polk County and agrees to perform the services set forth therein for the Town in accordance with the terms of said Contract until the Work is completed. Contractor further agrees that for the purposes of interpretation and enforcement of the subject Contract, the term "Town of Lake Hamilton" shall be substituted for the term "Polk County" throughout the Contract.

2. The Town agrees to utilize the services of the Contractor in a manner and upon the terms and conditions as set forth in the Polk County Agreement until the Work is completed.

A. Public Records. Contractor acknowledges that it is acting on behalf of a Public agency and that this Agreement is subject to the provisions of §119.0701, Florida Statutes, and that Contractor must comply with the public records laws of the State of Florida. Contractor shall:

1. Keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service.

2. Upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, the Seller shall provide the public agency with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided in this chapter or as otherwise provided by law.

3. The Seller shall ensure that public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law

for the duration of the contract term and following completion of the contract if the contractor does not transfer the records to the public agency.

4. The Seller shall, upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the public agency all public records in possession of the Seller or keep and maintain public records required by the public agency to perform the service. If the Seller transfers all public records to the public agency upon completion of the contract, the Seller shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Seller keeps and maintains public records upon completion of the contract, the Seller shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records. All records stored electronically must be provided to the public agency, upon request from the public agency's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the public agency.

5. A request to inspect or copy public records relating to a public agency's contract for services must be made directly to the public agency. If the public agency does not possess the requested records, the public agency shall immediately notify the Seller of the request, and the Seller must provide the records to the public agency or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time.

6. If Seller does not comply with a public agency's request for records, the public agency shall enforce the contract provisions in accordance with the contract.

7. A Seller who fails to provide the public records to the public agency within a reasonable time may be subject to penalties under s. 119.10.

8. If a civil action is filed against a Seller to compel production of public records relating to a public agency's contract for services, the court shall assess and award against the Seller the reasonable costs of enforcement, including reasonable attorney fees, if:

(a) The court determines that the Seller unlawfully refused to comply with the public records request within a reasonable time; and

(b) At least 8 business days before filing the action, the plaintiff provided written notice of the public records request, including a statement that the Seller has not complied with the request, to the public agency and to the Seller.

9. A notice complies with subparagraph (8)b if it is sent to the public agency's custodian of public records and to the Seller at the Seller's address listed on its contract with the public agency or to the Seller's registered agent. Such notices must be sent by common carrier delivery service or by registered, Global Express Guaranteed, or certified mail, with postage

or shipping paid by the sender and with evidence of delivery, which may be in an electronic format.

10. A Seller who complies with a public records request within 8 business days after the notice is sent is not liable for the reasonable costs of enforcement.

IF THE SELLER HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT:

Town of Lake Hamilton

Attn: City Clerk

100 Smith Ave

Lake Hamilton, FL 33851 (863) 439-1910 ext 110

Jborja@townoflakehamilton.com

CONTRACTOR NAME

_____

By: Richard Bushart, Vice President

WITNESS:

_____

City Clerk

WITNESS:

_____

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON

_____

By: Britnney Sandoval, Town Manager

ATTEST:

_____

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services -- Contract No. 24-084

BUDGET

PROJECT NAME: **Lake Hamilton Lake Hatchineha Rd WM Replacement** **DATE:** **May 21, 2026**

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
	Mobilization Reimbursement per Work Order Total				
3	$50,001 And Over	1	EA	$9,000.00	$9,000.00
	Restoration, Includes Maintaining for 30 Days After Completion				
7	Seed and Mulch	500	SY	$1.25	$625.00
8	Sodding - Bahia	1000	SY	$6.00	$6,000.00
	Clearing and Grubbing				
17	Clear Right-of- Way and Haul Off and Dispose Offsite (truck measure)	36	CY	$62.00	$2,232.00
	Earthwork				
19	Excavation of Unsuitable Material - Haul Offsite and Dispose (truck measure)	90	CY	$45.00	$4,050.00
20	Borrow (truck measure)	90	CY	$45.00	$4,050.00
21	Pipe Bedding - Crushed Stone	200	CY	$75.00	$15,000.00
	Asphaltic Concrete Surface and Friction Courses				
22	1-1/2" Asphalt, Type S-III	100	SY	$60.00	$6,000.00
23	1" Asphalt Overlay, Type S-III	350	SY	$40.00	$14,000.00
26	Crushed Concrete Base 12" Thick	100	SY	$55.00	$5,500.00
27	Roadway Density Test	50	EA	$200.00	$10,000.00
28	Proctor	1	EA	$500.00	$500.00
29	Class I Concrete	10	CY	$900.00	$9,000.00
33	Remove and Dispose of Existing Asphalt and Concrete (truck measure)	50	CY	$55.00	$2,750.00
34	Milling	2	ED	$4,000.00	$8,000.00
	Concrete Sidewalk, Driveways and Curb Elements				
36	Concrete Sidewalk or Driveway 6" Thick	150	SY	$125.00	$18,750.00
	Traffic Control Devices				
40	Barricade Type I or II, With Warning Light	2250	ED	$2.00	$4,500.00
42	Signs, Construction	1260	ED	$4.00	$5,040.00
43	Arrow Boards - 5' Minimum Horizontal Size	120	ED	$50.00	$6,000.00
44	Traffic Cones	1200	ED	$2.00	$2,400.00
45	Flagger Person	400	HR	$50.00	$20,000.00
48	Variable Message Boards	60	ED	$60.00	$3,600.00
	PVC C900, for Water & Reclaimed Water Mains, 0' - 6' Depth				

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services -- Contract No. 24-084

BUDGET

PROJECT NAME: Lake Hamilton Lake Hatchineha Rd WM Replacement **DATE: May 21, 2026**

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
72	6" C900 DR 18 PVC-BLUE	100	LF	$24.00	$2,400.00
74	8" C900 DR 18 PVC-BLUE	100	LF	$37.00	$3,700.00
	C153 Mechanical Joint Cement Lined Fittings or Flanged Without Accessories				
182	6" x 6" Tee	2	EA	$230.00	$460.00
240	6" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	10	EA	$145.00	$1,450.00
241	8" Long Solid Sleeve Coupling	2	EA	$230.00	$460.00
248	8" x 6" Reducer	2	EA	$135.00	$270.00
254	Miscellaneous C153 MJ Fittings Not Listed (Sold By The Pound)	150	LB	$10.00	$1,500.00
	Gate Valve and Box, Resilient Seated				
259	6" Gate Valve and Box	7	EA	$1,225.00	$8,575.00
260	8" Gate Valve and Box	1	EA	$1,950.00	$1,950.00
	Horizontal Directional Drill				
294	2" DR9 HDPE DIPS, Roadway Undercrossing	2000	LF	$25.00	$50,000.00
	Machine Pit and Pipe Insertion Pit Excavation				
308	Up to 4' deep	20	EA	$1,700.00	$34,000.00
	Pipe Bursting with SDR 11 HDPE DIP for Pressure Systems with Color Specific Striping				
374	6" Diameter	1300	LF	$50.00	$65,000.00
375	8" Diameter	160	LF	$55.00	$8,800.00
	MJ Adapter with Retainer Gland and MJ Accessories				
414	6" Diameter	40	EA	$225.00	$9,000.00
415	8" Diameter	6	EA	$260.00	$1,560.00
	Fire Hydrant Assembly				
441	Fire Hydrant Assembly	1	EA	$5,950.00	$5,950.00
	Restrained Joint Devices, Bell Restraint, for Ductile Iron Pipe or PVC				
443	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 6"	10	EA	$150.00	$1,500.00
444	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Bell Restraint, 8"	6	EA	$180.00	$1,080.00
	Restrained Joint Devices, Fitting Restraint, for Ductile Iron Pipe or PVC				
454	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 6"	28	EA	$200.00	$5,600.00

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services -- Contract No. 24-084

BUDGET

PROJECT NAME: Lake Hamilton Lake Hatchineha Rd WM Replacement **DATE: May 21, 2026**

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
455	Meg-a-Lug Series 1100 or Equal, Fitting Restraint, 8"	6	EA	$210.00	$1,260.00
	Tapping Sleeve and Valve and Line Stops				
483	6" Line Stop, Temporary, up to 2 Days use	2	EA	$9,000.00	$18,000.00
	Initial Repair Excavation, for the First 20-Feet of Excavation at the Following Pipe Depths				
512	0'- up to 6' Depth	50	EA	$2,500.00	$125,000.00
	Dewatering				
528	Well Point Pump Initial Set Up	2	EA	$50.00	$100.00
530	Well Point Header System Initial Set Up (251' - 500')	500	LF	$12.00	$6,000.00
532	Well Point Pump Operation and Maintenance	5	ED	$1,000.00	$5,000.00
534	Well Point Header System Operation and Maintenance (251'-500')	2500	LF-ED	$2.00	$5,000.00
536	Pump with Rock Sump	10	ED	$500.00	$5,000.00
	Pipeline "Pigging"				
646	Clean New Pipeline With a "Pig", 4" - 8" Diameter Pipeline	1660	LF	$2.00	$3,320.00
	Pipeline Pressure Testing				
650	Pipeline Pressure Testing Up To 8" Pipeline	1660	LF	$2.00	$3,320.00
	Pipeline Chlorination / Sterilization in Accordance With PCHD Regulation				
654	Chlorinating up to 8" Pipeline	1660	LF	$0.50	$830.00
	Water Services				
662	6" x 2" Saddle, 2" Corporation Cock and 2" Curb Stop Assembly	8	EA	$1,100.00	$8,800.00
675	2" x 3/4" Meter Connection - Single Service Line and Meter Box	2	EA	$750.00	$1,500.00
676	2" x 3/4" Meter Connection - Double Service Line and Meter Box	6	EA	$1,000.00	$6,000.00
	Final Record Documents (4 originals signed and sealed by RSM) Locations to be in Accordance with State Plane Coordinate System				
692	Record Document Maintenance and Preparation	10	HR	$75.00	$750.00
693	Record Document Certification by Registered Surveyor and Mapper (RSM)	10	HR	$100.00	$1,000.00
694	Surveyor (Include Construction Layout)	10	HR	$150.00	$1,500.00
	Cost Plus 10% (Quantity Zero for Purposes of Bid)				
711	Public Construction Bond	1	EA	$6,675.58	$6,675.58

RFP 24-246 Utilities Construction Services -- Contract No. 24-084

BUDGET

PROJECT NAME: Lake Hamilton Lake Hatchineha Rd WM Replacement **DATE: May 21, 2026**

Item #	Description	Quantity	UOM	Unit Price	Extended Price
				GRAND TOTAL:	$559,307.58

Town of Lake Hamilton
Town Council
Agenda Summary Report

TO: Town Council

THROUGH:

FROM: Brittney Sandoval, Town Administrator

AGENDA ITEM: Resolution R-2026-XX authorizing the third-party sale and public consumption of alcohol for the July 3, 2026 Town event.

DATE: June 2, 2026

SUMMARY & RECOMMENDATION: A Resolution of the Town Council of the Town of Lake Hamilton, Florida, Polk County, Florida, regarding the third-party sale and public consumption of alcohol on Town property during the Town's 2026 July celebration providing for conflicts; providing for severability; and providing an effective date.

CONSENT AGENDA ☐ **OLD BUSINESS** ☐ **NEW BUSINESS** ☒

ATTORNEY REVIEW: YES: ☒ NO: ☐ N/A: ☐

FINANCIAL IMPACT: YES: ☐ NO: ☒

If Yes, Please Explain: N/A

RECOMMENDATION:

ATTACHMENT(S):
July 3rd Alcohol Resolution.pdf

RESOLUTION R-2026-XX

A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, REGARDING THE THIRD-PARTY SALE AND PUBLIC CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL ON TOWN PROPERTY DURING THE TOWN'S 2026 JULY EVENT; PROVIDING FOR CONFLICTS; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Town normally hosts a July celebration for its residents in public areas; and

WHEREAS, the sale and consumption of alcohol is normally prohibited in the areas where the celebration will be held; and

WHEREAS, the Town desires to allow limited third-party sale of alcohol by properly licensed and insured vendors and the public consumption thereof for the 2026 July event, located only in the downtown area of Main Street between Omaha Street, Second Street and Broadway Street.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA, AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1.

The Town Council hereby temporarily waives and suspends the restrictions imposed in Chapter 4, Alcoholic Beverages, Section 4-2, Sales – Location Criteria, of the Code of Ordinances of the Town of Lake Hamilton, Florida during the hours of the Town's 2026 July event on July 3, 2026, or such other date the event takes place, if needed, due to weather or other circumstances.

SECTION 2.

The Town Council hereby temporarily waives and suspends the restrictions contained in Chapter 18, Licenses, Permits and Business Regulations, Section 18-85, Alcohol and Food Vending or Consumption, of the Code of Ordinances of the Town of Lake Hamilton, Florida during the hours of the Town's July event on July 3, 2026, or such other date the event takes place, if needed, due to weather or other circumstances specifically: "The serving, selling or consumption of alcoholic beverages on the streets, rights of way, or in a public park is strictly prohibited, "The remainder of Section 18-85 shall remain in effect.

SECTION 3.

The aforesaid waivers shall only apply within the downtown area of Main Street between Omaha Street, Second Street and Broadway Street.

SECTION 4.

Upon the conclusion of the Town's July event, the provisions of this resolution shall expire automatically without further action from the Town Council.

ECTION 5. CONFLICTS.

All Resolutions or part of Resolutions in conflict with any of the provisions of this Resolution are hereby repealed.

SECTION 6. SEVERABILITY.

If any section or portion of a section of this Resolution proves to be invalid, unlawful, or unconstitutional, it shall not be held to invalidated or impair the validity, force, or effect or any other section or part of this Resolution.

SECTION 7. EFFECTIVE DATE.

This Resolution shall take effect upon its approval and adoption by the Town Council.

INTRODUCED AND PASSED at the regular meeting of the Town Council of the Town of Lake Hamilton, Florida, held this 2nd day of June 2026.

TOWN OF LAKE HAMILTON, FLORIDA

_____
PHYLLIS HALL, MAYOR

ATTEST:

_____
JACQUELINE BORJA, TOWN CLERK

Approved as to form:

_____
ANTHONY SABATINI, TOWN ATTORNEY

Record of Vote	**YES**	**NO**
Ortega		
Mathis		
Collier		
Demanche		
Hall		